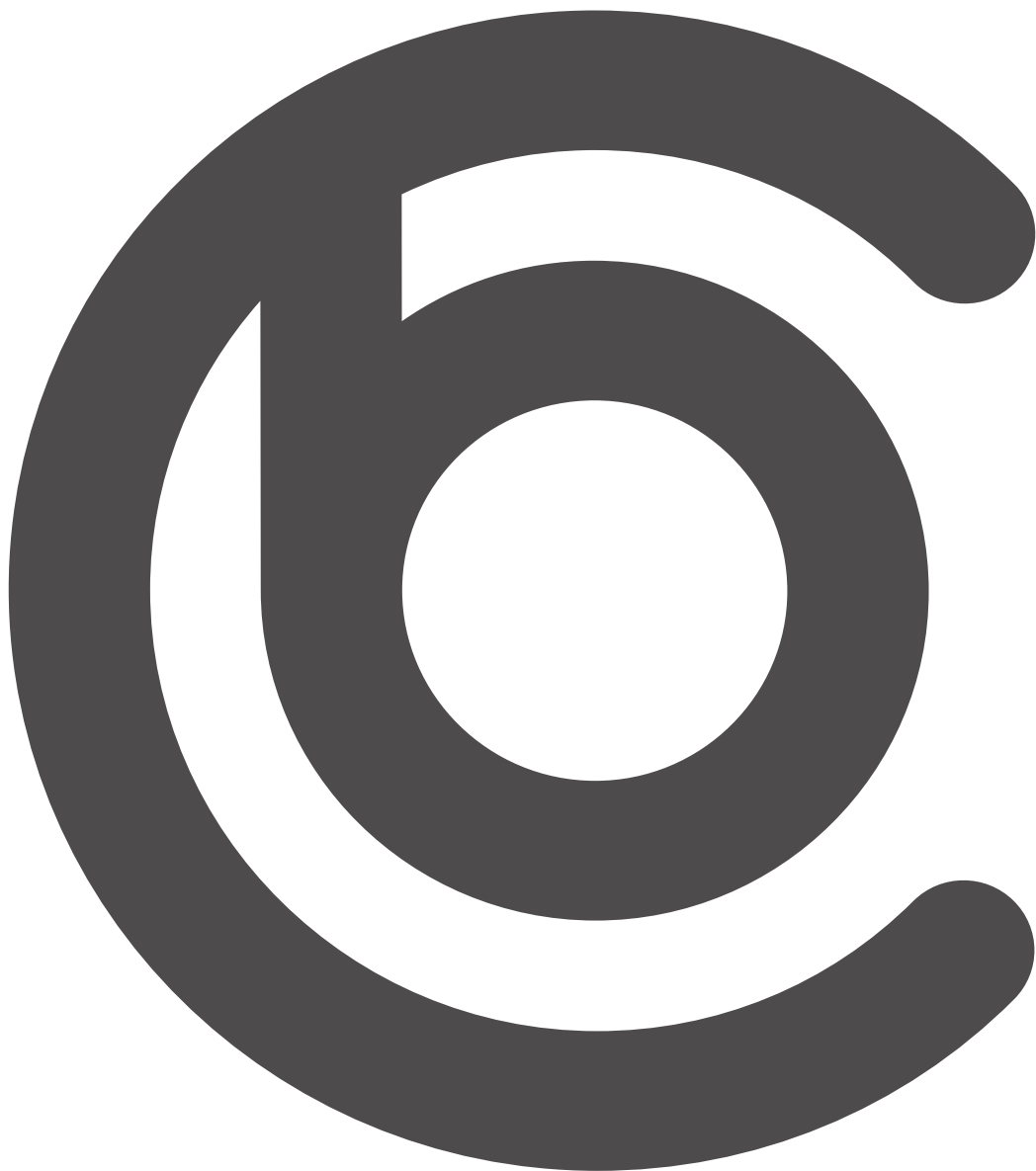


TRADE COPY

 **CARLISLE BRASS**

Residential and Commercial
Architectural Ironmongery



CARLISLE BRASS

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986



4-55

Residential Levers and Door Packs



56-63

Mortice Knobs



64-67

Residential Pulls and Plates



68-69

Residential Hinges



70-79

Black Antique



80-87

External Door Furniture



88-93

Window Fittings



94-103

Accessories



104-143

Cabinet Hardware



144-147

Bathroom Accessories



148-151

Spares and Accessories



152-155

Builders Hardware



158-171

Commercial and CEAM Hinges



172-181

Door Controls



182-209

Locks and Latches



210-231

Cylinders and Padlocks



232-269

Commercial Levers and Pull Handles



270-281

Stainless Steel External Door Furniture and Aluminium



282-285

Panic and Emergency Exit Hardware



286-297

Stainless Steel Accessories



298-307

Intumescent Fire Protection and Acoustic Sealing Systems



308-319

Fire Door Packs



322-351

Eurolite Enhance



352-367

Eurolite Concealed



368-381

Eurolite Utility



382-387

Symbols and Certification



388-399

Index

A AA0	15
AA1	15
AA12	13
AA12	15
AA122	101
AA12L	13
-----	--

-  Made from solid brass for durability and longevity
-  Suitable for both modern and traditional interiors
-  PVD products all come with a 25yr finish guarantee

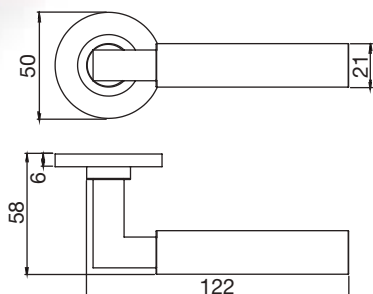
Britain's Finest Ironmongery



Spitfire Diamond : AW226SBPVD

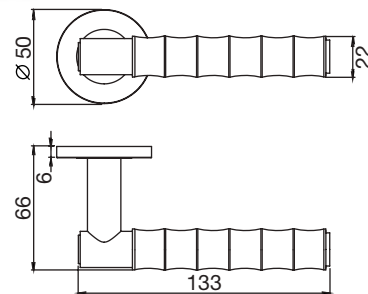
AW201 Plain Hurricane

AB DBZ PVD PN PVD SB PVD SN



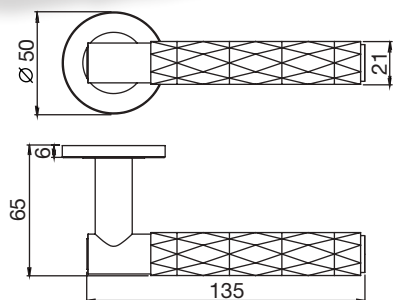
AW225 Spitfire Bamboo

AB BL DBZ PVD SB PVD



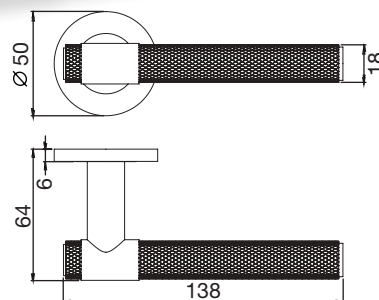
AW226 Spitfire Diamond

AB BL DBZ PVD PN PVD SB PVD SN



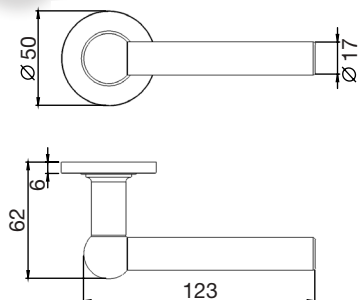
AW240 Knurled Kingston

AB BL DBZ PVD PN PVD SB PVD SN PVD



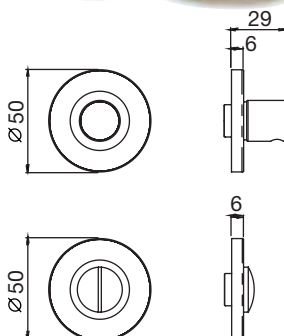
AW250 Siskin

AB BL DBZ PVD PN PVD SB PVD SN

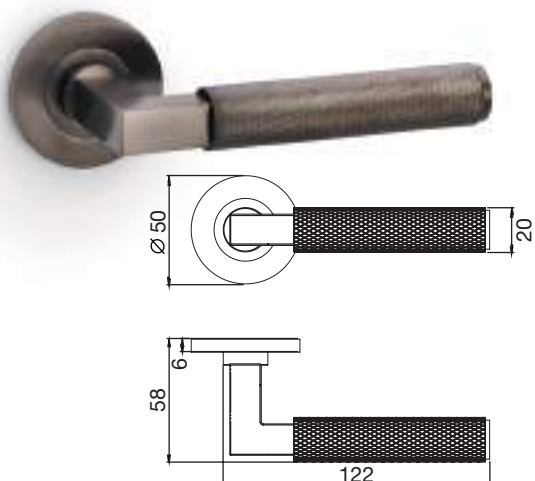


AW791 Plain thumbturn & release

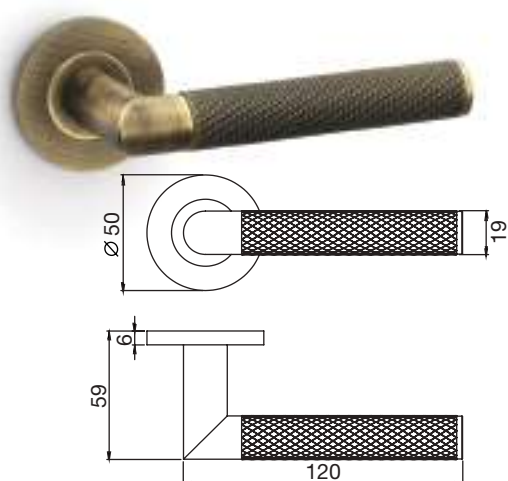
AB BL DBZ PVD PN PVD SB PVD SN



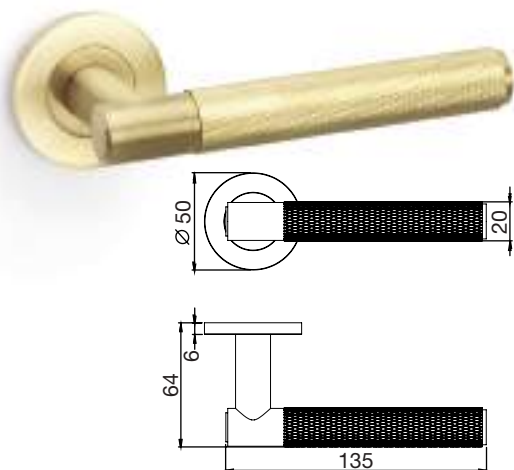
AW200
Knurled Hurricane



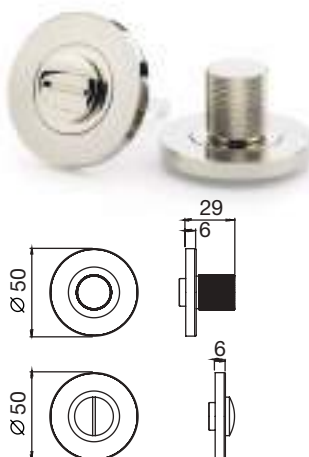
AW210
Knurled Harrier



AW220
Knurled Spitfire



AW790
Knurled thumbturn & release



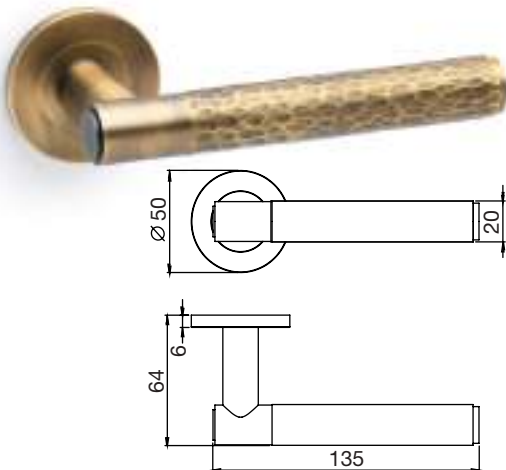
(* PVD products - all come with a 25^{yr} finish guarantee)



Hammered Spitfire : AW223SN

AW223
Hammered Spitfire

BL DBZ IB SB SN



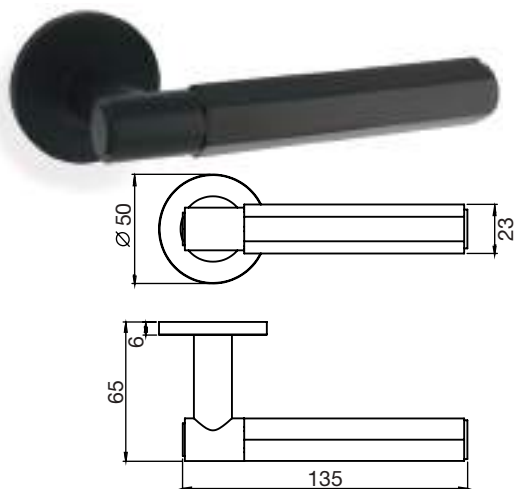
AW793
Hammered thumbturn & release

BL DBZ IB SB SN

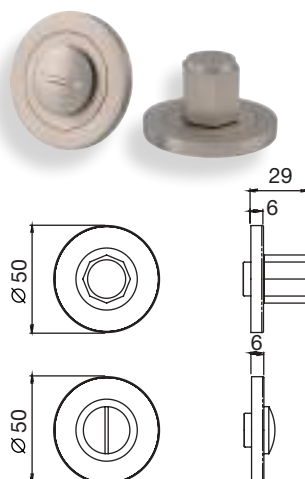


AW224
 Hex Spitfire

BL DBZ IB PC PN SB SN


AW794
 Hex thumbturn & release

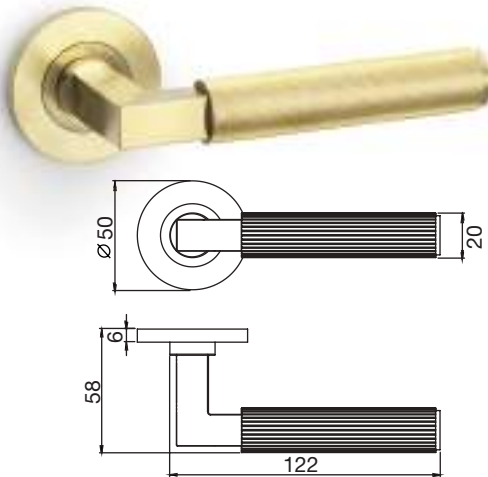
BL DBZ IB PC PN SB SN


 Hex : **AW224IB**
 Hex thumbturn & release : **AW794IB**

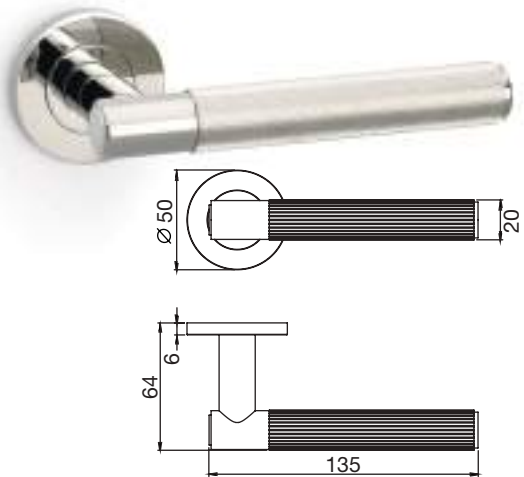


Reeded Spitfire : **AW222SN**
Reeded thumbturn & release : **AW792SN**

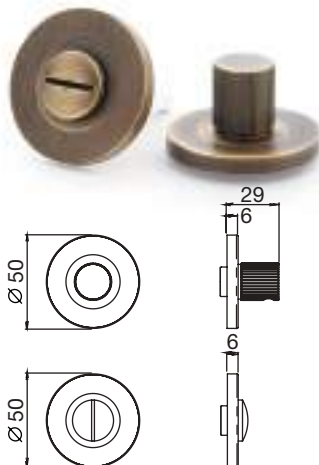
AW202
Reeded Hurricane



AW222
Reeded Spitfire



AW792
Reeded thumbturn & release

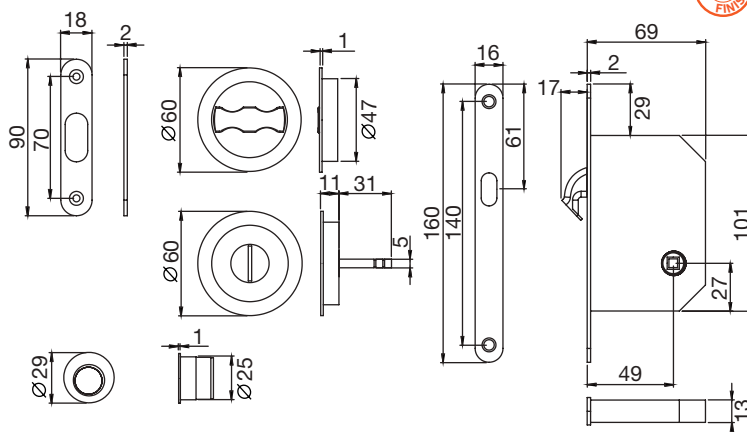


Escutcheon

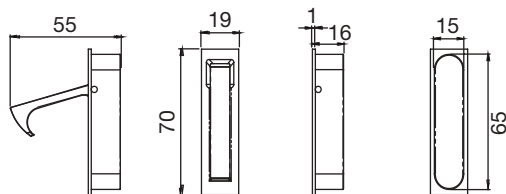


AW110R

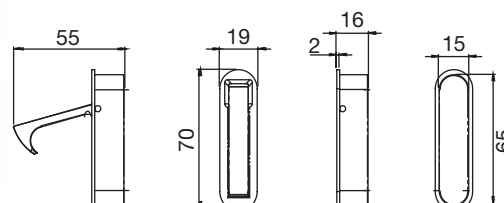
Round rose sliding door lock set

**AW990**

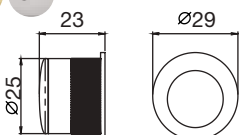
Square sliding door edge pull

**AW991**

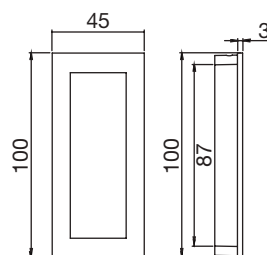
Radius sliding door edge pull

**AW992**

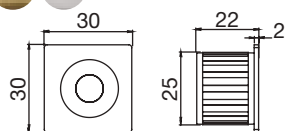
Round finger edge pull

**AW911-100**

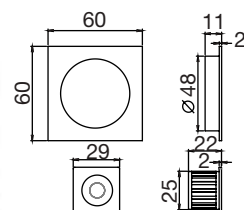
Rectangular flush pull

**AW993**

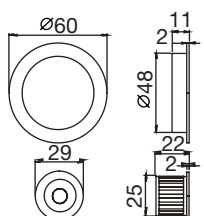
Square finger edge pull

**AW995**

Square sliding door pull kit

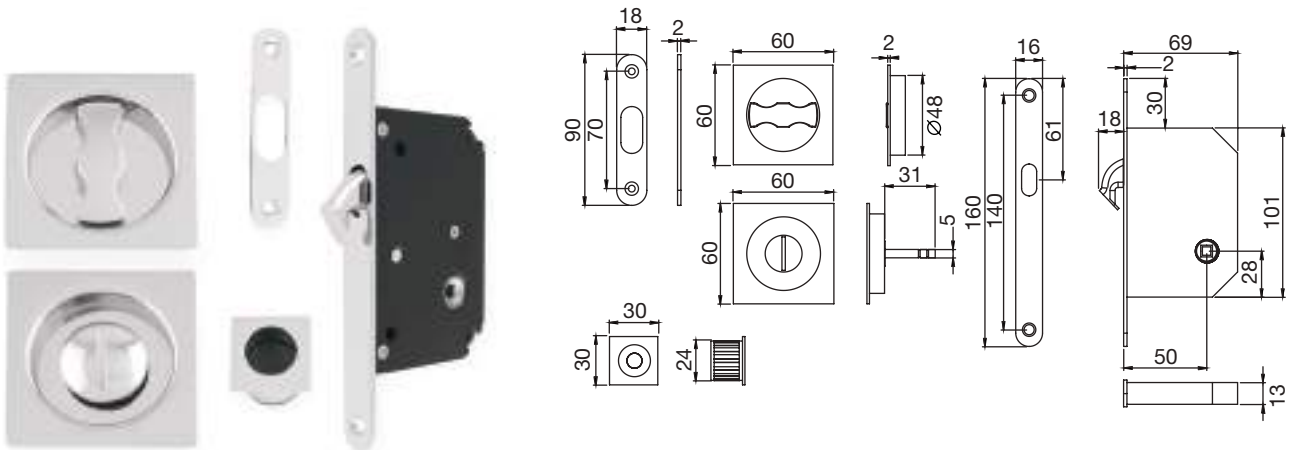
**AW994**

Round sliding door pull kit



AW111R

Square rose sliding door lock set



Round sliding door lock set : **AW110RBL**
Radius sliding door edge pull : **AW991BL**

-  Sleek, modern designs with superior attention to detail
-  Made from high-quality brass and zinc alloy
-  Premium quality door furniture

Premium Italian Ironmongery since 1990

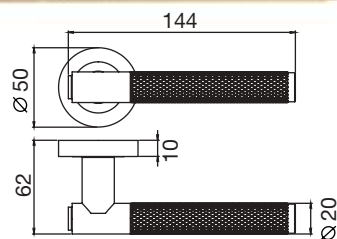


Lilla backplate : **EL31**
Lock : **BAE5025**

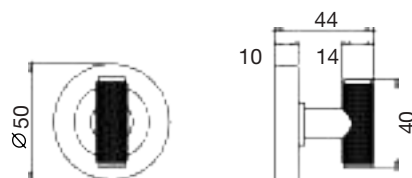


 **MANITAL**
Scan to see
our extended
Manital Range

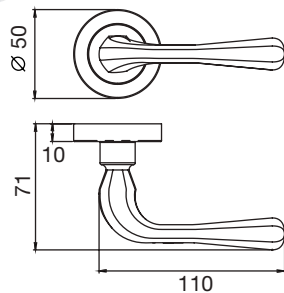
SX5 Syntax



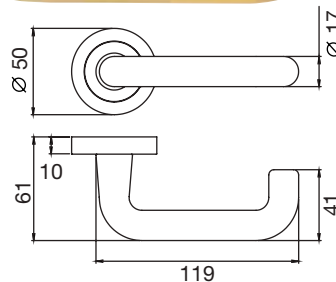
ARTSY40 Turn & release



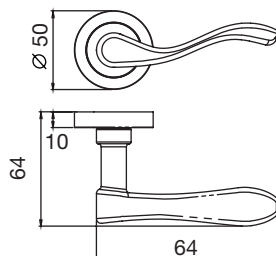
AQ1 Astro



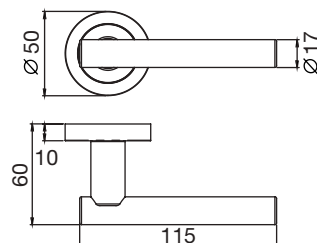
AQ2 Studio H



AQ3 Apollo



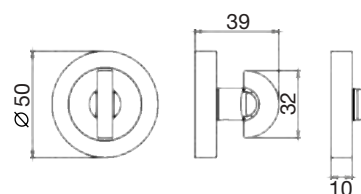
AQ4 Calla

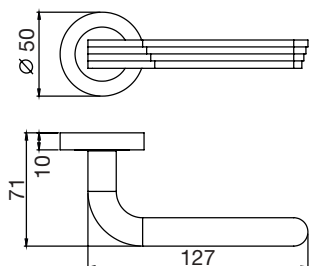
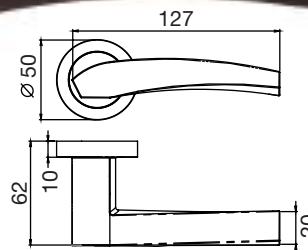
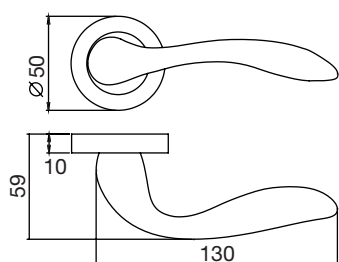
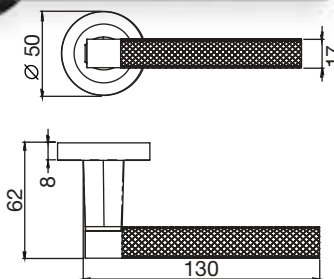
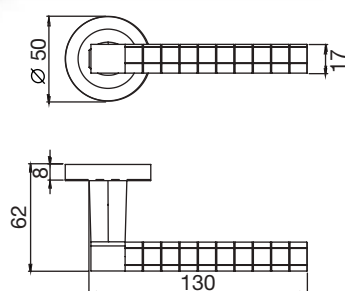
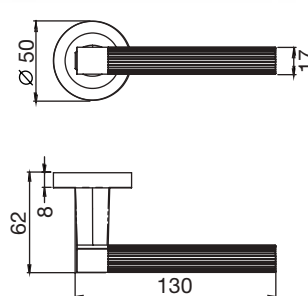


AA12 Thumbturn & release



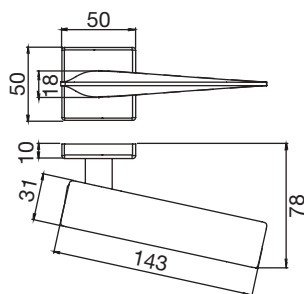
AA12L Long spindle variation



CD5
Cloud**DU5**
Dune**GI5**
Giava**HN5**
Hey Rete**HQ5**
Hey Quadra**HR5**
Hey Riga

HYD5 Hygge Due

AB ANT MB SB



Escutcheons

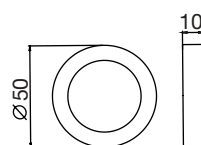
CP PB SC SN



AA0
Blank
Unavailable
in SC & SN

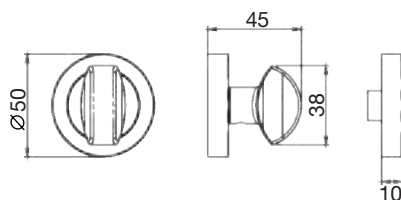
AA1
Euro

AA3
Lock



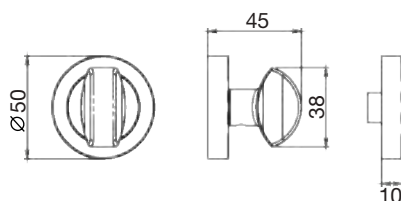
AQ11 Thumbturn & release with indicator

CP PB SC



AA12 Thumbturn & release

CP PB SC SN



Ibra

CP MB PB SB SC



EL11
Lock



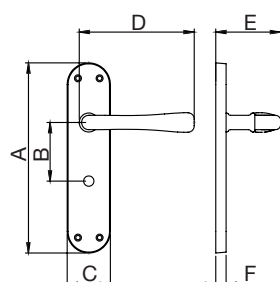
EL11Y
Euro
Unavailable
in MB & SB



EL12
Latch

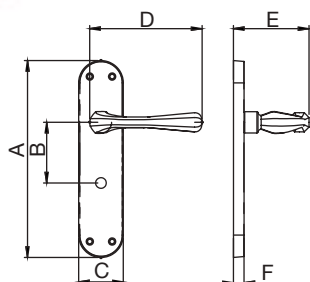


EL13
Bathroom



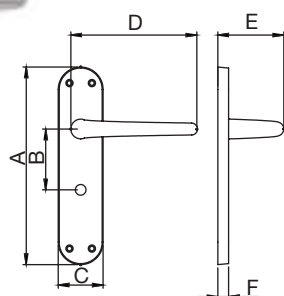
	A	B	C	D	E	F
EL11	185	57	40	119	69	11
EL12	185	-	40	119	69	11
EL11Y	185	47	40	119	69	11
EL13	185	57	40	119	69	11

Astro

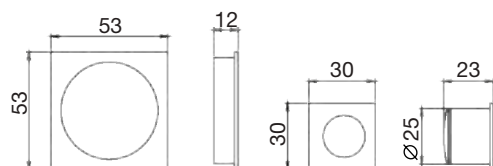
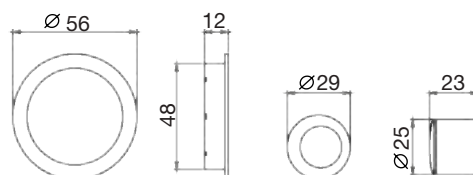
EL21
LockEL21Y
EuroEL22
LatchEL23
Bathroom

	A	B	C	D	E	F
EL11	185	57	40	119	69	11
EL12	185	-	40	119	69	11
EL11Y	185	47	40	119	69	11
EL13	185	57	40	119	69	11

Lilla

EL31
LockEL31Y
Euro
Unavailable
in MB & SBEL32
LatchEL33
Bathroom

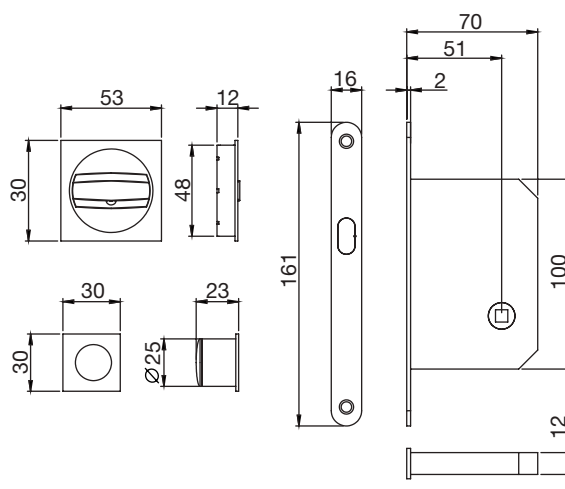
	A	B	C	D	E	F
EL31	185	57	40	118	71	11
EL32	185	-	40	118	71	11
EL31Y	185	47	40	118	71	11
EL33	185	57	40	118	71	11

ART54A
Sliding door rose
c/w flush pull

ART54AQ
Square sliding door rose
c/w flush pull




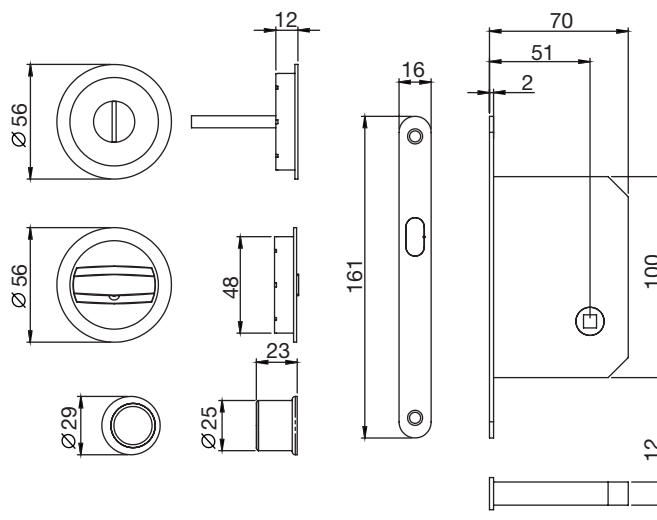
ART55BQ

Square sliding door set
c/w WC turn, flush pull
and lock



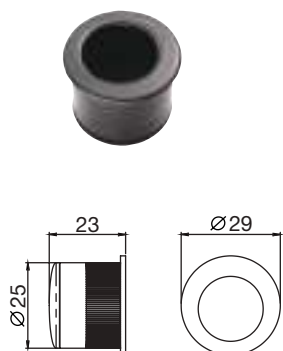
ART55B

Sliding door set
c/w WC turn, flush pull
and lock



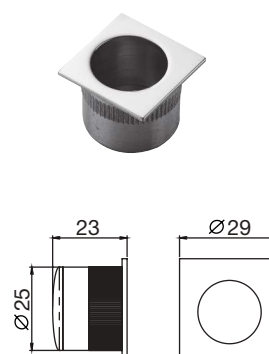
ART56

Small flush pull



ART56Q

Small square flush pull



© CARLISLE BRASS - European Range

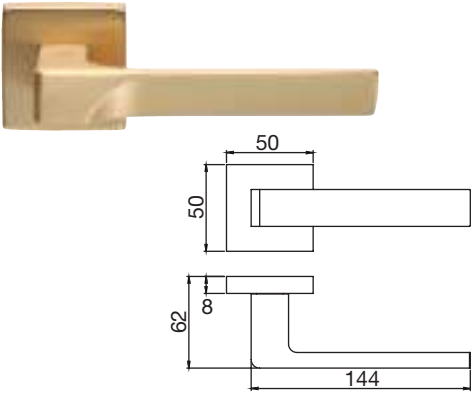
- © Suitable for commercial and residential applications
- © A full range of accessories to suit

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

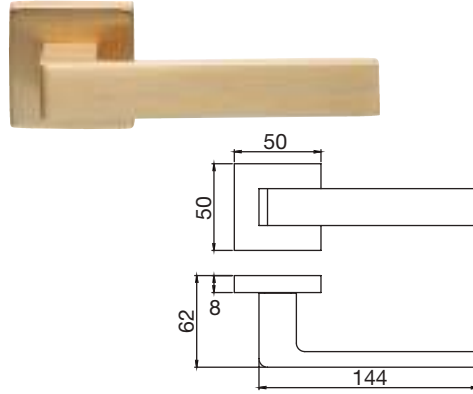


Katana: **EUL120**

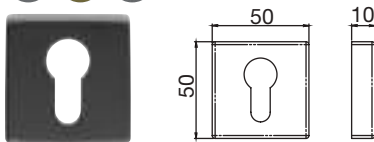
FH5
Flash



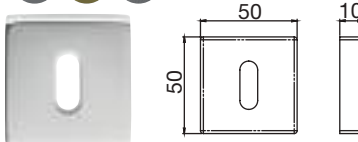
TC5
Techna



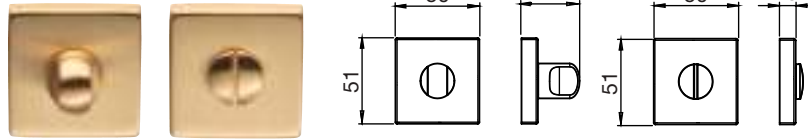
QE001
Square euro
escutcheon



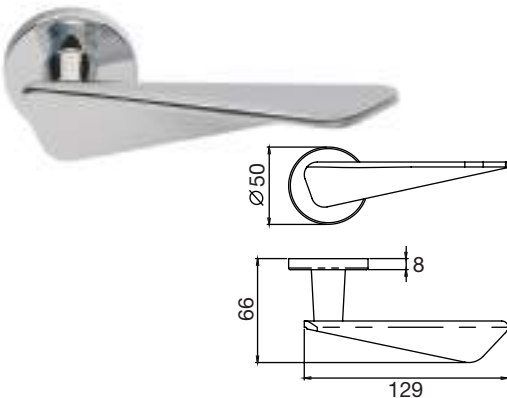
QE003
Square lock
escutcheon



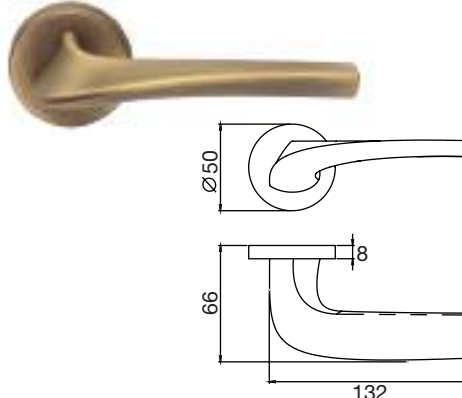
QT004
Square thumbturn & release



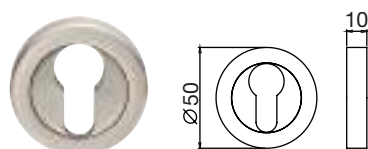
IN5
Intona



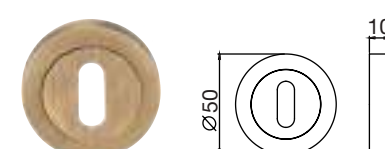
MS5
Master

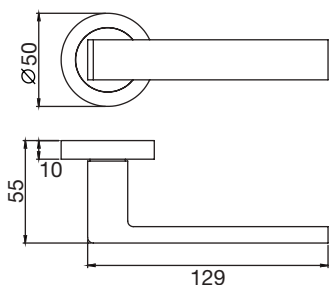
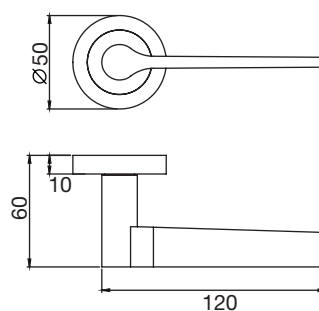
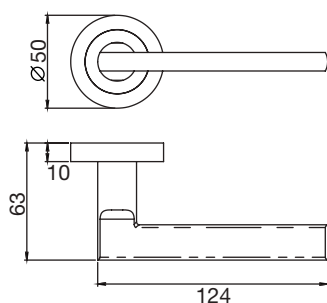
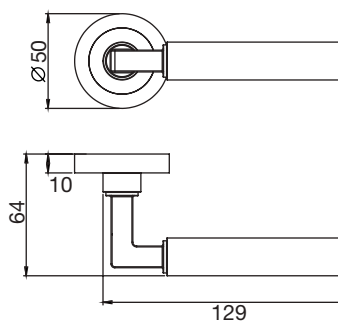
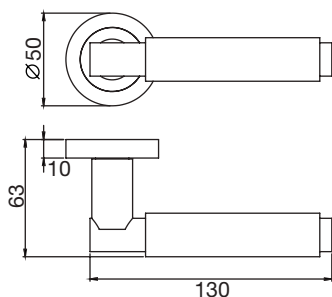
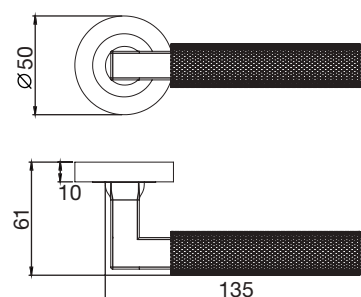


EUL001
Euro escutcheon



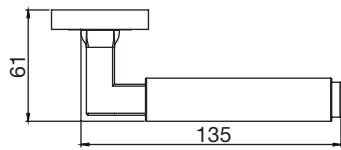
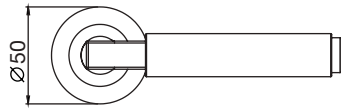
EUL002
Lock escutcheon



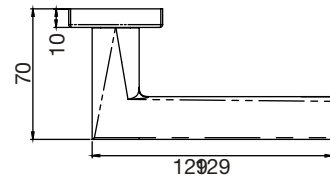
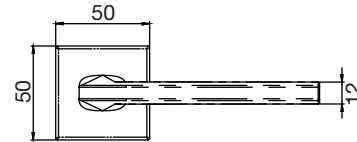
EUL010
Sasso

EUL020
Velino

EUL030
Trentino

EUL040
Amiata

EUL050
Varese

EUL060
Terazzo


Matching pull handles on page 65

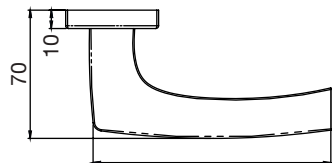
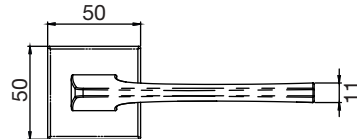
EUL070
Masano



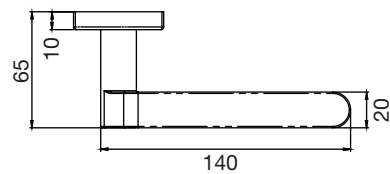
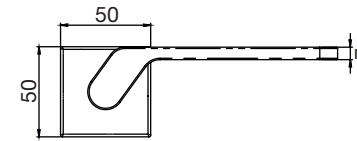
EUL110
Volta



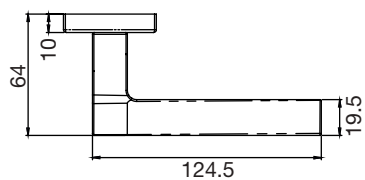
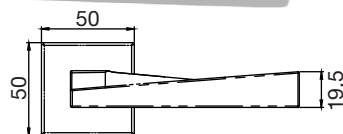
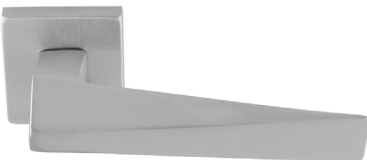
EUL120
Katana



EUL130
Pendio

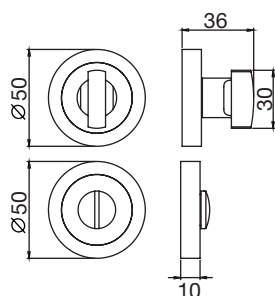


EUL140
Bordo

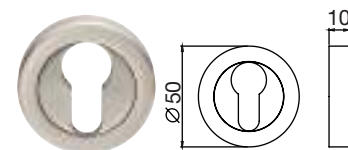


EUL004

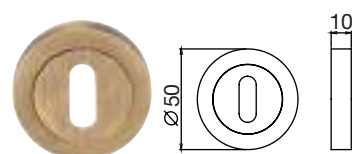
Thumbturn & release

**EUL001**

Euro escutcheon

**EUL002**

Lock escutcheon



Combine wiring accessories
with ironmongery for
the complete look



Knurled harrier lever : **AW210AB**
3 Gang toggle switch: **ENT3SWABB**



SEROZZETTA - Zinc

-  Includes some of our best-selling lever designs
-  Zinc Levers with screw-on roses
-  Face-fix levers on backplate

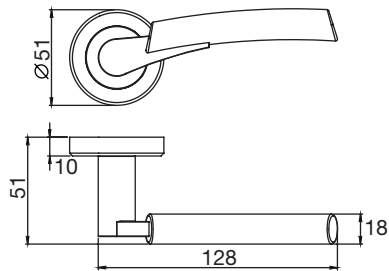
Handles for every space



Shark : ZIN3131CP

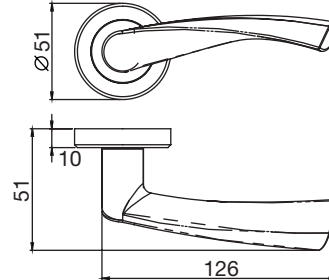
SZM014
Valiant

CPSN



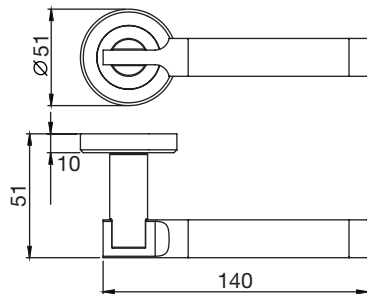
SZM025
Breeze

CP SC



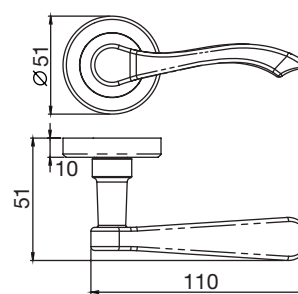
SZM110
Azul

SSCP



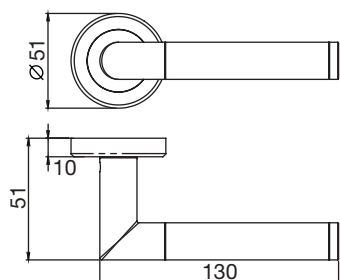
SZM130
Style

CP SC



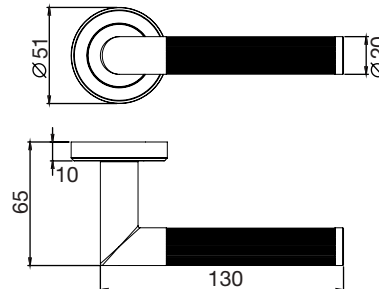
SZM160
Trend

BN CPSC



SZM170
Trend Lines

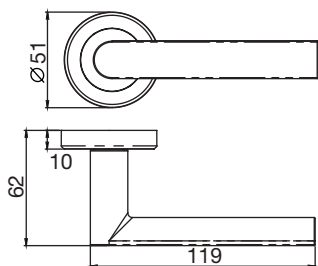
AB CPSN MB



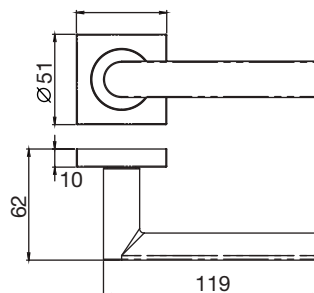
Matching pull handle on page 65

Matching pull handle on page 65

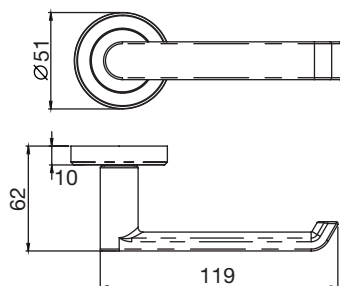
SZM210
Edge



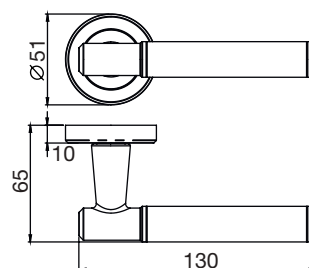
SZM210SQ
Edge square rose



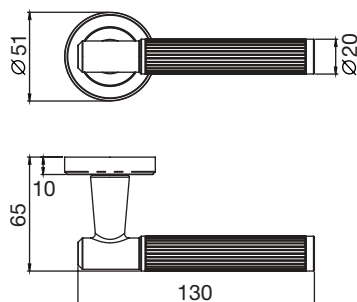
SZM220
Concept



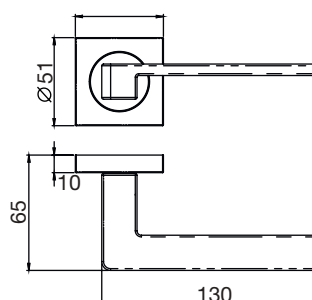
SZM250
Image



SZM270
Image Lines



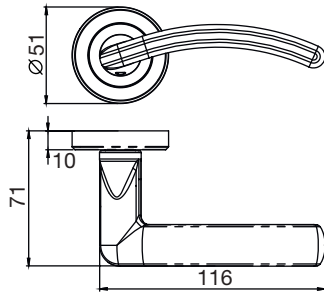
SZM370
Equi



Matching pull handle on page 65

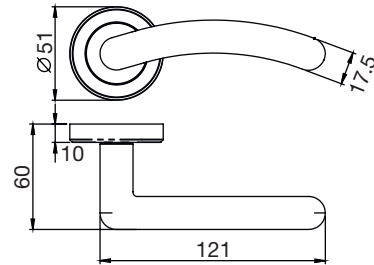
SZM380
Design

CP SC



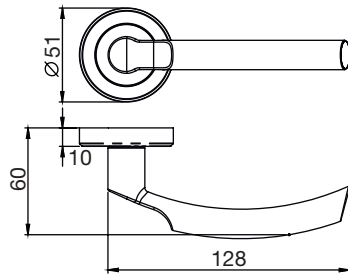
ZIN3003
Noxia

CP SC



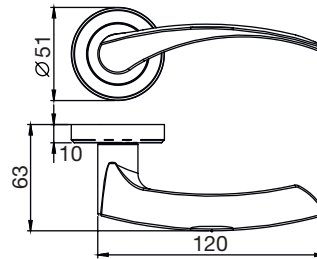
ZIN3111
Nelson

CP



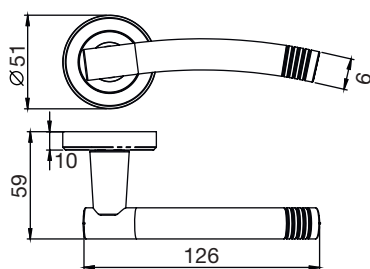
ZIN3112
Olivier

AB CP MB SB SC



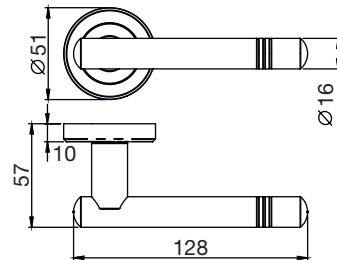
ZIN3115
Carolina

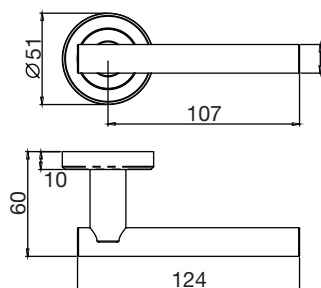
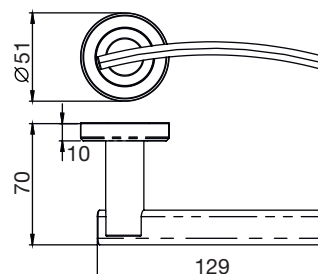
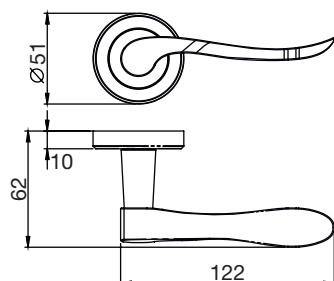
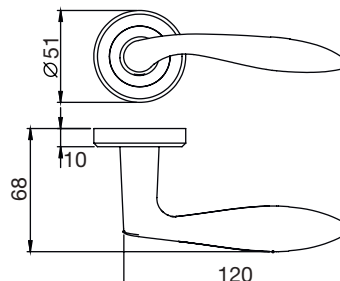
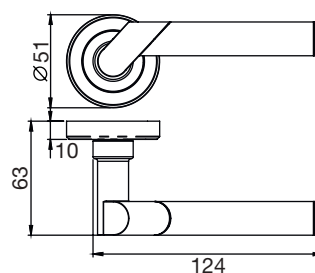
CP SC



ZIN3116
Atalaya

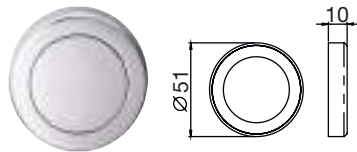
CP SC



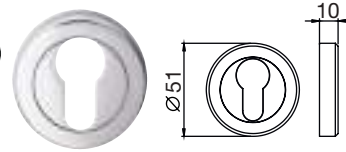
ZIN3121
 Philadelphia

ZIN3129
 Cumulus

ZIN3130
 Verdun

ZIN3131
 Shark

ZIN3139
 Irwin


Verdun lever on round rose : **ZIN3130MB**
 Thumbturn & release : **SZM004MB**
 Radius bathroom lock: **BAE5025/R**

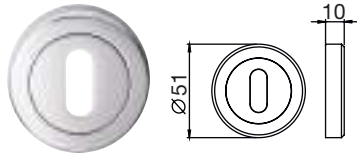
SZM000
Blank escutcheon



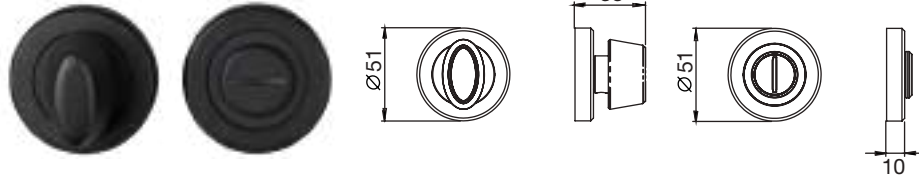
SZM001
Euro escutcheon



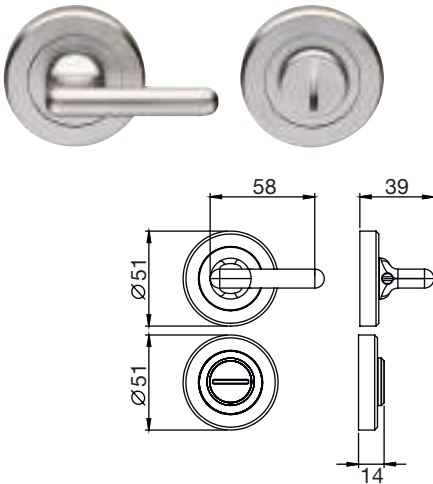
SZM003
Lock escutcheon



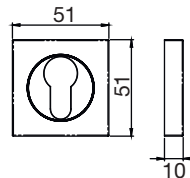
SZM004
Thumbturn & release



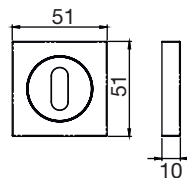
SZ5004
Thumbturn & release



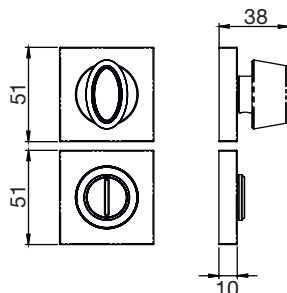
SZM001SQ
Square euro
escutcheon



SZM003SQ
Square lock
escutcheon



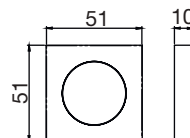
SZM004SQ
Square
thumbturn & release



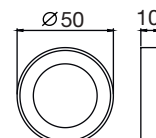
**Convert from round rose to square rose
And vice versa using our rose packs.**



SZMRSQ
Square rose pack



SZMR
Round rose pack



Scope

CP CPSN



SZM044
Lock



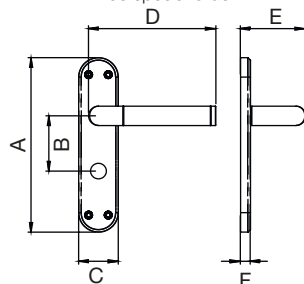
SZM044YCP
Euro
Available in CPSN
as special order



SZM045
Latch



SZM046
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZM044	180	57	40	130	63	10
SZM044Y	180	47	40	130	63	10
SZM045	180	-	40	130	63	10
SZM046	180	57	40	130	63	10

Stratus

CP



SZM241
Lock



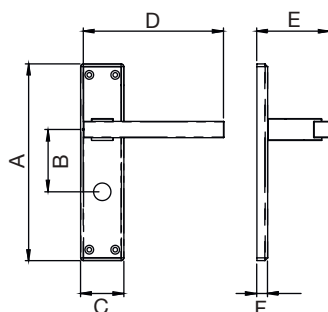
SZM241Y
Euro



SZM242
Latch



SZM243
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZM241	180	57	40	130	68	10
SZM241Y	180	47	40	130	68	10
SZM242	180	-	40	130	68	10
SZM243	180	57	40	130	68	10

Style

CP SC



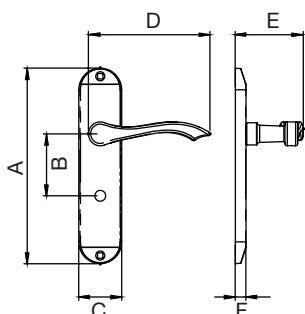
SZM131
Lock



SZM132
Latch



SZM133
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZM131	180	57	40	108	61	10
SZM132	180	-	40	108	61	10
SZM133	180	57	40	108	61	10

Equi



SZM371
Lock



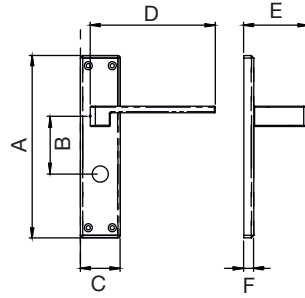
SZM371Y
Euro



SZM372
Latch



SZM373
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZM371	180	57	40	125	68	10
SZM371Y	180	47	40	125	68	10
SZM372	180	-	40	125	68	10
SZM373	180	57	40	125	68	10



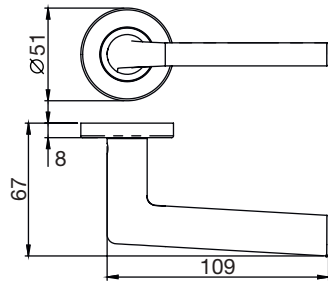
Stratus lever on backplate : **SZM242CP**

-  **Levers on push-on rose**
-  **Face-fix levers on backplate**

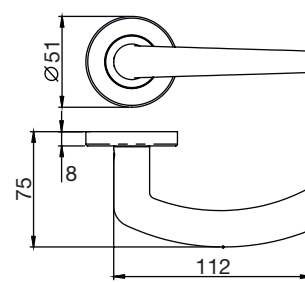
Handles for every space



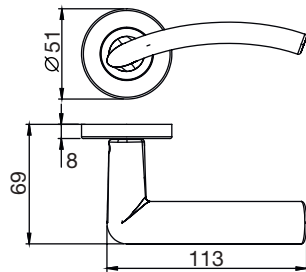
SZC010
Uno



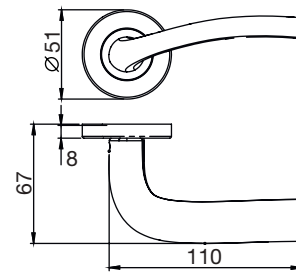
SZC020
Dos



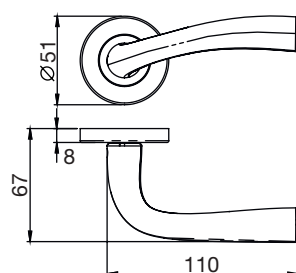
SZC030
Tres



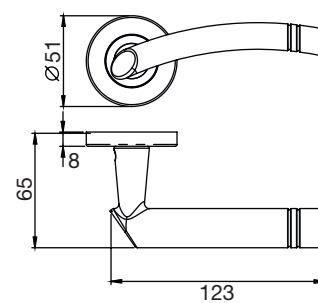
SZC040
Cuatro



SZC050
Cinco

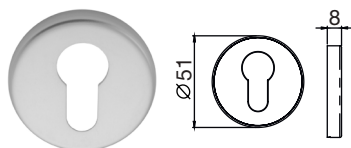


SZC340
Cuarenta

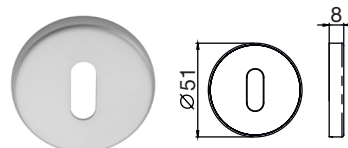


SZC001
Euro escutcheon

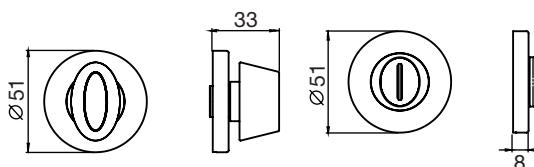
CP SC


SZC003
Lock escutcheon

CP SC


SZC004
Thumbturn & release

CP SC



The most popular PC Henderson products, now stocked in Carlisle for next-day delivery



Sliding and Pocket Door Hardware

Brought to you by—
CARLISLE BRASS



HENDERSON

SEROZZETTA - Residential

-  Levers on screw-on round rose
-  Aluminium cast levers
-  Levers on oversized backplate to cover previous fixing points

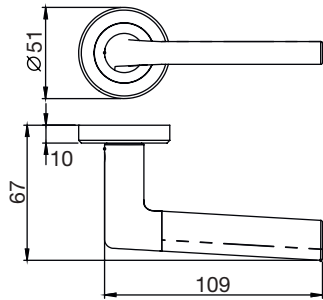
Handles for every space



Cinquanta lever on rose : **SZR050MB**

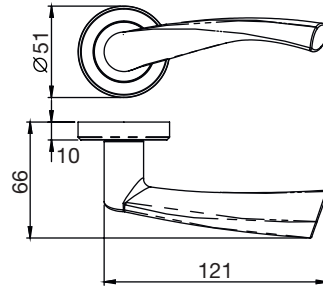
SZR010
Dieci

CP MB PN SN



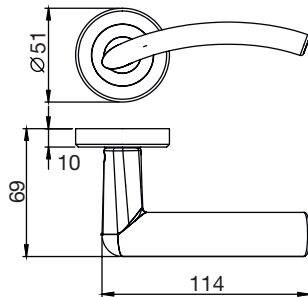
SZR020
Venti

CP MB PN SN



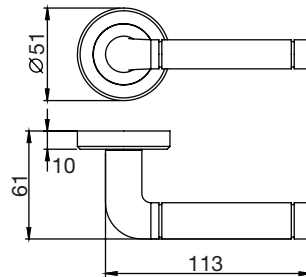
SZR030
Trenta

CP MB PN SN



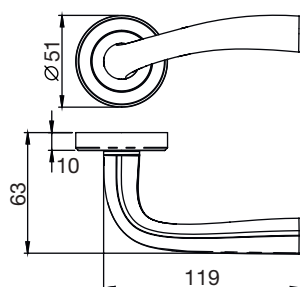
SZR040
Quaranta

CP PNSN



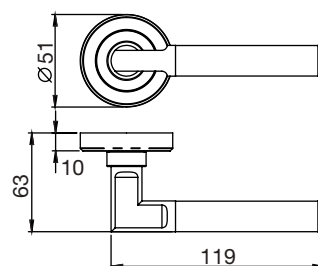
SZR050
Cinquanta

CP MB PN SN



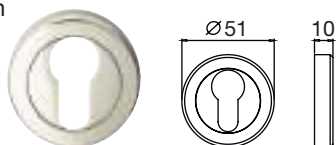
SZR060
Sessanta

CP PNSN

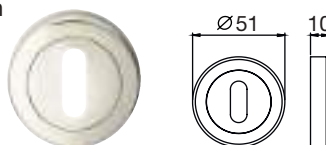


SZR001
Euro escutcheon

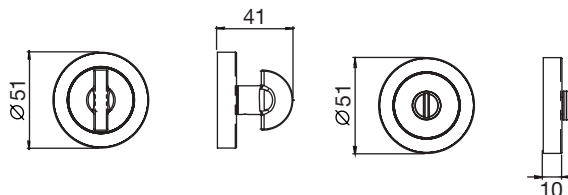
CP PN SN

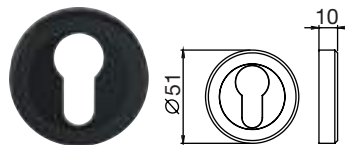

SZR002
Lock escutcheon

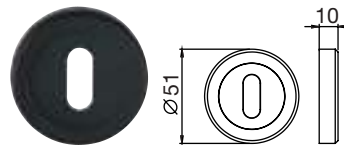
CP PN SN

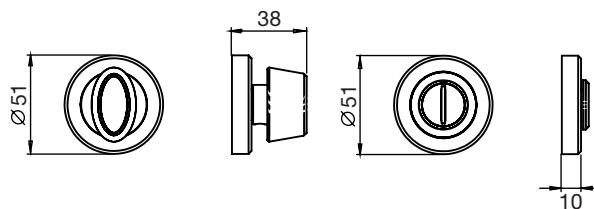

SZR004
Thumbturn & release

CP PN SN


SZM001
Euro escutcheon

 AB BN CP MB
PVD SB SC

SZM003
Lock escutcheon

 AB BN CP MB
PVD SB SC

SZM004
Thumbturn & release

 AB BN CP
MB SC

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR RETAIL RANGE?

Packaging
reimagined,
more
recyclable,
more
sustainable!

Contact
customer services
to find out more

01228 511030



Venti bathroom lever on backplate : **SZR023MB**

Dieci



SZR011
Lock



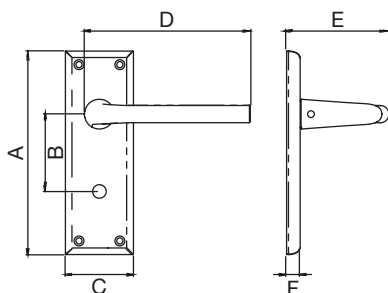
SZR011Y
Euro



SZR012
Latch



SZR013
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZR011	150	57	50	109	72	10
SZR011Y	150	47	50	109	72	10
SZR012	150	-	50	109	72	10
SZR013	150	57	50	109	72	10

Venti



SZR021
Lock



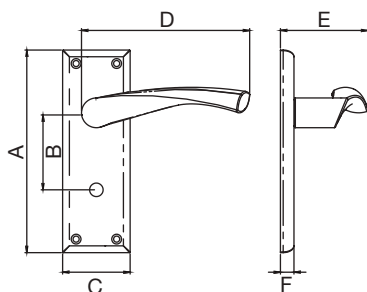
SZR021Y
Euro
Not available in MB



SZR022
Latch



SZR023
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZR021	150	57	50	121	66	10
SZR021Y	150	47	50	121	66	10
SZR022	150	-	50	121	66	10
SZR023	150	57	50	121	66	10

Trenta



SZR031
Lock



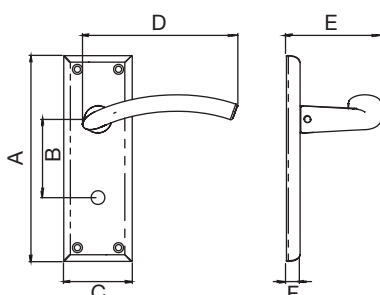
SZR031Y
Euro



SZR032
Latch



SZR033
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZR031	150	57	50	114	70	10
SZR031Y	150	47	50	114	70	10
SZR032	150	-	50	114	70	10
SZR033	150	57	50	114	70	10

Quaranta

PNSN



SZR041
Lock



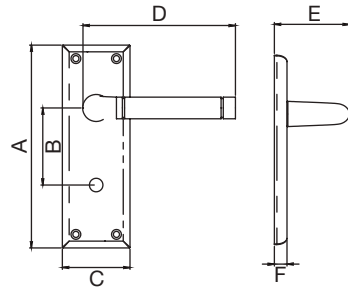
SZR041Y
Euro



SRZ042
Latch



SZR043
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZR041	150	57	50	116	60	10
SZR041Y	150	47	50	116	60	10
SRZ042	150	-	50	116	60	10
SZR043	150	57	50	116	60	10

Cinquanta

PN SN



SZR051
Lock



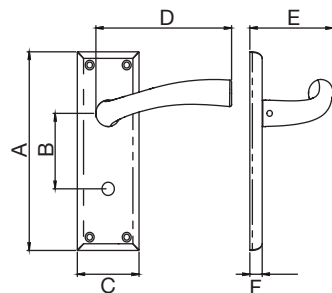
SZR051Y
Euro



SZR052
Latch



SZR053
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZR051	150	57	50	119	63	10
SZR051Y	150	47	50	119	63	10
SZR052	150	-	50	119	63	10
SZR053	150	57	50	119	63	10

Sessanta

PNSN



SZR061
Lock



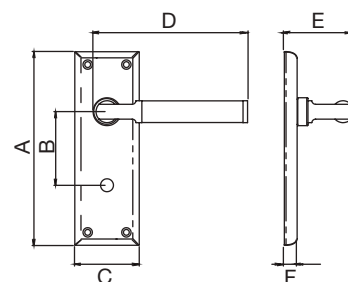
SZR061Y
Euro



SZR062
Latch



SZR063
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
SZR061	150	57	50	119	63	10
SZR061Y	150	47	50	119	63	10
SZR062	150	-	50	119	63	10
SZR063	150	57	50	119	63	10

© CARLISLE BRASS - Traditional Handles

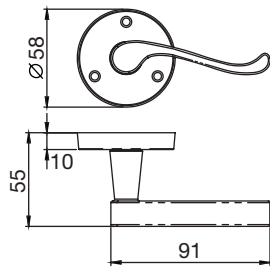
- © Elegant and versatile traditional brass style levers
- © Perfectly suited to period properties
- © A full range of accessories to match

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

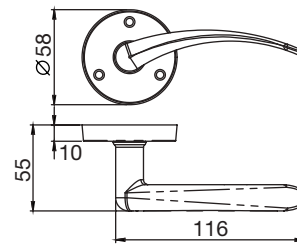


Georgian : **FG3**

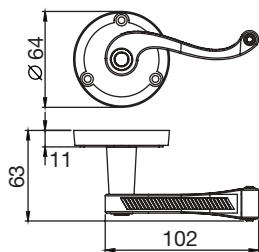
DL56
Victorian Scroll



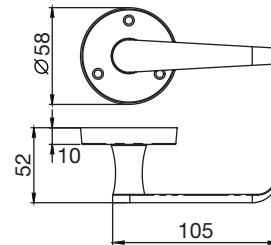
DL66
Wing



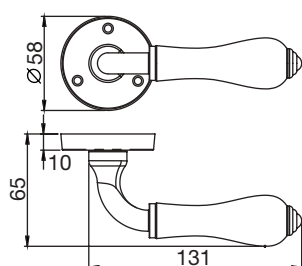
FG3
Georgian



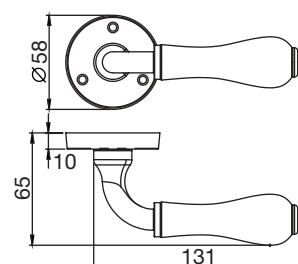
M32
Victorian



PLW
Porcelain

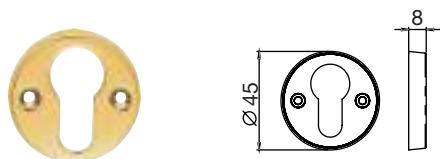


PLWCP
Porcelain



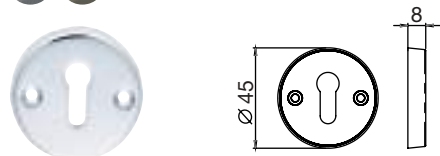
AA145

Euro escutcheon



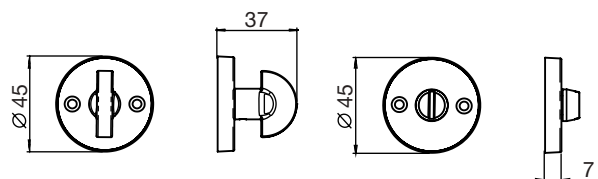
AA345

Lock escutcheon



B12

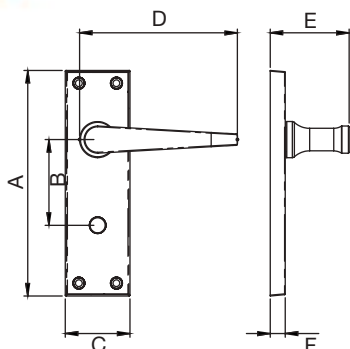
Thumbturn & release



Victorian Ascot



DL30
Lock



DL31
Latch short plate



DL30WC
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL30	150	57	43	104	52	10
DL30WC	150	57	43	104	52	10
DL31	118	-	43	104	52	10

Victorian Scroll



DL54
Lock



DL54Y
Euro



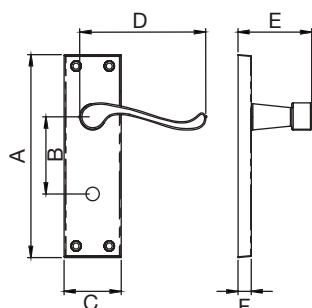
DL55
Latch short plate



DL54WC
Bathroom



Scan to view all variations on the website



Lock
Bathroom
Euro
Sweedor latch
Latch short plate
Privacy short plate

	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL54	150	57	42	95	55	10
DL54WC	150	57	42	95	55	10
DL54Y	150	47	42	95	55	10
DL54S	150	-	42	95	55	10
DL55	118	-	42	95	55	10
DL55WC	118	40	42	95	55	10

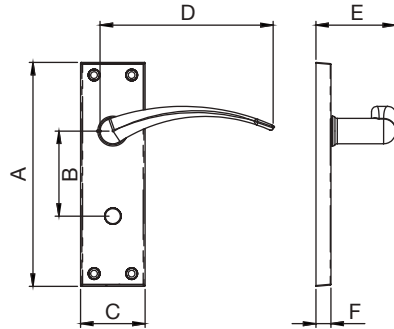
* Only available in PB

Wing

CP SC



DL64
Lock



DL65
Latch



DL64WC
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL64	150	57	43	116	55	10
DL64WC	150	57	43	116	55	10
DL65	150	-	43	116	55	10

Victorian

CP PB SC



M30
Lock



M30Y
Euro



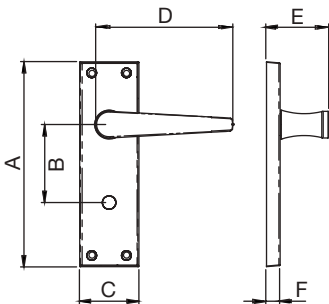
M31
Latch short plate



M30WC
Bathroom



Scan to view all variations on the website



Lock
Oval
Euro
Bathroom
Sweedor latch
Short plate latch
Short plate privacy

	A	B	C	D	E	F
M30	150	57	42	100	44	10
*M30U	150	48	42	100	44	10
M30Y	150	47	42	100	44	10
M30WC	150	57	42	100	44	10
*M30S	150	-	42	100	44	10
M31	118	-	42	100	44	10
M31WC	118	40	42	100	44	10

* Unavailable in PB

Ashtead

CP PB



DL17
Lock



DL17Y
Euro



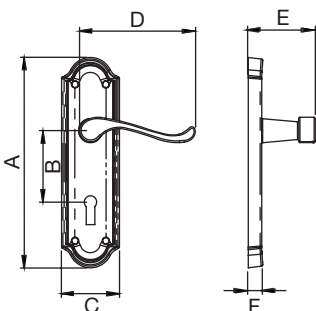
DL18
Latch



DL18WC
Bathroom



Scan to view all variations on the website



Latch short plate
Lock
Euro
Latch
Bathroom

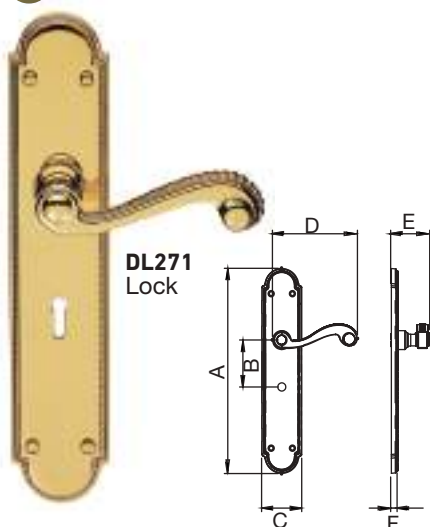
	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL16	112	-	48	93	56	13
*DL17	168	57	48	93	56	13
DL17Y	168	47	48	93	56	13
DL18	168	-	48	93	56	13
DL18WC	168	57	48	93	56	13

* Also available in PVD

(* PVD products - all come with a 25yr finish guarantee)

Chesham

PB



	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL270	250	-	50	108	54	6
DL271	250	57	50	108	54	6
DL271Y	250	47	50	108	54	6
DL272	250	57	50	108	54	6

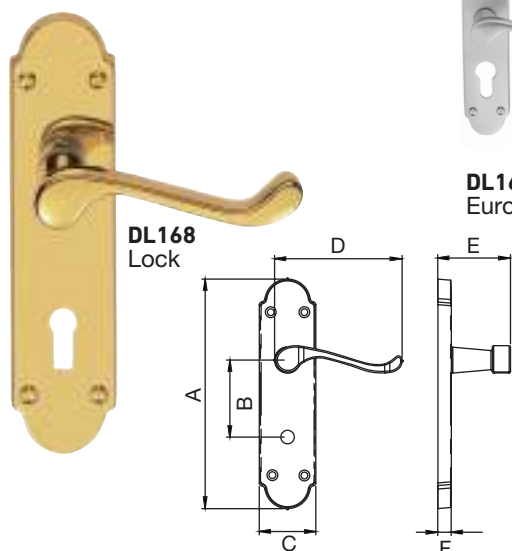
Oakley

CP

PB

PVD

SC



	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL167	170	-	42	92	56	10
DL168	170	57	42	92	56	10
DL168WC	170	57	42	92	56	10
DL168Y	170	47	42	92	56	10

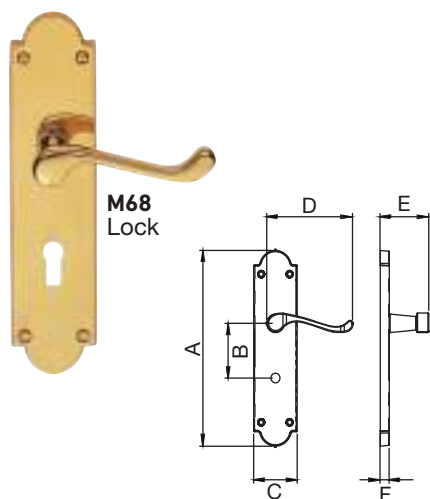
(* PVD products - all come with a 25yr finish guarantee)

Victorian shaped scroll

CP

PB

SC



	A	B	C	D	E	F
M67	205	-	49	95	49	8
M68	205	57	49	95	49	8
M68WC	205	57	49	95	49	8
M68Y	205	47	49	95	49	8

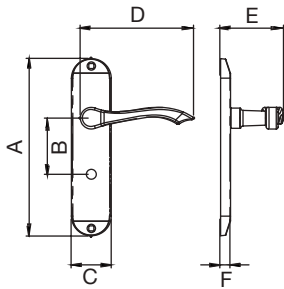
Andros



DL180
Lock



Scan to view all variations on the website



DL180Y
Euro

DL181
Latch

DL182
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F	
Lock	DL180	180	57	40	115	64	10
Euro	*DL180Y	180	47	40	115	64	10
Latch	DL181	180	-	40	115	64	10
Bathroom	DL182	180	57	40	115	64	10
Long plate lock	DL380	241	57	40	115	64	10
Long plate euro	DL380Y	241	47	40	115	64	10
Long plate latch	*DL381	241	-	40	115	64	10
Long plate bathroom	*DL382	241	57	40	115	64	10

* Unavailable in PB

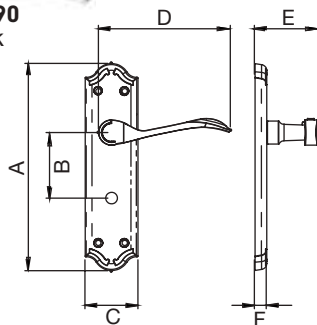
Madrid



DL190
Lock



Scan to view all variations on the website



DL191
Latch

DL192
Bathroom



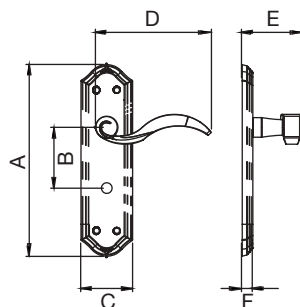
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
Lock	DL190	180	57	45	112	45	10
Latch	DL191	180	-	45	112	45	10
Bathroom	DL192	180	57	45	112	45	10
Long plate lock	*DL290	245	57	45	112	45	10
Long plate latch	*DL291	245	-	45	112	45	10
Long plate bathroom*	DL292	245	57	45	112	45	10

* Only available in CP

Wentworth



DL340
Lock



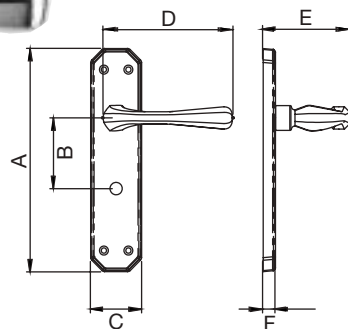
DL341
Latch

DL342
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL340	180	57	48	107	58	10
DL341	180	-	48	107	58	10
DL342	180	57	48	107	58	10

Eden

DL410
LockDL411
LatchDL412
Bathroom

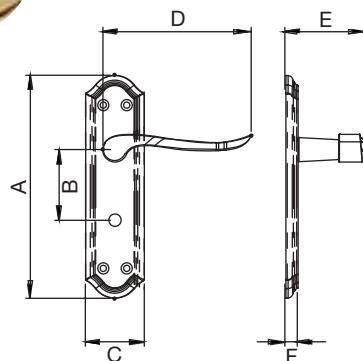
	A	B	C	D	E	F
*DL410	180	57	41	108	73	11
DL411	180	-	41	108	73	11
DL412	180	57	41	108	73	11



* Also available in PVD

(* PVD products - all come with a 25yr finish guarantee)

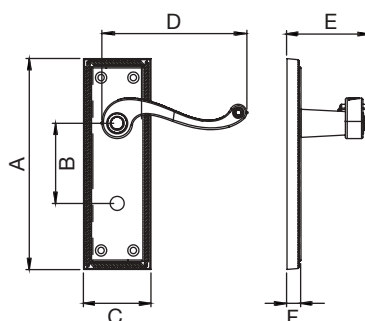
Lytham

DL450
LockDL451
LatchDL452
Bathroom

	A	B	C	D	E	F
DL450	180	57	48	121	64	10
DL451	180	-	48	121	64	10
DL452	180	57	48	121	64	10

Scan to view all
variations
on the website

Georgian

FG1
LockFG1Y
EuroFG2
Latch short plateFG1WC
Bathroom

	A	B	C	D	E	F
FG1	150	57	48	102	62	10
FG1Y	150	47	48	102	62	10
FG1WC	150	57	48	102	62	10
FG1S	150	-	48	102	62	10
FG2	112	-	48	102	62	10
FG2WC	112	40	48	102	62	10

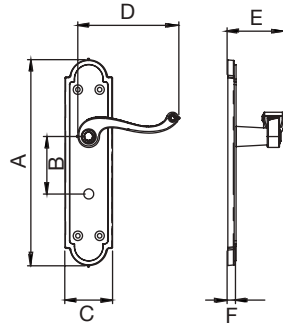
Scan to view all
variations
on the website

Georgian shaped

PB



FG27
Lock



FG26L
Latch



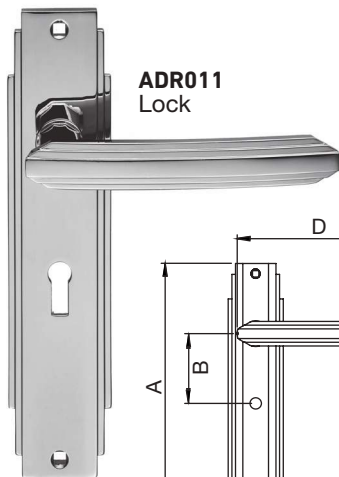
FG27WC
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
FG26L	205	-	49	102	60	9
FG27	205	57	49	102	60	9
FG27WC	205	57	49	102	60	9

Art deco lever on backplate

CP MB SN



ADR011
Lock



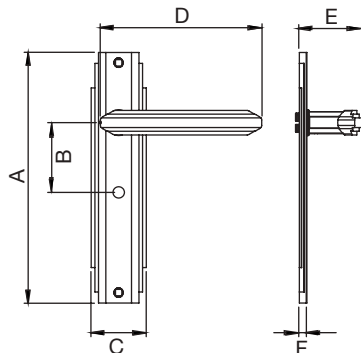
ADR011Y
Euro



ADR012
Latch



ADR013
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
ADR011	205	57	45	132	60	6
*ADR011Y	205	47	45	132	60	6
ADR012	205	-	45	132	60	6
ADR013	205	57	45	132	60	6

* Unavailable in MB

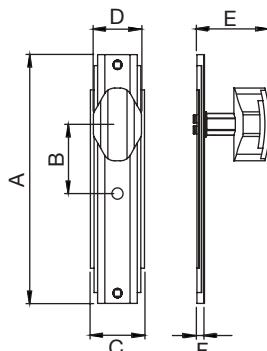
Matching cabinet knobs on page 129
Matching cabinet handle on page 131

Art deco knob on backplate
Unsprung

CP SN



ADR021
Lock



ADR022
Latch



ADR023
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
ADR021	205	57	45	40	60	6
ADR021Y	205	47	45	40	60	6
ADR022	205	-	45	40	60	6
ADR023	205	57	45	40	60	6

Matching cabinet knobs on page 129
Matching cabinet handle on page 131

SEROZZETTA - Ultimate Door Packs

-  Everything you need in one handy box!
-  On-trend finishes and designs
-  Retail ready packaging

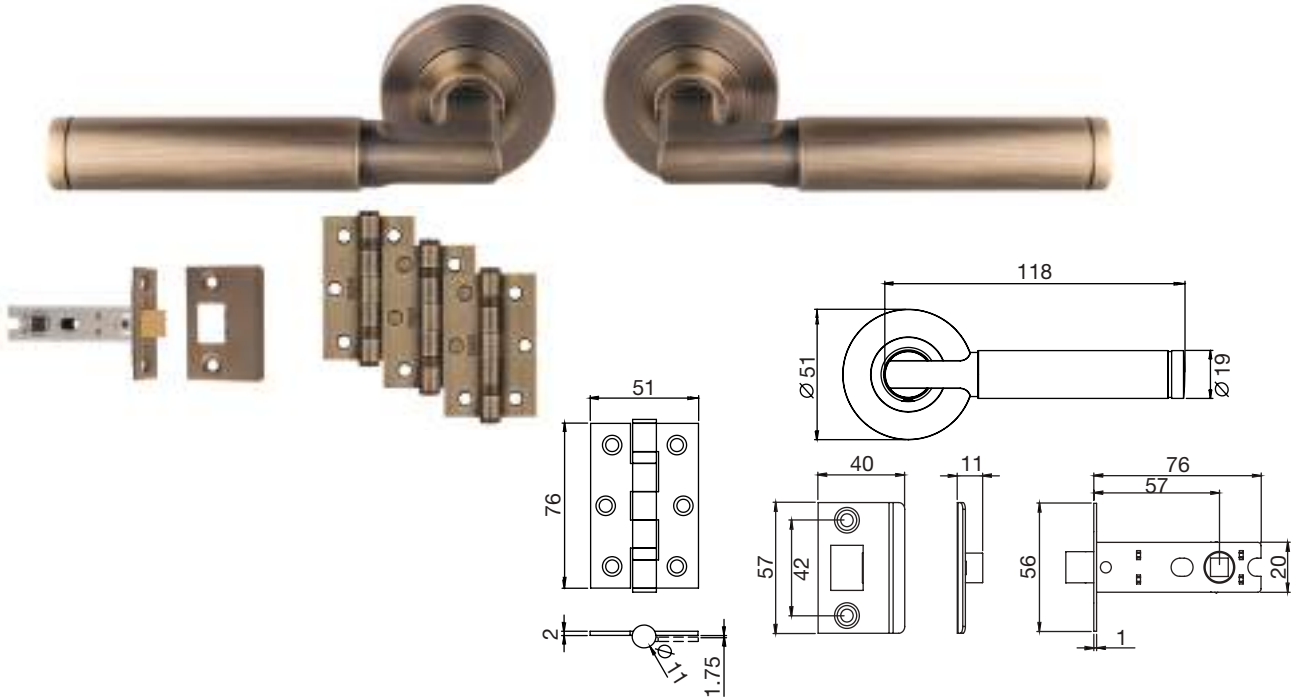
Handles for every space



UDP006AB/INTB
Belas ultimate door pack



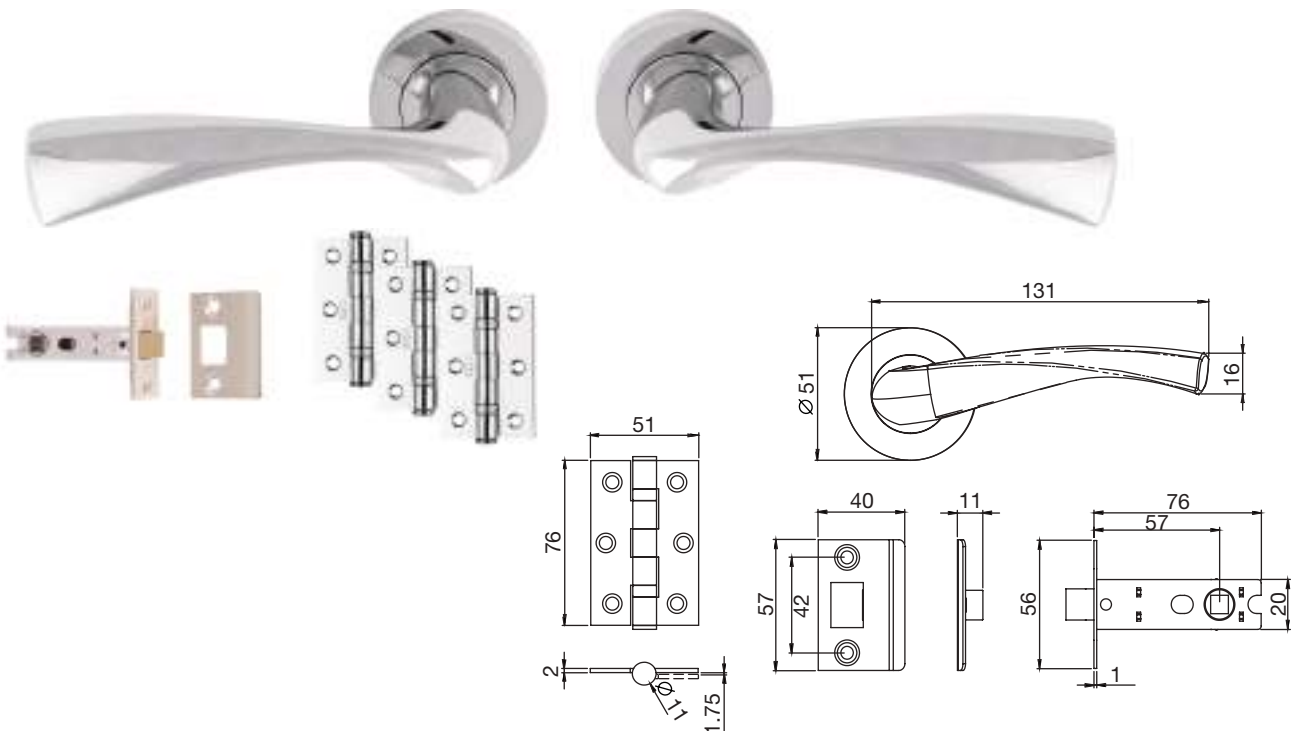
- 1 Pair Lever on concealed screw on rose
- 1x 76mm Bolt through tubular mortice latch
- 3x 76mm Ball bearing hinges



UDP007CP/INTB
Sintra ultimate door pack



- 1 Pair Lever on concealed screw on rose
- 1x 76mm Bolt through tubular mortice latch
- 3x 76mm Ball bearing hinges



UDP008MB/INTB

Sines ultimate door pack



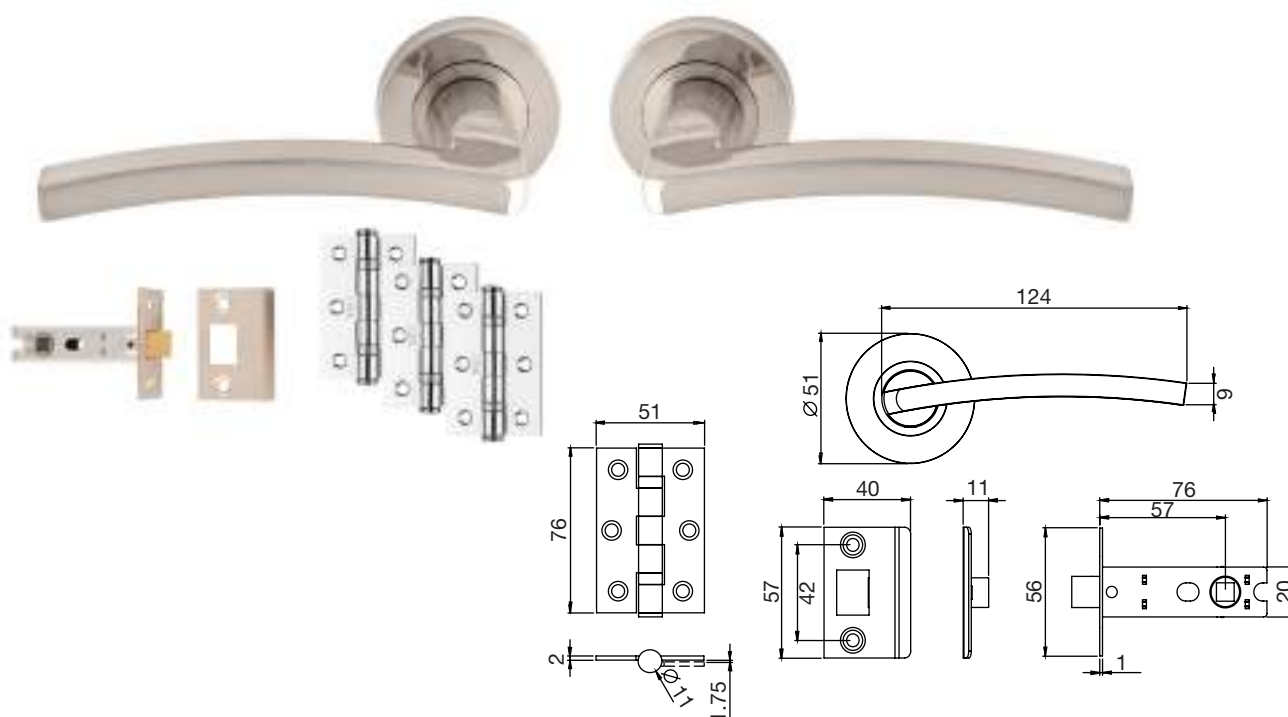
- 1 Pair** Lever on concealed screw on rose
1x 76mm Bolt through tubular mortice latch
3x 76mm Ball bearing hinges

**UDP009SN/INTB**

Tavira ultimate door pack



- 1 Pair** Lever on concealed screw on rose
1x 76mm Bolt through tubular mortice latch
3x 76mm Ball bearing hinges

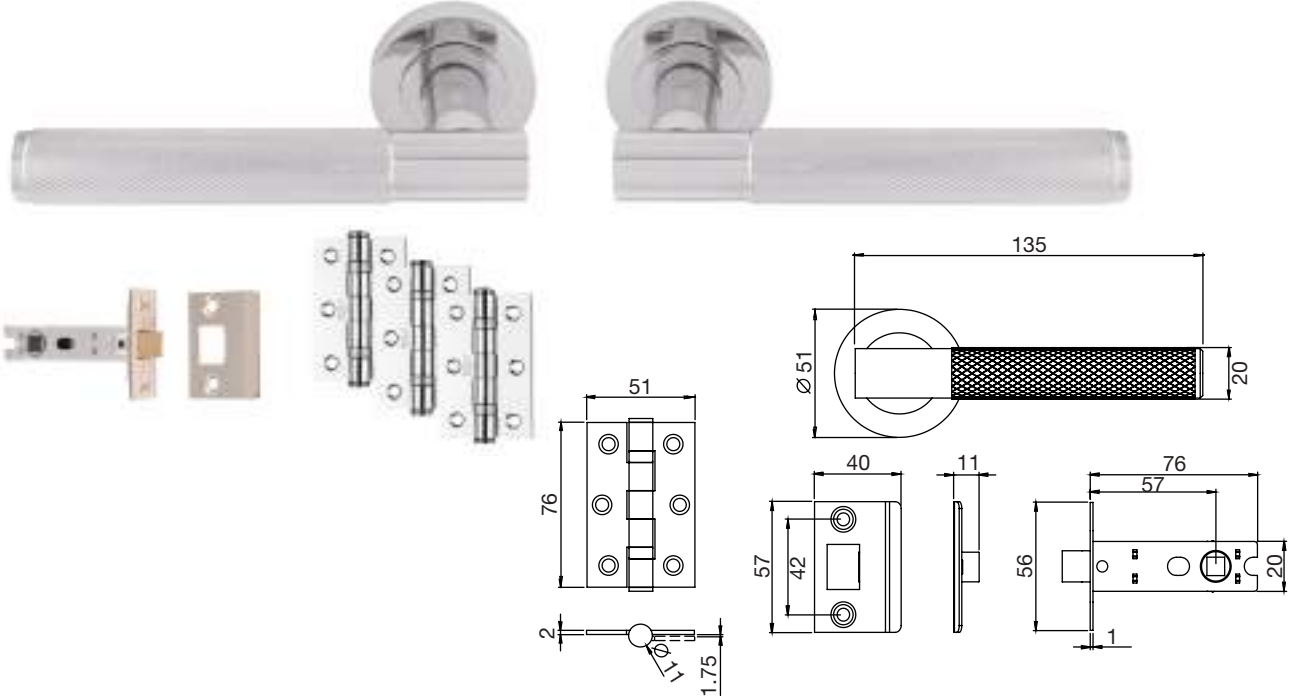


UDP010CP\INTB

Lagos ultimate door pack



- 1 Pair Lever on concealed screw on rose
- 1x 76mm Bolt through tubular mortice latch
- 3x 76mm Ball bearing hinges

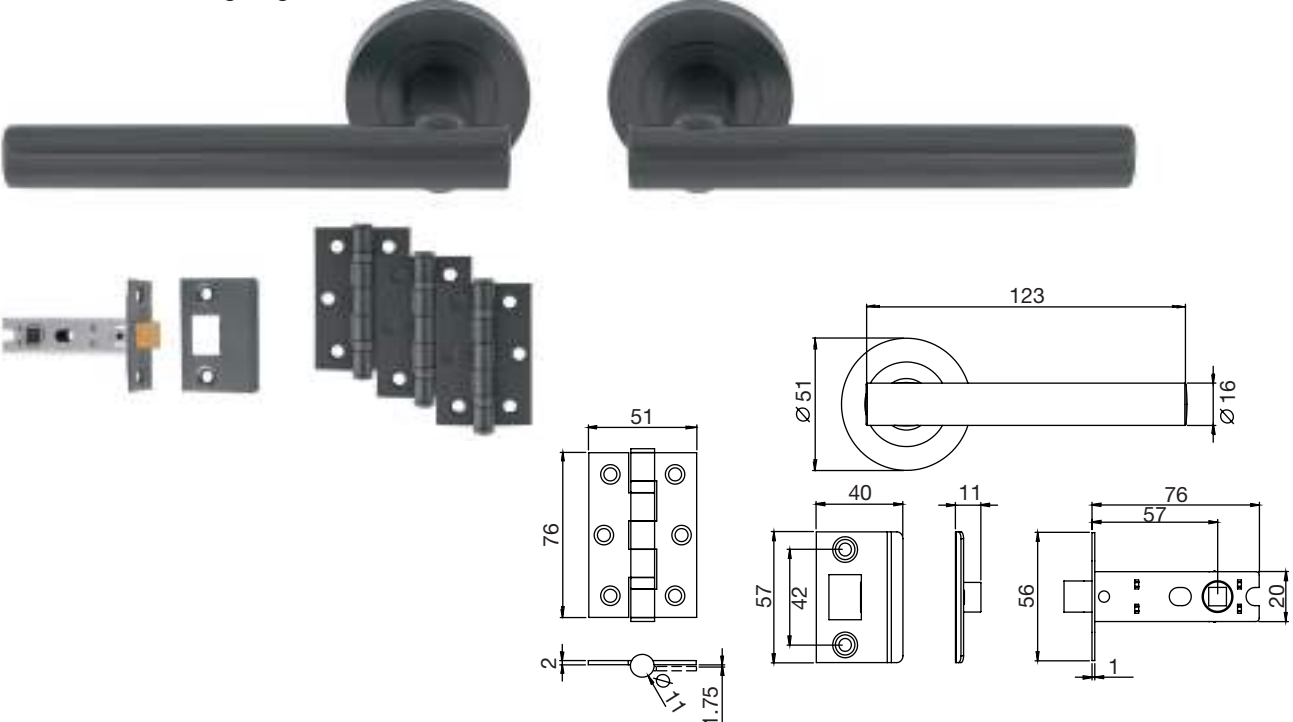


UDP011ANT\INTB

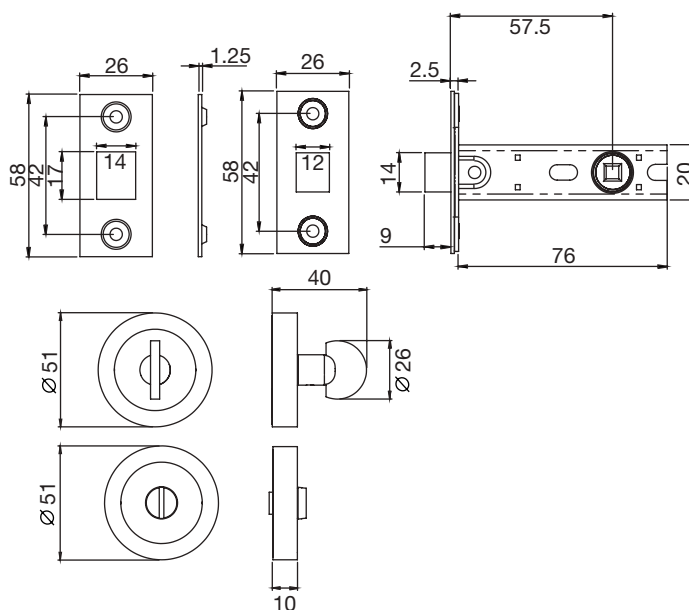
Faro ultimate door pack



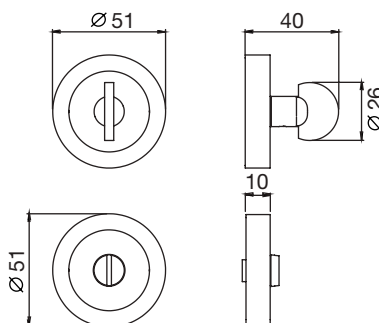
- 1 Pair Lever on concealed screw on rose
- 1x 76mm Bolt through tubular mortice latch
- 3x 76mm Ball bearing hinges



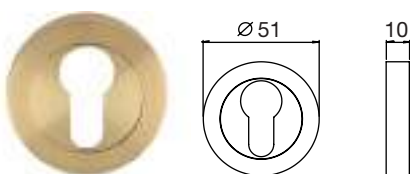
UDP/BATH30/
Privacy pack



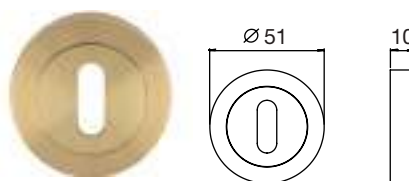
GK4004
Thumbturn & release



GK4001
Euro escutcheon



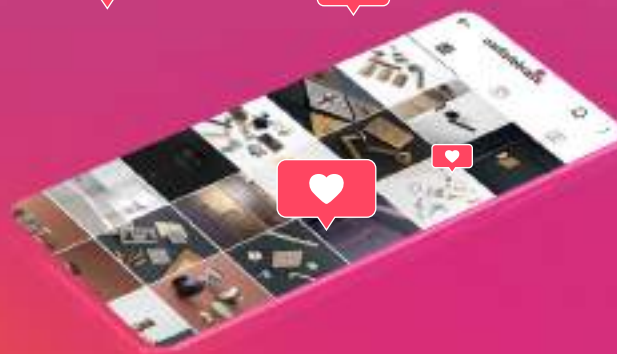
GK4003
Lock escutcheon



Scan here for
all Social Platforms

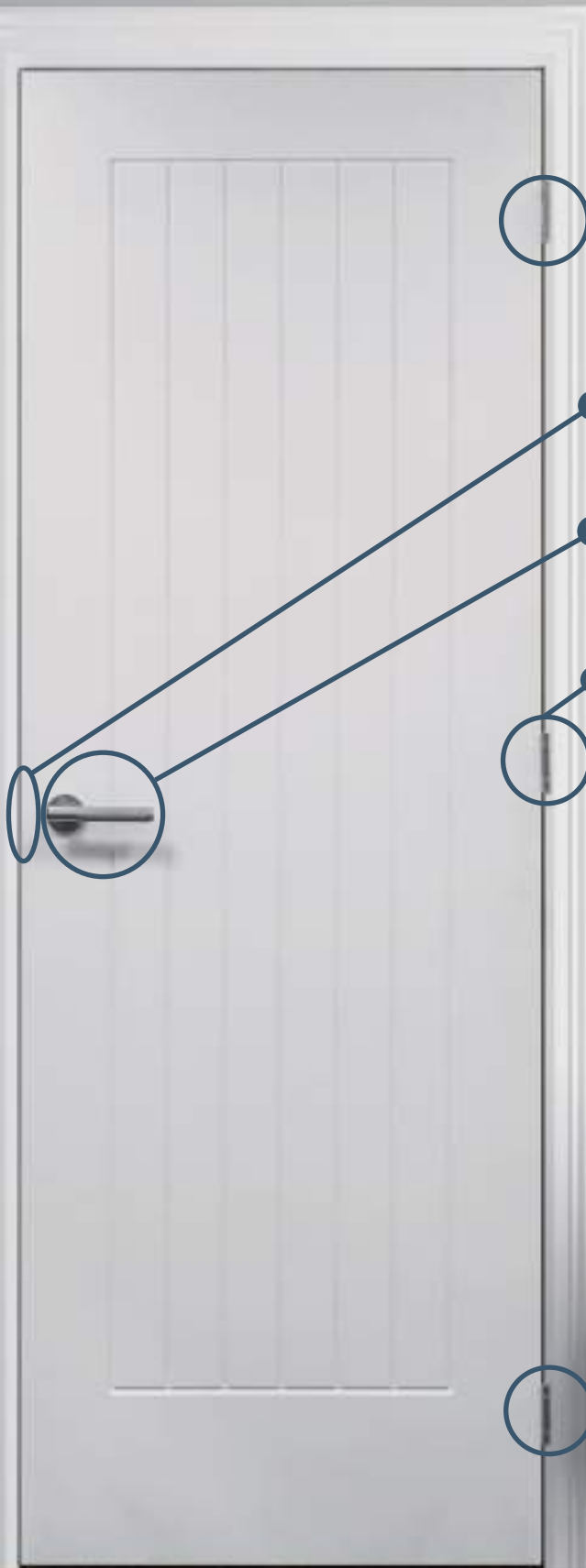


@carlislebrass
Follow us on Instagram



Ultimate Door Packs

Everything you need
in one handy box!



CE marked tubular
mortice latch

Handles with bolt through
fixings for extra stability

Pair and a half of
ball bearing hinges

-  **Made from solid brass for durability and longevity**
-  **Suitable for both modern and traditional interior designs**

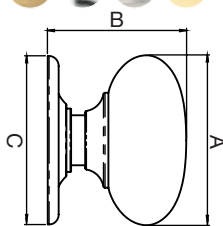
Britain's Finest Ironmongery



Christoph mortice knob : **AW303-50-AB**
Key round escutcheon with Christoph design cover : **AW382-AB**

Kershaw rim/mortice knob

AB PC PN UB



AW300-41- A 41
AW300-51- 51 B 48 C 41 51



AW301

Harris moritce knob

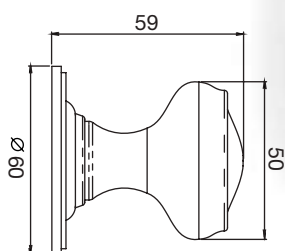
AB PN UB



AW302

Hammered moritce knob

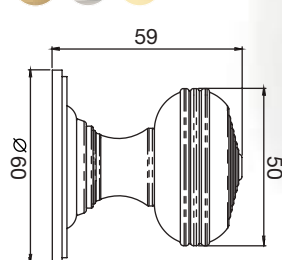
AB PN UB



AW303

Christoph moritce knob

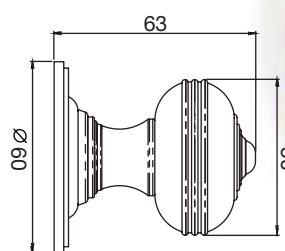
AB PN UB



AW304

Romeo moritce knob

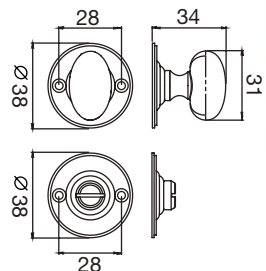
AB PN UB



AW386

Thumbturn & release

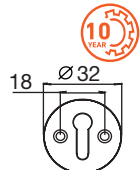
AB PN UB



AW380

Escutcheon

AB PN UB



AW381

Key round escutcheon with Harris design cover

AB PN UB



AW382

Key round escutcheon with Christoph design cover

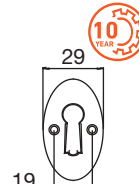
AB PN UB



AW383

Key ellipse escutcheon

AB PN UB



AW384

Key ellipse escutcheon with Harris design cover

AB PN UB



AW385

Key ellipse escutcheon with Christoph design cover

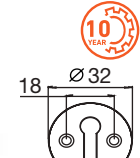
AB PN UB



AW399

Victorian escutcheon

AB BL DBZ PB PC
PN SB SC SN



- © Traditional and period mortice knobs, suitable for both modern and traditional settings
- © Crafted from high-quality materials such as solid brass, wood, and porcelain
- © Timeless, elegant designs that provide a classic finishing touch to any décor

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

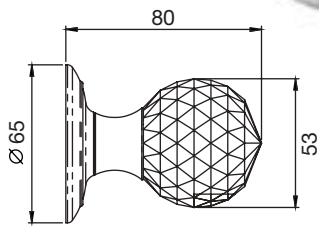
Mortice Knobs



Victorian mushroom mortice knob : **M35SB**

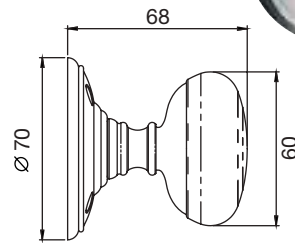
AC020
Facetted crystal knob
concealed fix
Unsprung

CP SC



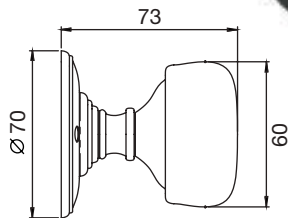
DK32W0SC
Wooden knob
face fix
Unsprung

WO SC



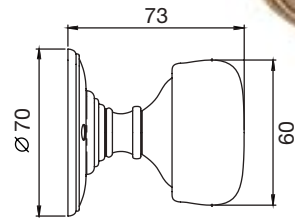
DK34
Porcelain knob
face fix
Unsprung

MB MC CP



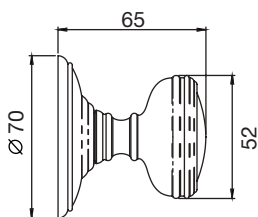
DK34ICFB
Porcelain knob
face fix
Unsprung

IC FB



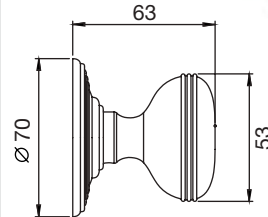
DK35C
Plain knob
concealed fix
Unsprung

CP FB MB
PB SC SN



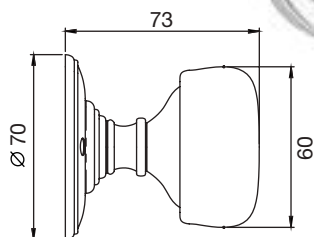
DK39C
Ringed knob
concealed fix
Unsprung

CP MB PB
SC SN



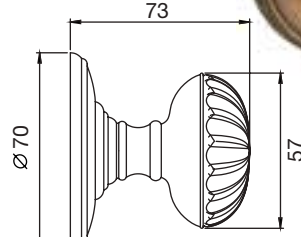
DK34
Porcelain knob
face fix
Unsprung

PW CP PW SC

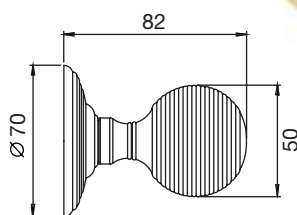


DK36C
Flower knob
concealed fix
Unsprung

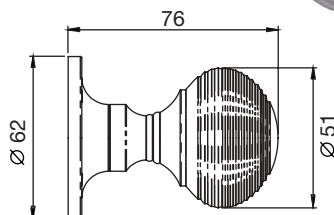
FB



DK37C
Reeded knob
concealed fix
Unsprung



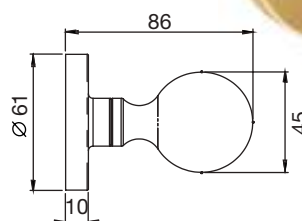
M1001
Queen Anne
mortice knob
Unsprung



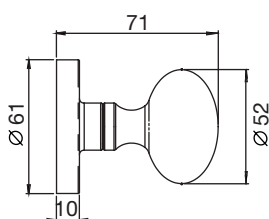
M34
Oval mortice knob
Half sprung



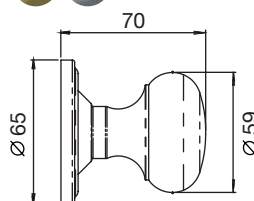
M48
Ball mortice knob
Solid half sprung



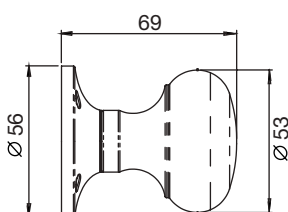
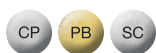
M35
Victorian Mushroom
mortice knob
Solid half sprung



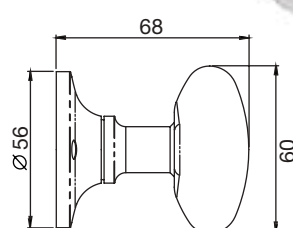
M35C
Mushroom
mortice knob
concealed fix
Unsprung



M35US
Mushroom
mortice knob
Unsprung

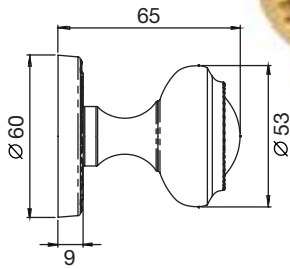


MK001
Oval mortice knob
Unsprung



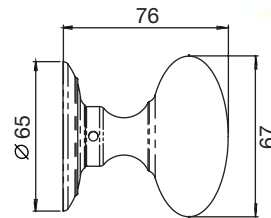
FG4
Georgian mortice knob
Half sprung

PB



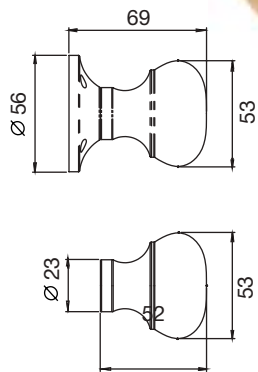
AC050
Large mortice knob
Unsprung

CP FB PB SC



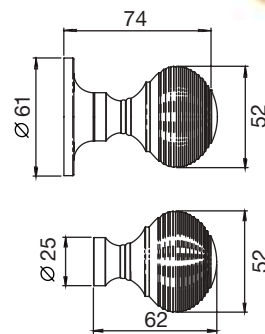
M35RS
Small Mushroom
rim knob
Unsprung

CP PB SC



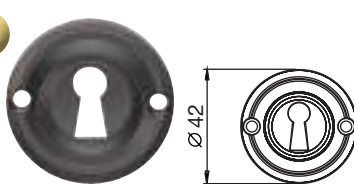
M1001R
Queen Anne
rim mortice knob
Unsprung

CP PB SC



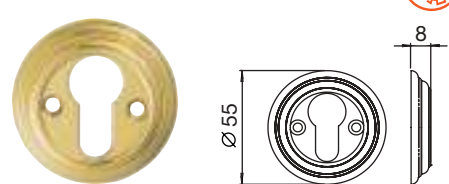
AQ41
Lock escutcheon

CP FB MB PB
PVD SB SC



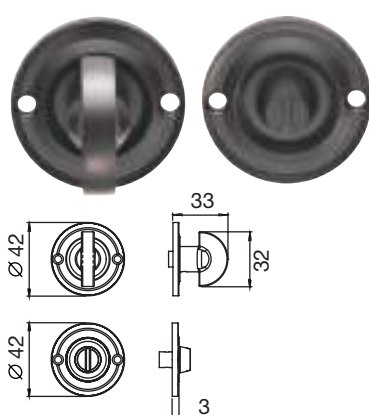
DK1
Euro escutcheon

CP FB MB
PB SC SN



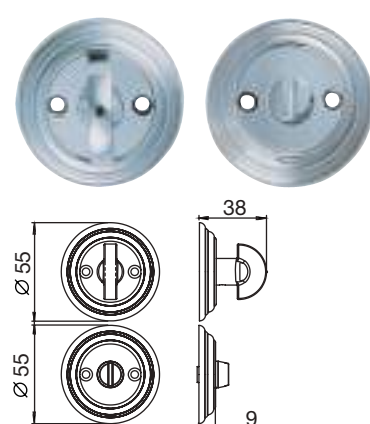
DK13
Small thumbturn & release

CP FB MB
PB SB SC



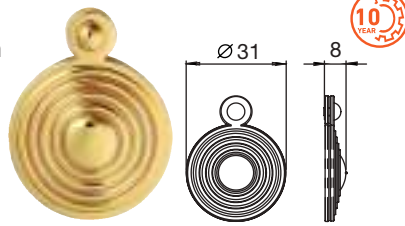
DK12
Large thumbturn & release

CP FB PB
SC SN



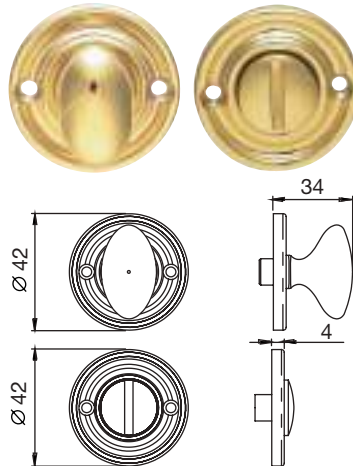
M1000
Queen Anne
covered escutcheon

CP FB PB SC



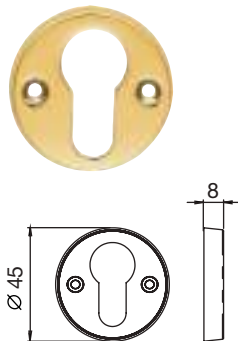
AQ133
Oval thumbturn and release

CP PB



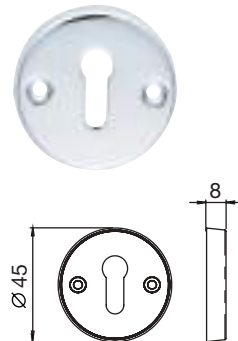
AA145
Euro escutcheon

CP DB PB
SC SN



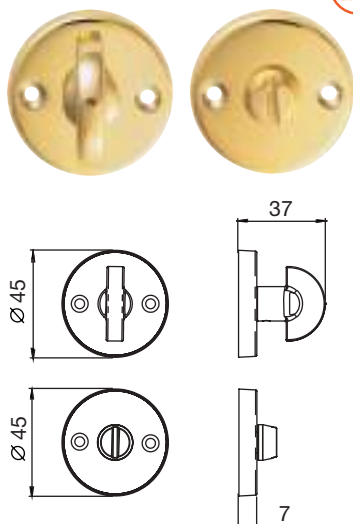
AA345
Lock escutcheon

SC SN



B12
Thumbturn & release

CP PB SC SN



Check
out our
Ironmongery
Specification
video on
YouTube





**Our
Specification
team
are here to
help you
with projects!**

**Please call the Specification team
on 01254 274176**

Why choose Carlisle Brass?

We provide support from start to finish.

We can meet with you or your client to discuss design, budget and any specific needs. This ensures the ironmongery selected is fit for purpose, correctly specified, and meets every requirement.

We can prepare and tender a quality ironmongery schedule for your project.

Simply send us your door schedule or floor plans, comprehensive and complete ironmongery schedule including product images for absolute clarity on what's being specified for your project.

We offer on-site support.

For any specification or technical advice to ensure your project runs smoothly, we're here to help. If required, we can also tailor an O&M manual for handover with all the maintenance and guidance you need to keep the products performing at their best, long after installation.

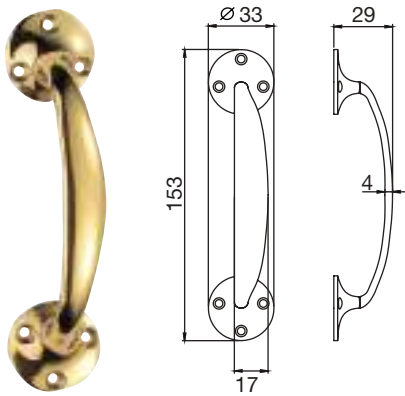
- © Specifically designed and crafted for period and public buildings
- © Offers a diverse range of designs suitable for traditional, modern, and contemporary spaces

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

Residential Pull and Plates



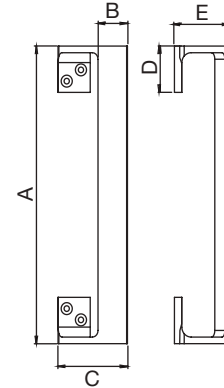
AA36
Bow handle



AA90
Cranked pull handle

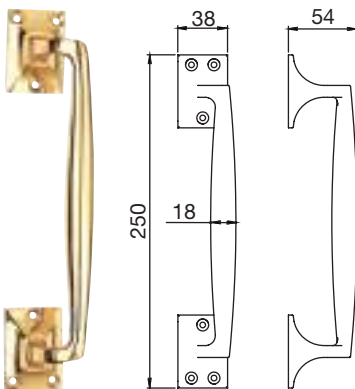


AA91

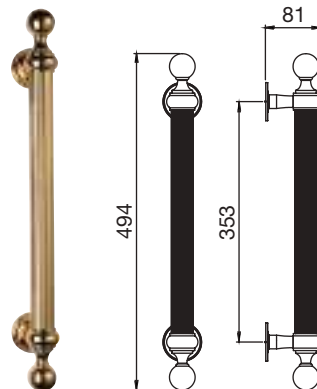


	A	B	C	D	E
AA90	225	24	54.5	34	47
AA91	302	24	62	40	47

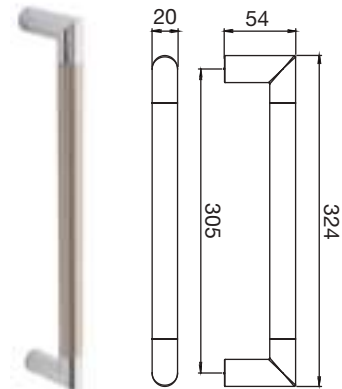
AA92
Pub style
pull handle on rose



PF108
Reeded grip
pull handle on rose

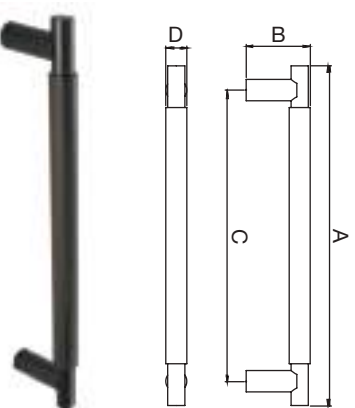


PH160B
Serozzetta Trend
pull handle



Matching lever on page 25

EUP050
Varese pull handle

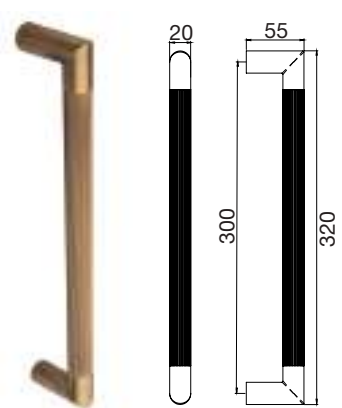


EUP050/300
EUP050/450

A	B	C	D
350	67	300	22
500	67	450	22

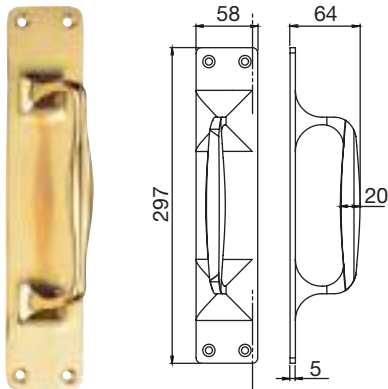
Matching lever on page 20

PH170
Trend Lines pull handle



Matching Lines levers
on pages 25 and 26

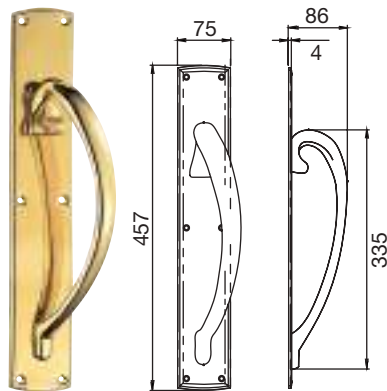
AA95
Cast pull handle



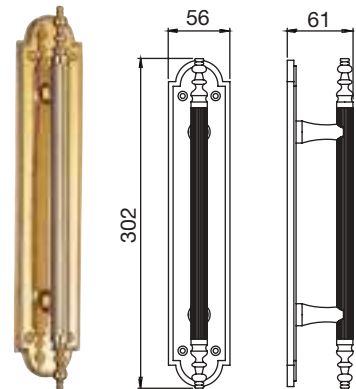
PF100R
Large pull handle
Right hand



PF101L
Left hand



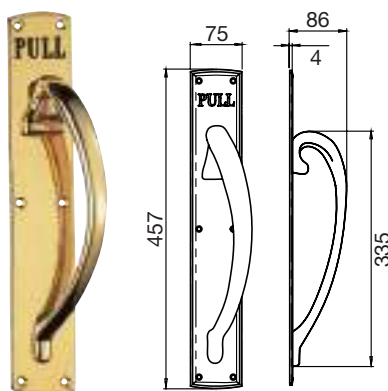
DL611
Chesham pull handle



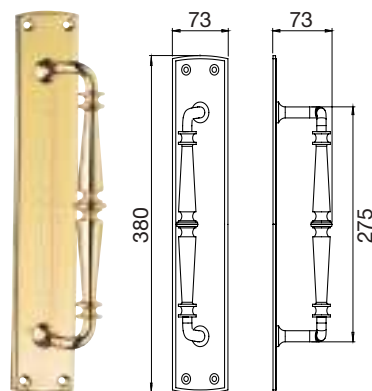
PF103ER
Engraved large pull handle
Right hand



PF104EL
Left hand



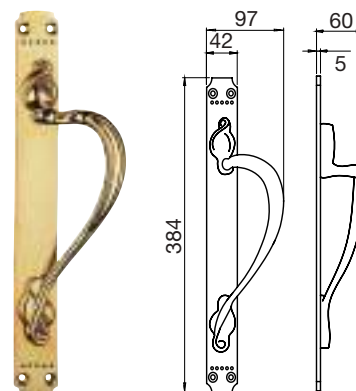
PF106
Ornate pull handle



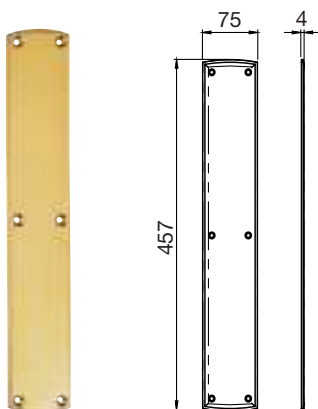
PF109AR
Laurin pull handle
Right hand



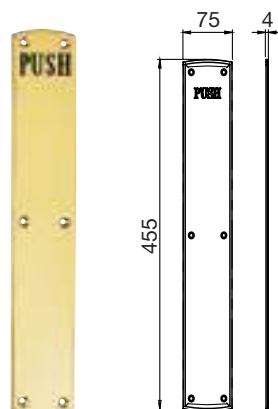
PF109AL
Left hand



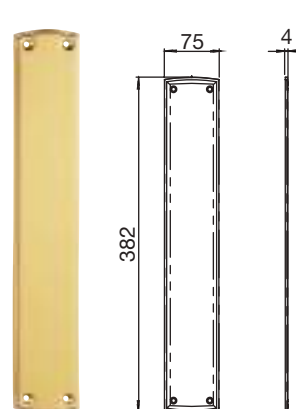
PF102
Large push plate



PF105E
Engraved large push plate

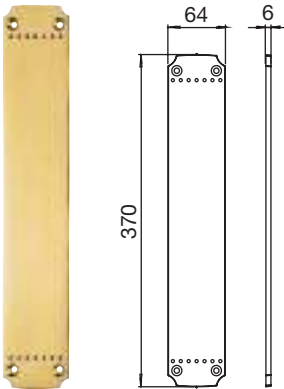


PF107
Finger plate



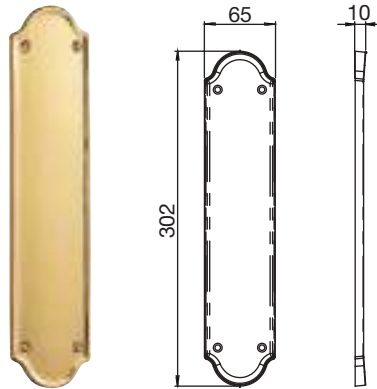
PF110
Laurin finger plate

PB



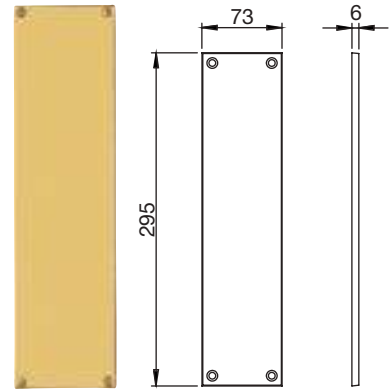
DL20
Shaped end finger plate

PB



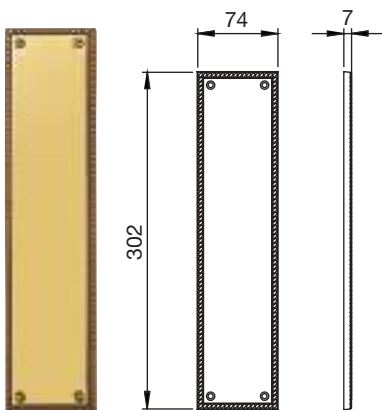
M39
Finger plate

CP PB SC



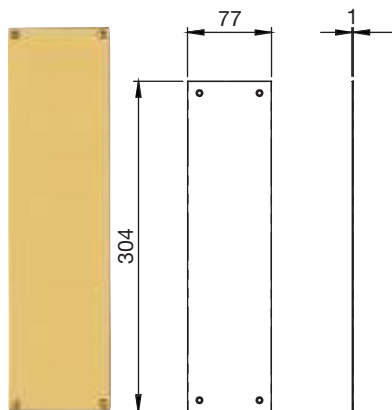
FG10
Finger plate

PB



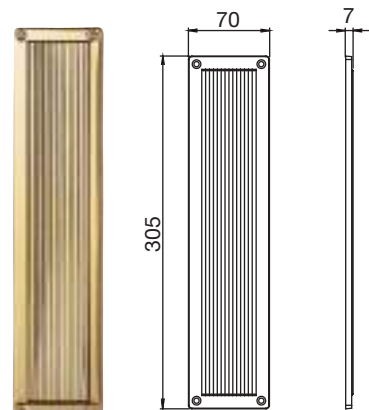
M39F
Flat sheet finger plate

PB



M1002
Queen Anne finger plate

PB



- © Wide variety of finishes to complement ironmongery throughout the home
- © Selection of lighter-weight hinges, ideally suited for residential properties
- © Smaller knuckle designs provide a more refined and appealing look
- © Not suitable for use on fire doors
(fully accredited hinges for performance and fire safety are available on page 158)

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986



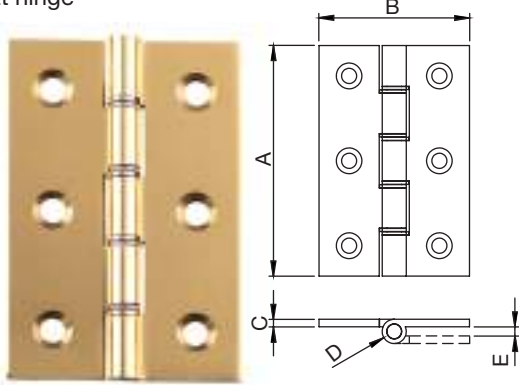
HDSW1
Double steel washered
brass butt hinge



HDSW2



HDSW20
HDSW3



	A	B	C	D	E
HDSW1	76	50	2	3.5	3
HDSW2	102	67	2.2	4	2
HDSW20	76	50	2.5	4	3
HDSW3	102	67	2.5	4	3
HDSW4	102	67	2.5	4	3

HSD3
HSD4
Solid drawn
brass butt hinge



	A	B	C	D	E
HSD3	76	40	1.5	3	3
HSD4	102	58	2	4	4

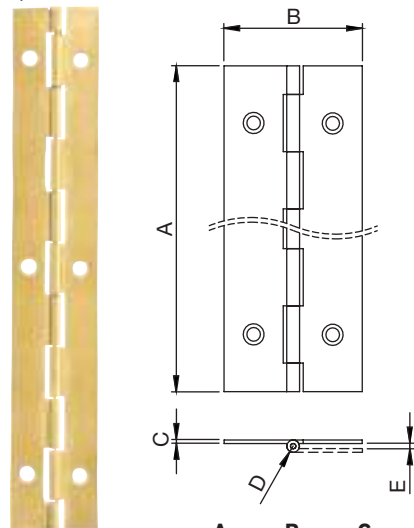
EBH1
Plated steel piano hinge
(pack of 50)



EBH2
EBH3



NPH1
NPH2
NPH3



	A	B	C	D	E
EBH1	1830	25	1	3.5	5
EBH2	1830	32	1	3.5	5
EBH3	1830	38	1	3.5	5
NPH1	1830	25	1	3.5	5
NPH2	1830	32	1	3.5	5
NPH3	1830	38	1	3.5	5

HDPBW21
Double phosphor bronze
washer butt hinge



HDPBW61

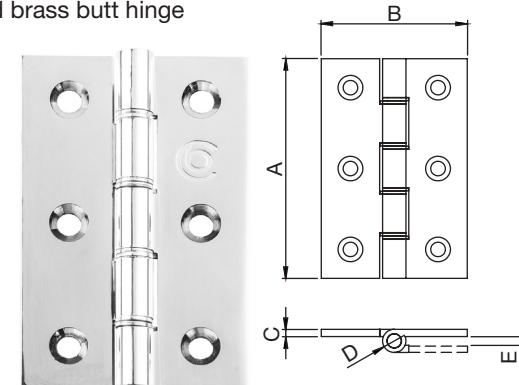


HDPBW4
HDPBW8



	A	B	C	D	E
HDPBW21	76	50	2.5	4	3
HDPBW61	102	67	4	5.5	3
HDPBW4	102	67	2.5	4	3
HDPBW8	102	76	4	5.5	3
HDPBW10	127	76	3	4.5	3

HDSSW2
HDSSW5
Double stainless steel
washer butt hinge



	A	B	C	D	E
HDSSW2	76	50	2.5	4	3
HDSSW5	102	67	4	5.5	3

HINFP1
HINFP4
Fixed pin hinge



	A	B	C	D	E
HINFP1	75	50	1.5	3.5	0.5
HINFP4	102	72	2	5	1

- © Period-crafted furniture designed to evoke a traditional, rustic charm
- © Perfect for creating an authentic country look and atmosphere
- © Ideal for cottages, barn conversions, and rustic interiors

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986



Traditional

BA



LF5501
Lock



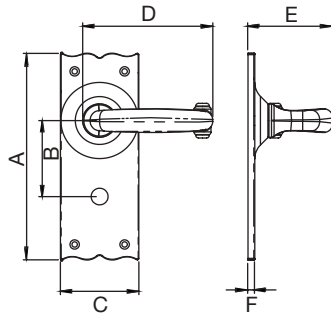
LF5501Y
Euro



LF5502
Latch



LF5503
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
LF5501	155	57	54	95	65	5
LF5501Y	155	47	54	95	65	5
LF5502	155	-	54	95	65	5
LF5503	155	57	54	95	65	5

Fleur de Lys

BA



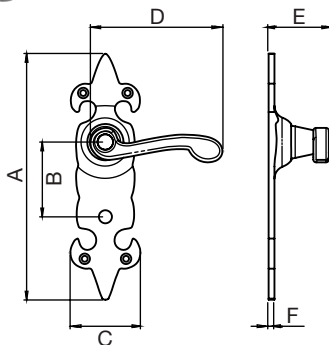
LF5504
Lock



LF5505
Latch



LF5506
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
LF5504	206	57	57	99	51	5
LF5505	206	-	57	99	51	5
LF5506	206	57	57	99	51	5

Traditional V

BA



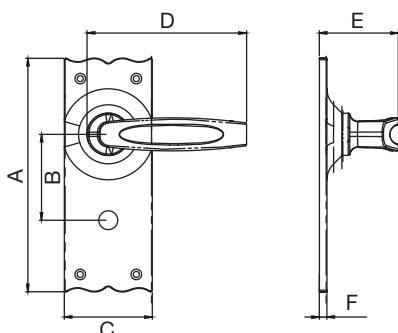
LF5516
Lock



LF5517
Latch



LF5518
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
LF5516	155	57	56	109	53	5
LF5517	155	-	56	109	53	5
LF5518	155	57	56	109	53	5

Slimline V

BA



LF5507
Lock



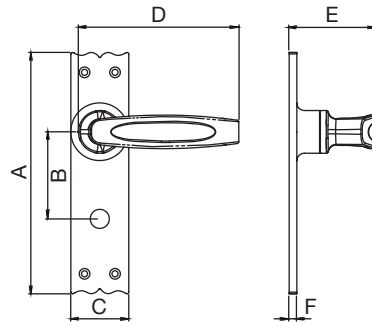
LF5507Y
Euro



LF5508
Latch



LF5509
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
LF5507	156	57	38	109	57	5
LF5507Y	156	47	38	109	57	5
LF5508	156	-	38	109	57	5
LF5509	156	57	38	109	57	5

Barley Twist on gothic

BA



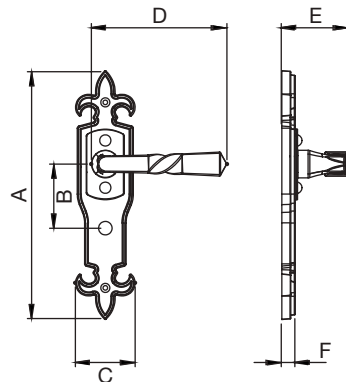
LF5113
Lock



LF5114
Latch



LF5115
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
LF5113	226	57	50	119	61	10
LF5114	226	-	50	119	61	10
LF5115	226	57	50	119	61	10

Curly Tail

BA



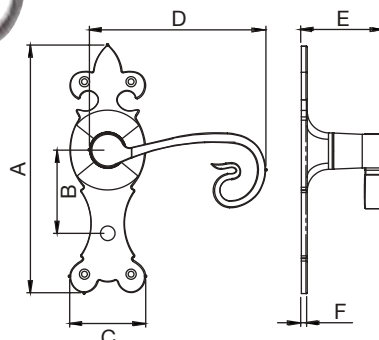
LF5116
Lock



LF5117
Latch

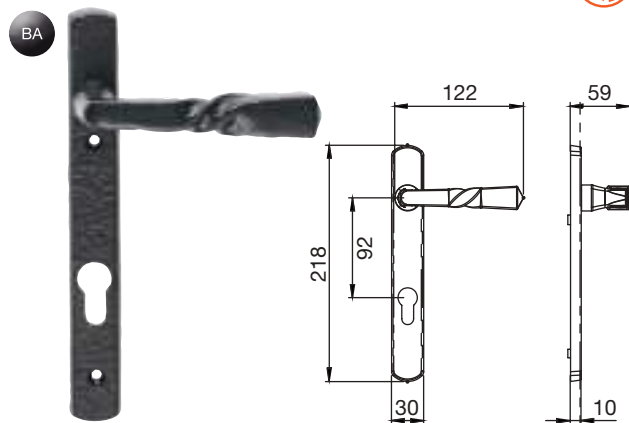


LF5118
Bathroom

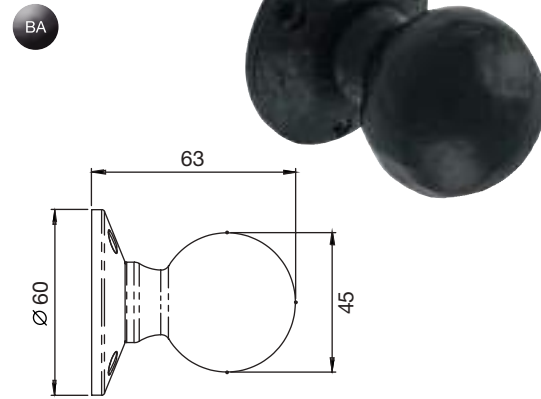


	A	B	C	D	E	F
LF5116	167	57	51	130	55	5
LF5117	167	-	51	130	55	5
LF5118	167	57	51	130	55	5

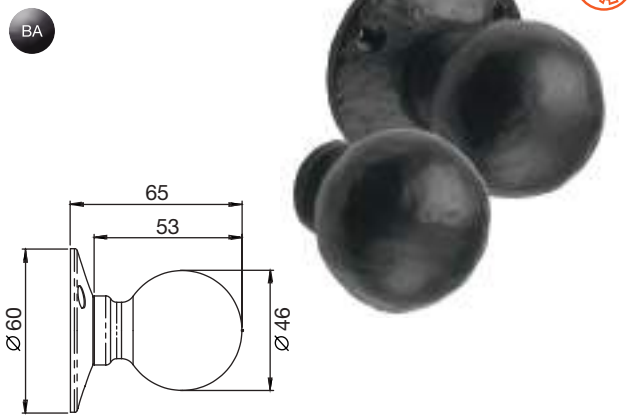
LF56NP92
Straight narrow backplate



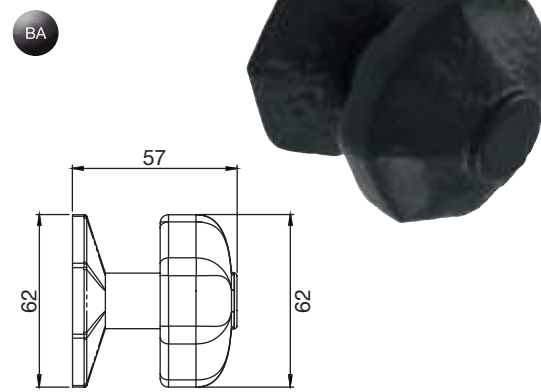
LF5594
Ball mortice knob
Half-sprung



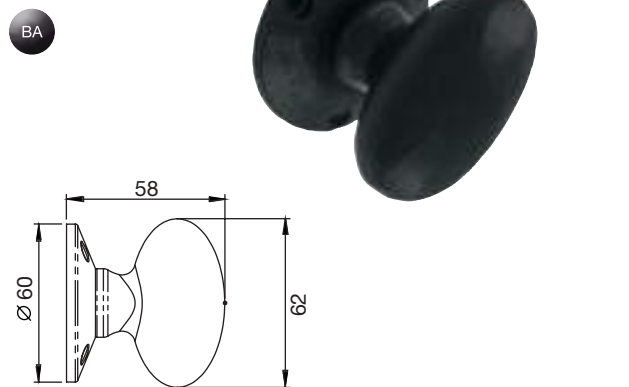
LF5594R
Ball rim knob



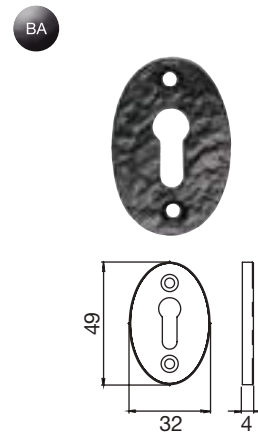
LF5550
Octagonal centre door knob



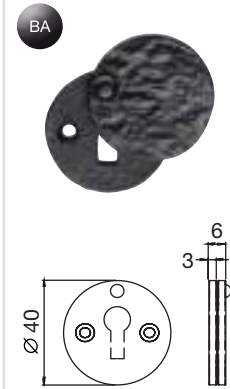
LF5595
Oval mortice knob
Half-sprung



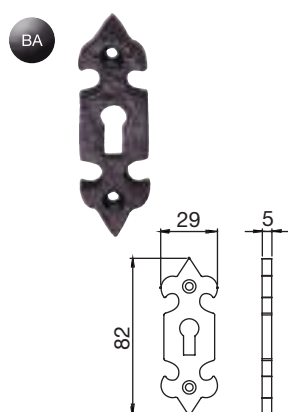
LF5539U
Lock escutcheon



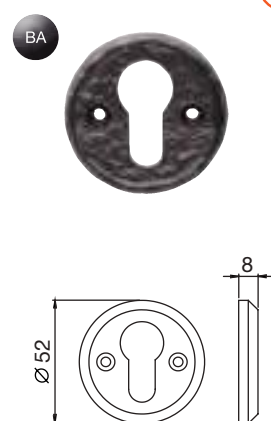
LF5546
Lock covered escutcheon



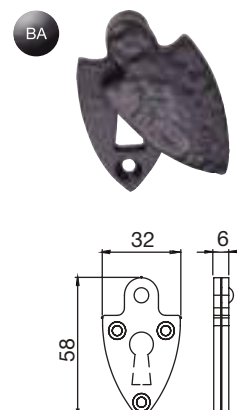
LF5532
Lock Fleur de Lys
escutcheon



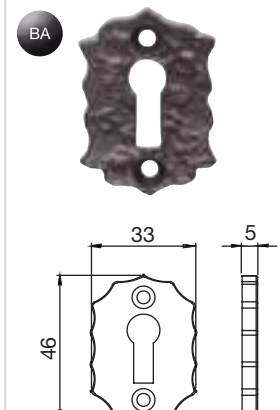
LF5539
Euro escutcheon



LF5533
Lock shield covered
escutcheon

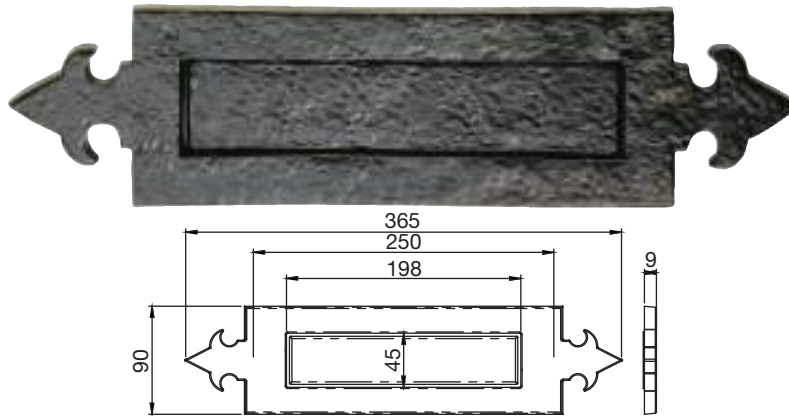


LF5531
Lock floral
escutcheon



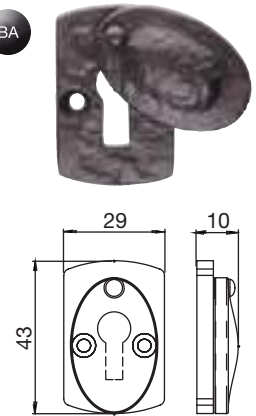
LF5525
Fleur de Lys letter plate

BA



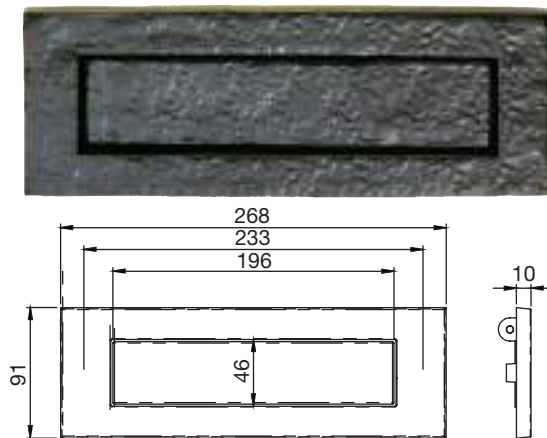
LF5538
Lock plaque
covered escutcheon

BA



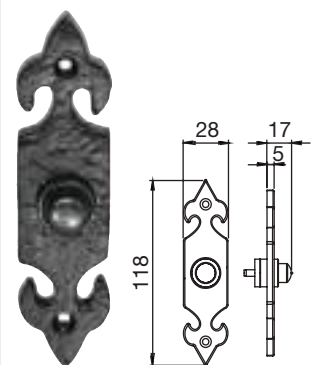
LF5524
Traditional letter plate

BA



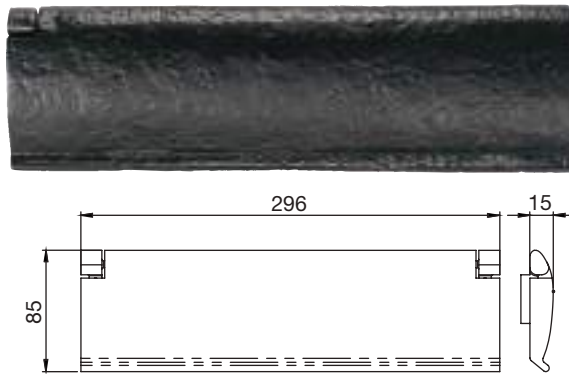
LF5534
Fleur de Lys
bell push

BA



AA55BA
Letter tidy

BA



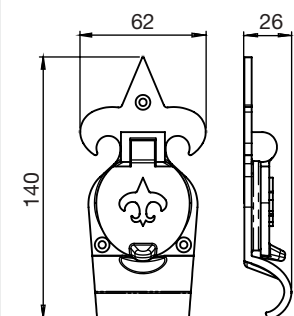
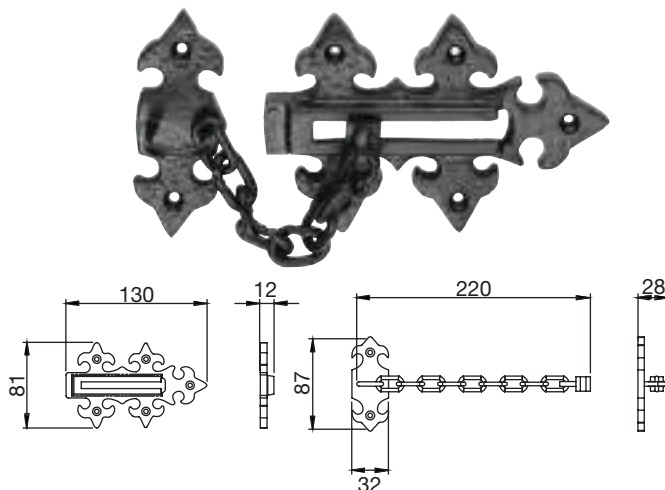
LF5543
Fleur de Lys
rim cylinder pull

BA



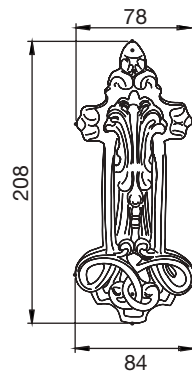
LF5536
Door chain

BA



LF5591
Ornate door knocker

BA

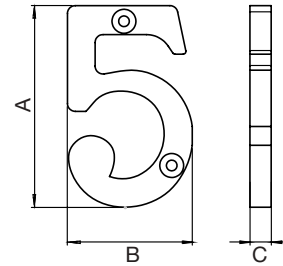


LF55495
Numeral 5

BA



- LF55490 0
- LF55491 1
- LF55492 2
- LF55493 3
- LF55494 4
- LF55495 5
- LF55496 6/9
- LF55497 7
- LF55498 8



	A	B	C
LF55490	76	38	50
LF55491	76	50	34
LF55492	78	46	48
LF55493	80	57	53
LF55494	78	46	59
LF55495	78	54	48
LF55496	79	67	51
LF55497	79	59	61
LF55498	76	45	48

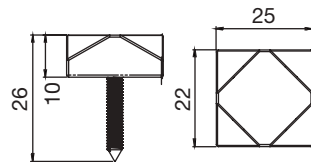
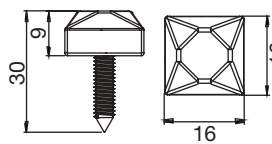
LF55102
Door stud

BA



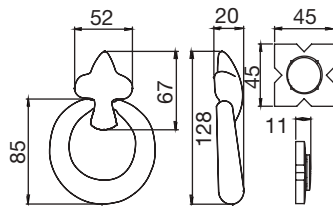
LF55103
Door stud large

BA



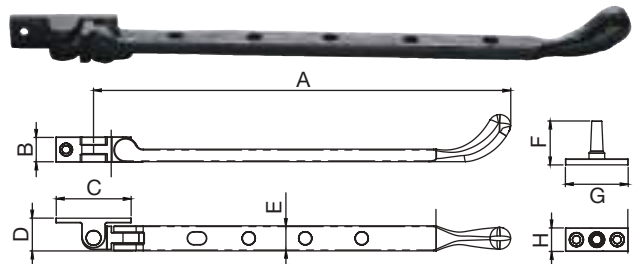
LF5590
Ring door knocker

BA



LF5544B
LF5544C
Bulb end casement stay

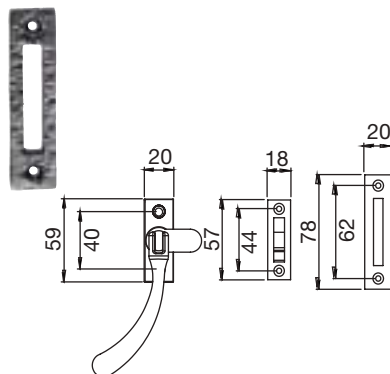
BA



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
LF5544B	238	18	55	23	16	25	18	52
LF5544C	295	18	55	23	16	25	18	52

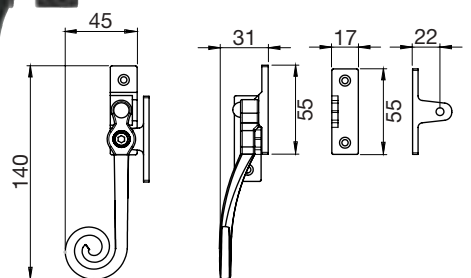
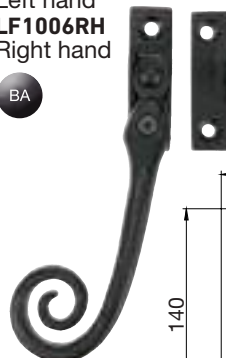
LF5545
Bulb end casement fastener
(not suitable for weather
stripped windows)

BA

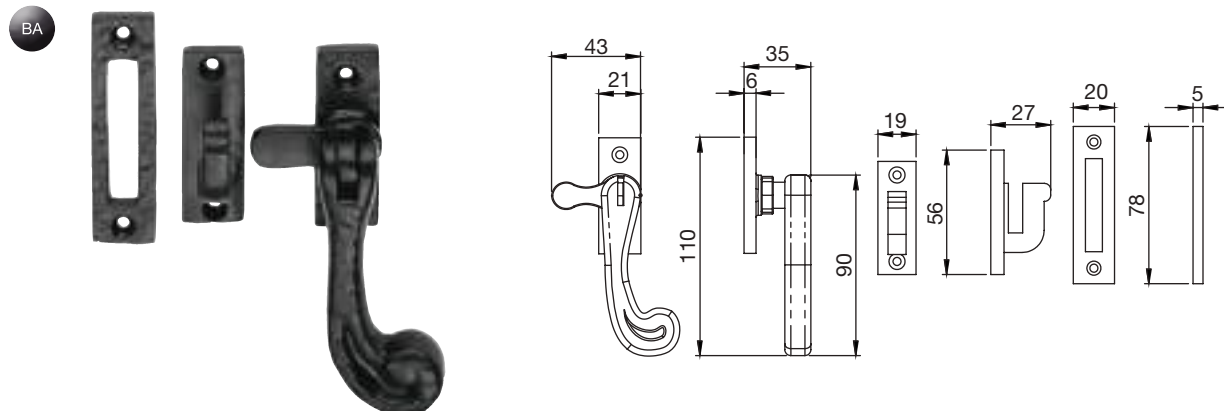


LF1006LH
Locking casement fastener
Left hand
LF1006RH
Right hand

BA



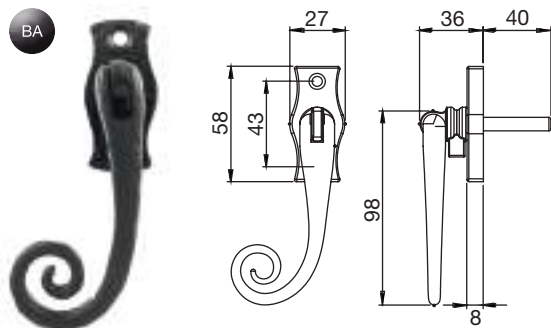
LF5537
Casement fastener



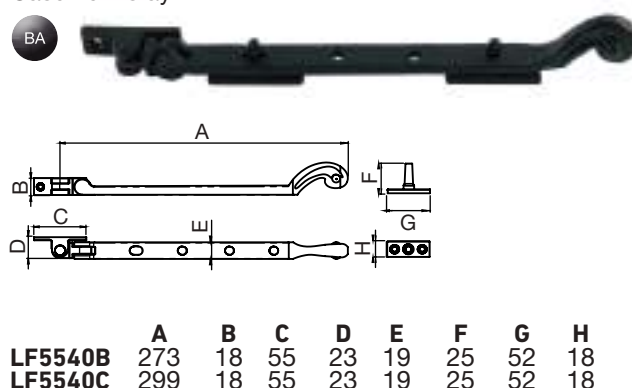
LF34LH
Locking espagnolette fastener
Left hand



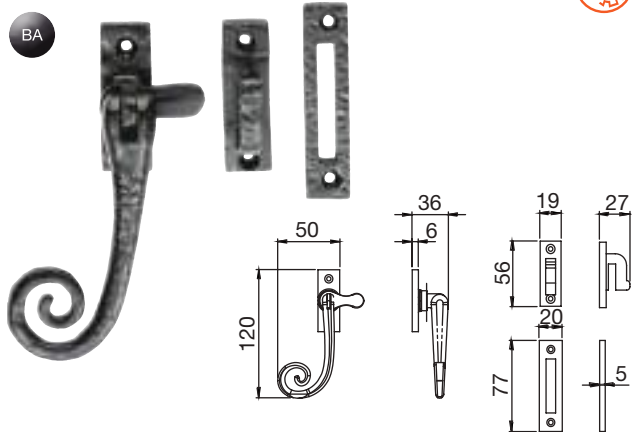
LF34RH
Right hand



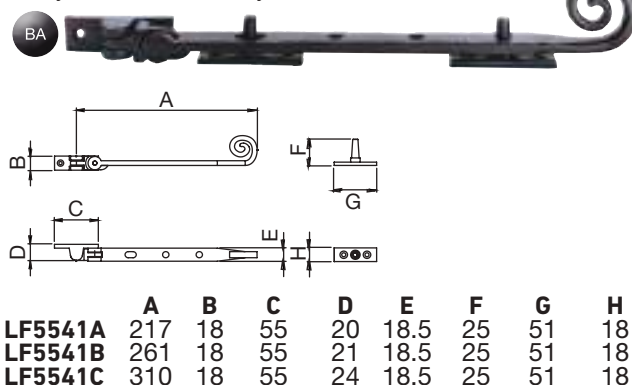
LF5540B
LF5540C
Casement stay



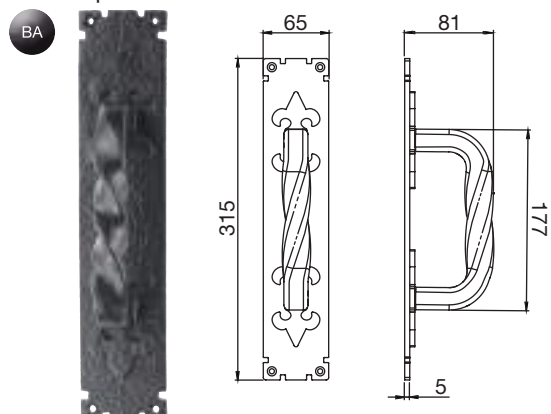
LF5542
Curly tail casement fastener



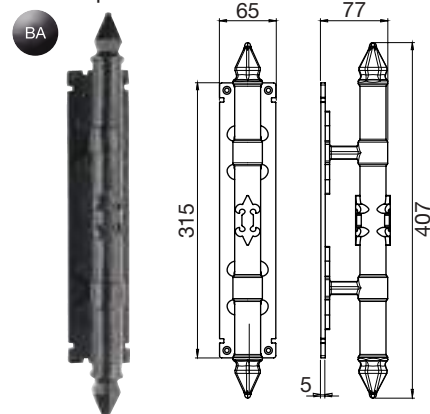
LF5541A
LF5541B
LF5541C
Curly tail casement stay



LF5101
Barley twist pull handle
on backplate

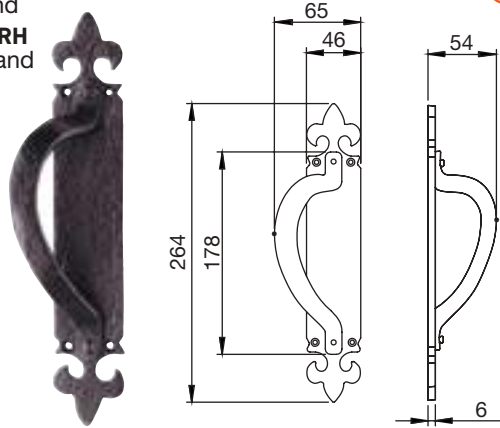


LF5103
Armorial pull handle
on backplate



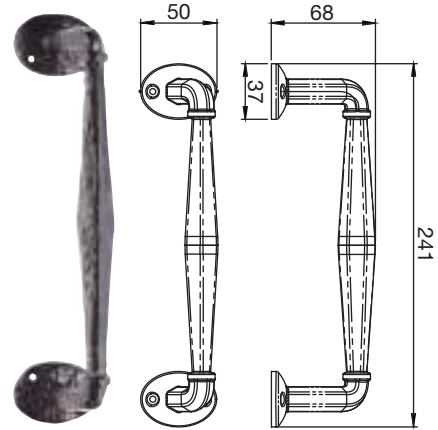
LF5260LH
Offset pull handle on backplate
Left hand
LF5260RH
Right hand

BA



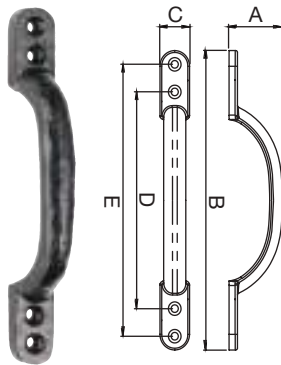
LF5266
Offset pull handle on rose

BA



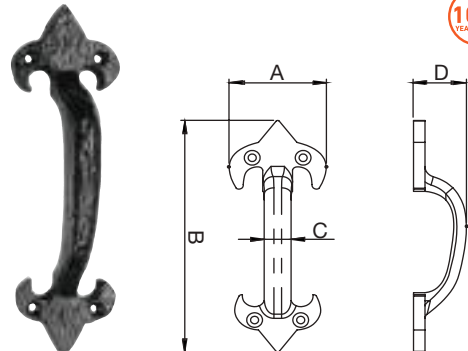
LF5575A
LF5575B
Hotbed handle

BA



LF5574A
LF5574B
LF5574C
Pull handle

BA

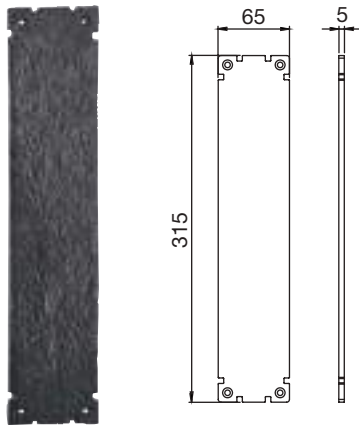


	A	B	C	D	E
LF5575A	28.5	132	16	97	116
LF5575B	28.5	132	18	110	138

	A	B	C	D
LF5574A	50.5	130	14	28
LF5574B	52	177	17	32.5
LF5574C	52	230	20	38

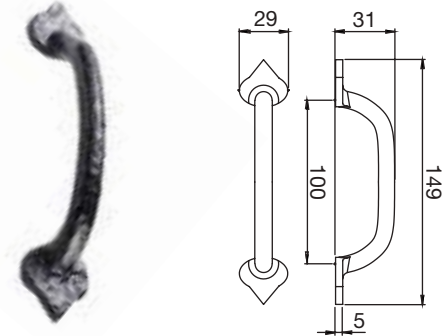
LF55101
Fingerplate

BA



FTD1068B
Hammered Fleur de Lys handle

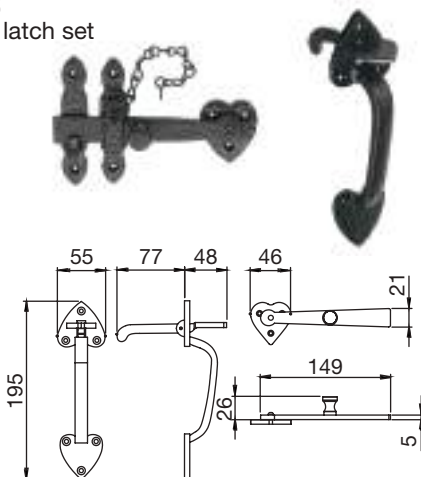
BA



M4
27

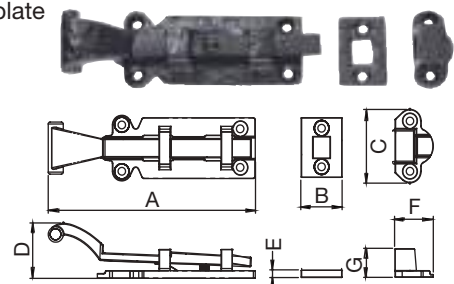
LF5535
Thumb latch set

BA



LF5530A
LF5530B
LF5530C
Straight door bolt
c/w staple and plate

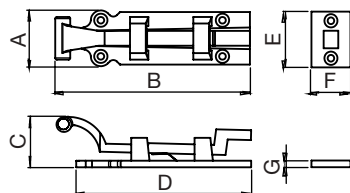
BA



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
LF5530A	108	20	37	28	3	22	15
LF5530B	152	20	37	28	22	22	15
LF5530C	201	20	37	28	3	22	15

LF5563A
LF5563B
LF5563C
Cranked door bolt

BA

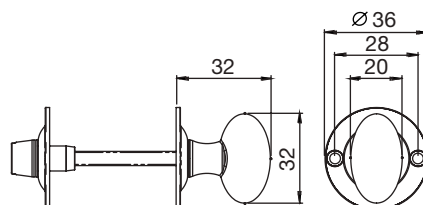


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
LF5563A	28	105	35	116	31	22	4
LF5563B	35	150	46	160	40	24	5
LF5563C	38	213	51	213	50	28	5



AA133BA
Oval thumbturn & release

BA



LF5528A
LF5528B
LF5528C
LF5528D
Cabin hook

BA

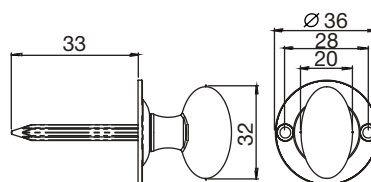


	A	B	C	D
LF5528A	38	56	42	105
LF5528B	38	56	42	155
LF5528C	38	56	42	205
LF5528D	38	56	42	308



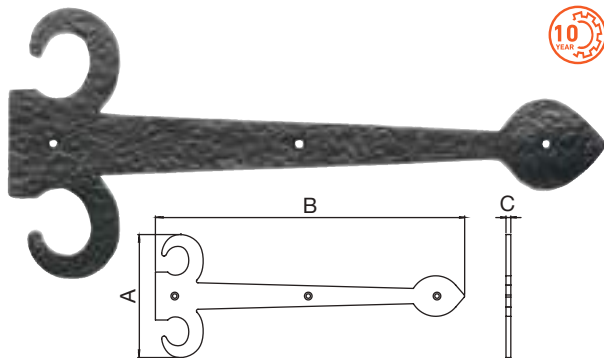
AA33MB
Oval thumbturn
Spline spindle to operate rack bolt

MB



LF5121
LF5122
LF5123
Sword hinge
front

BA

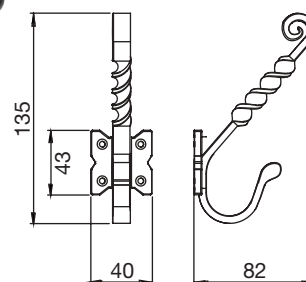


	A	B	C
LF5121	140	305	6
LF5122	145	385	6
LF5123	160	465	6



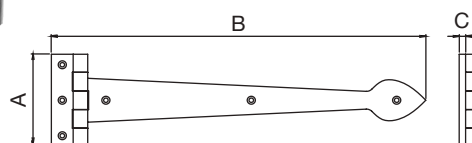
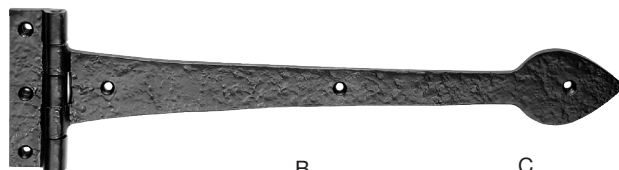
LF5526
Hat and coat hook

BA



LF5515
LF5515A
LF5515B
Tee hinge

BA

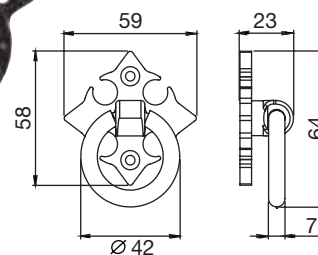


	A	B	C
LF5515	102	305	6
LF5515A	104	410	6
LF5515B	104	465	6



FTD1044
Ring Pull on
gothic cross backplate

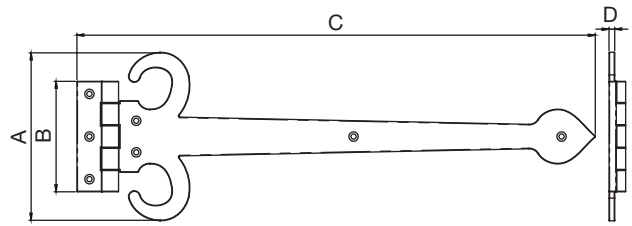
BA



M3
25

LF5519A
LF5519B
LF5519C
Sword hinge

BA

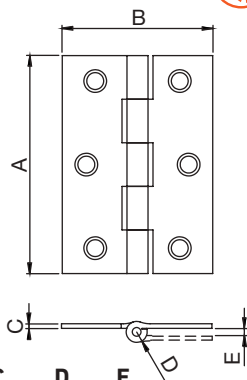


	A	B	C	D
LF5519A	140	102	352	6
LF5519B	148	104	430	6
LF5519C	158	104	505	6



HINFP1
HINFP4
Fixed pin hinge

PCB

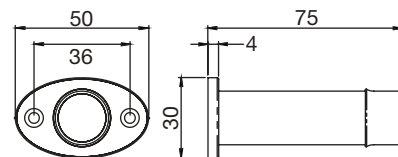


	A	B	C	D	E
HINFP1	75	50	1.5	3.5	0.5
HINFP4	102	72	2	5	1



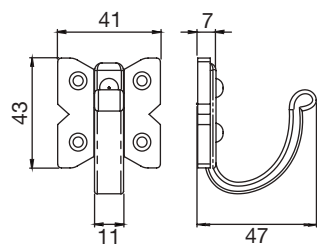
LF5130
Projection door stop

BA



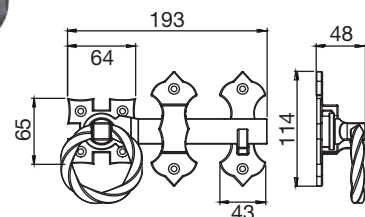
LF5527
Single wardrobe hook

BA



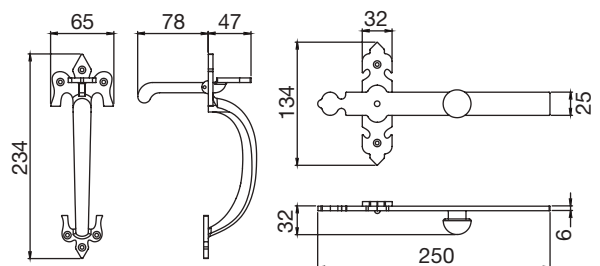
LF5547
Ring handle gate latch

BA



LF5548
Suffolk latch

BA



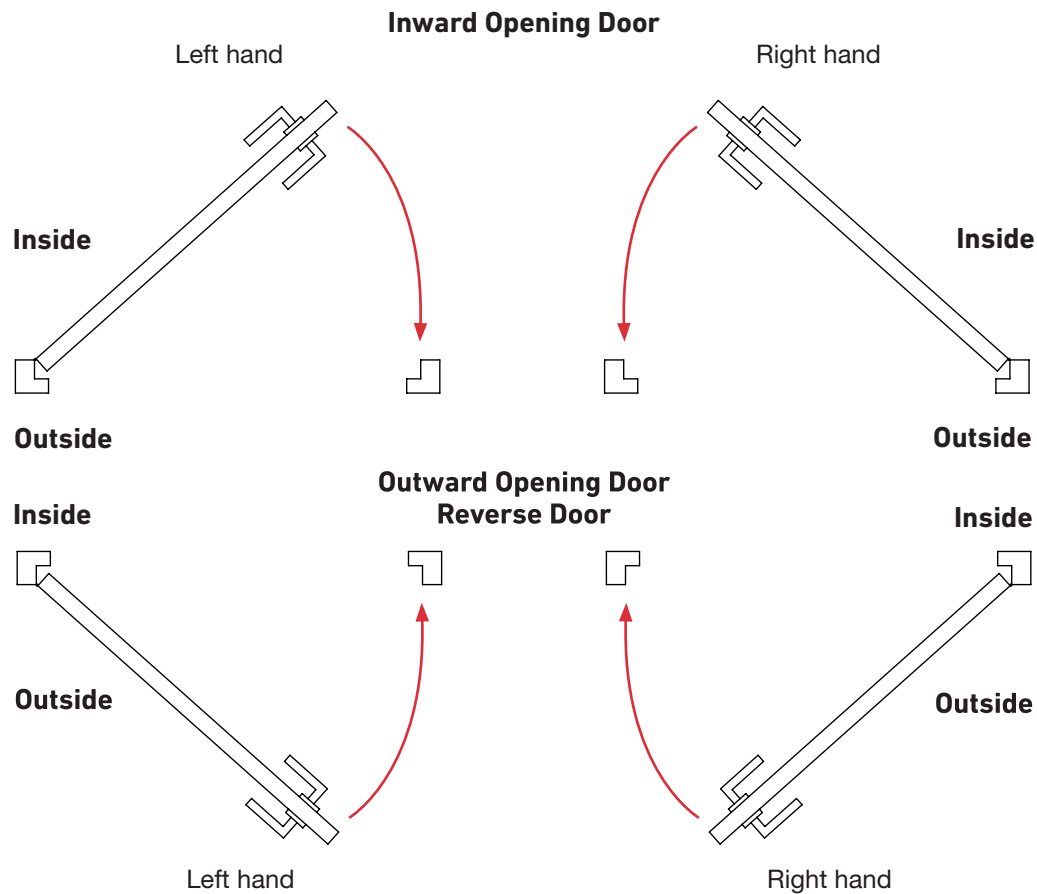
-  **Crafted from high-quality brass and zinc for long-lasting performance**
-  **Built to withstand the elements and maintain appearance**
-  **Elegant designs that complement various architectural styles**

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986



Combination key safe : **ESK008/SV/RPCP**
Deadlocking rim cylinder nightlatch : **RCN8340PC**
Door knocker on rose : **M43CP**
Large centre door knob : **AC055CP**

HOW TO DETERMINE THE HANDING OF A DOOR



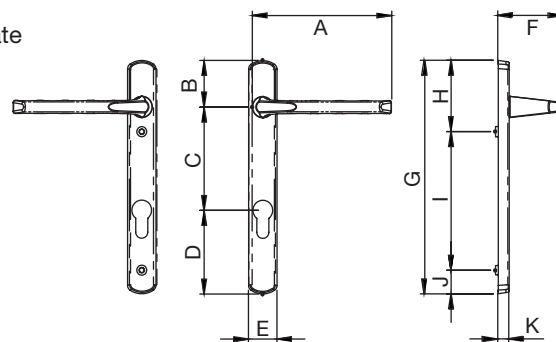
M86NP92 Straight narrow backplate



Ⓢ M86NP92



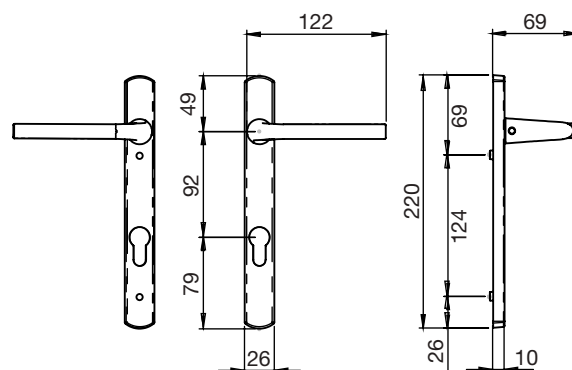
Ⓢ M86NP 70mm centres



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
M86NP92	119	42	92	74	26	58	208	64	124	20	10
M86NP	119	76	70	62	26	61	208	14	180	14	10



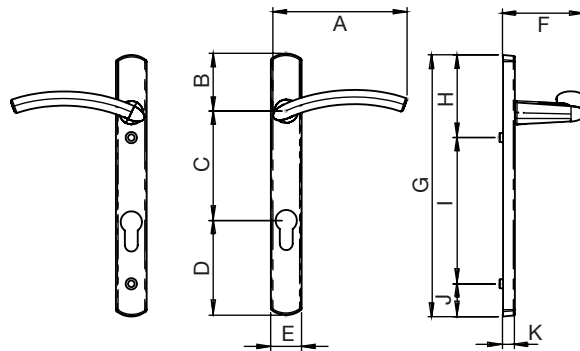
SZS01NP92 Rosa narrow backplate



SZS03NP92RH
Verde narrow backplate
Right hand



SZS03NP92LH
Left hand

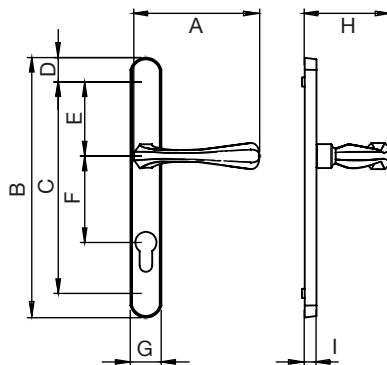


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
SZS03NP92RH	113	49	92	79	26	68	220	69	124	27	10
SZS03NP92LH	113	49	92	79	26	68	220	69	124	27	10

Ⓢ **AQ1NP**
Astro on narrow backplate
70mm centres



Ⓢ **AQ1NP92**
92mm centres



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
AQ1NP	106	208	180	14	63	70	26	76	10
AQ1NP92	106	208	124	64	20.5	92	26	76	10

M140NP92RH
Scroll narrow backplate
Right hand

M140NP92LH
Left hand



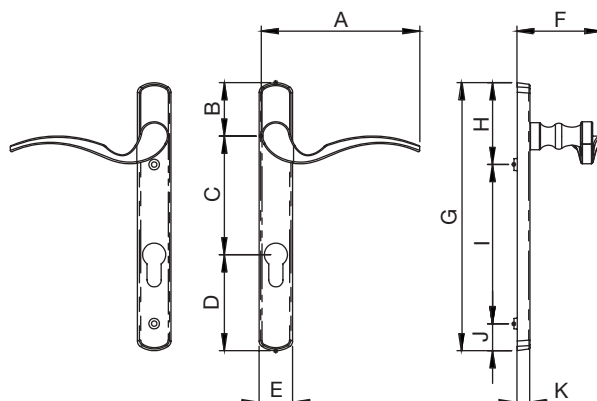
Ⓢ **M140NP92RH**
Scroll narrow backplate
Right hand

M140NP92LH
Left hand



Ⓢ **M140NPRH**
Right hand
70mm centres

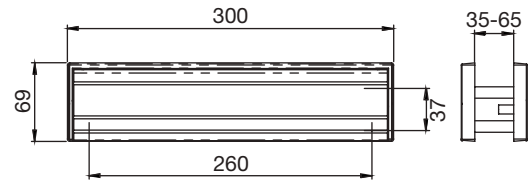
Ⓢ **M140NPLH**
Left hand
70mm centre



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
M140NP92RH	118	43	92	73	26	75	208	64	124	20.5	10
M140NP92LH	118	43	92	73	26	75	208	64	124	20.5	10
M140NPRH	118	76	70	62	26	75	208	14	180	14	10
M140NPLH	118	76	70	62	26	75	208	14	180	14	10

SL2
Sleeve letter plate
To suit doors 35-65mm thick

GAA



SL1

SAA

Letter Tidy - curved pattern

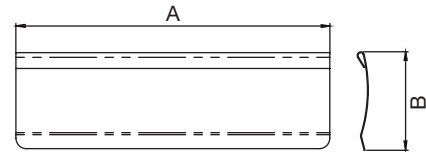
AA52

AA53

PB

SS

SS CP



AA54

PB

SS

SS CP

AA55

BA

AA56

PB

SC

SS CP

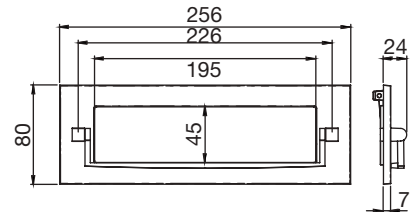
	A	B
AA52	300	93
AA53	280	78
AA54	280	76
AA55	275	82
AA56	355	127

M78

Postal knocker

CP

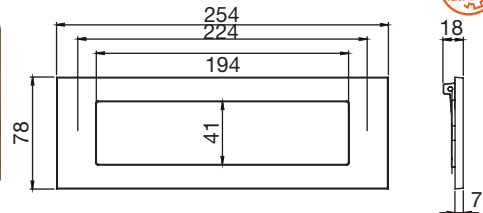
PB



M36G

Plain letter plate - gravity flap

PB



M36A

Plain letter plate

PB

M36B

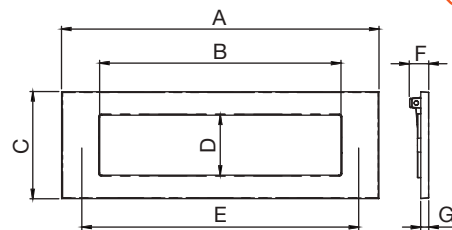
M36E

M36F

CP

PB

SC



M36D

M36H

M36S

CP

PB

PVD

SC

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
M36A	253	194	77	42	224	13	5
M36B	277	210	95	53	241	19	7
M36D	305	249	104	60	275	17	7
M36E	358	283	113	63	325	16	7
M36F	405	320	125	70	360	20	8
M36H	282	229	80	50	258	16	6
M36S	255	184	80	40	219	18	8

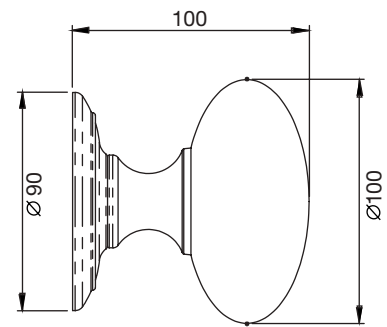
Relevant Letter Tidy

Letter Plate	Letter Tidy
M36A	AA53
M36B	AA53
M36D	AA52
M36E	AA56
M36F	N/A
M36H	AA52
M36S	AA53

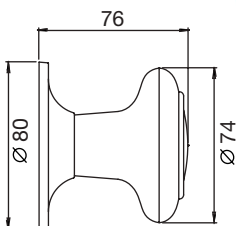


Plain letter plate : **M36APB**

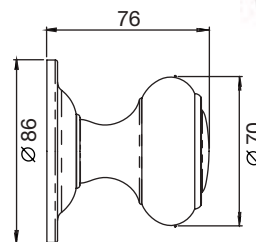
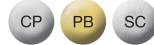
AC055
Large centre door knob



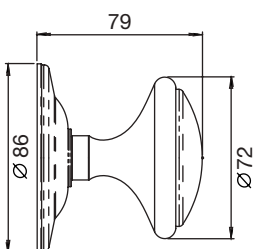
DL219
Centre door knob



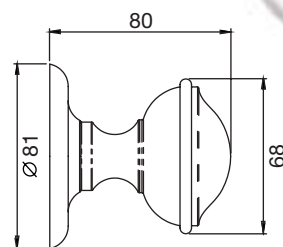
M51
Centre door knob



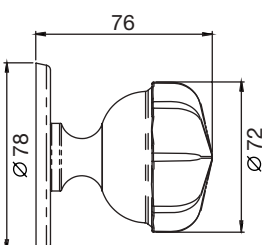
M61
Round centre door knob



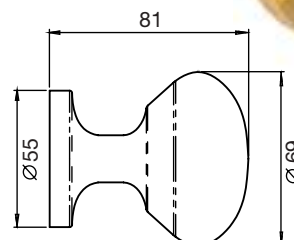
M60
Round centre door knob



M219
Octagonal centre door knob

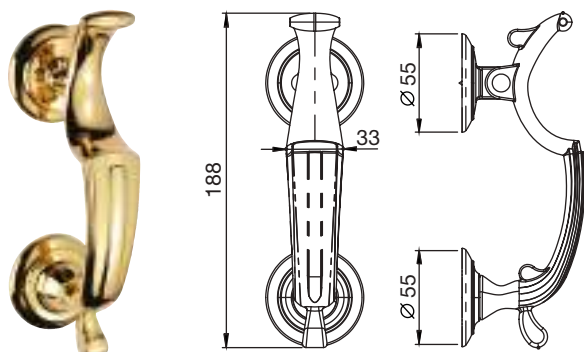


M220
Easy centre door knob



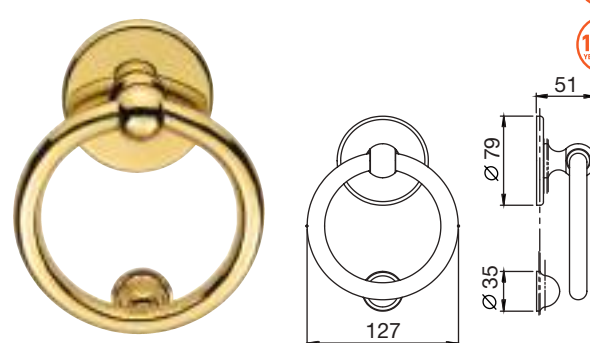
M45
Doctor knocker

CP PVD SC



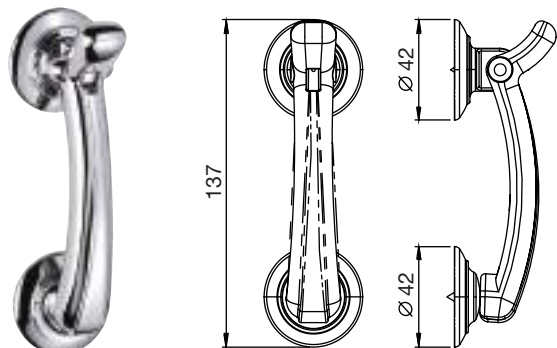
M37
Ring door knocker

CP PB SC



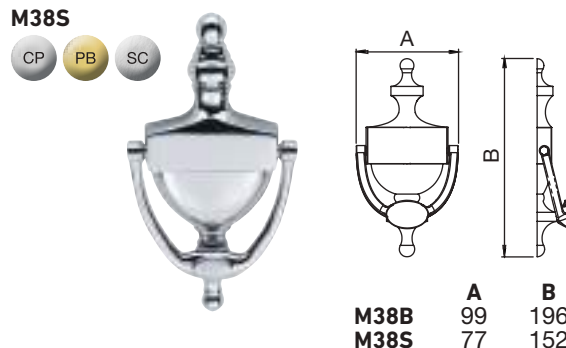
M43
Door knocker on rose

CP PB SC



M38B
Victorian urn door knocker

CP PB PVD



AA76
Door viewer
Suits doors 34-54mm
plastic lens

CP PB SC

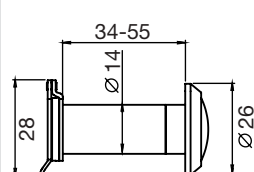


AA77
Door Viewer
Suits doors 34-54mm thick

CP MB PB SC

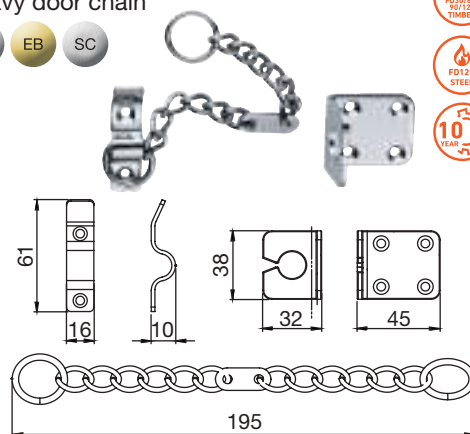
Glass lens 14 Dia.
angle of vision
180°

INTAA77
Intumescent door
viewer pack



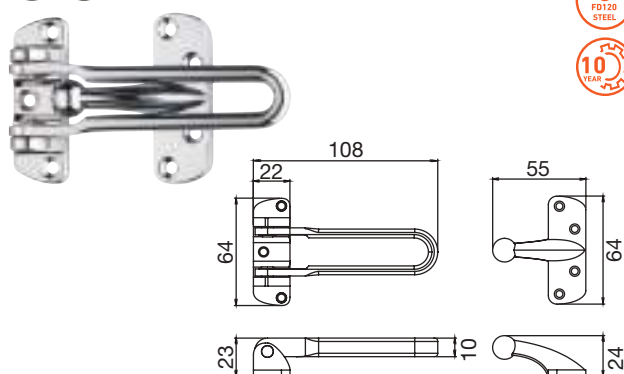
AA75
Heavy door chain

CP EB SC



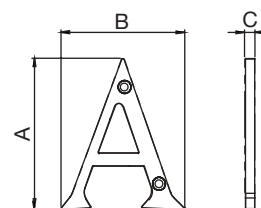
SDG4001
Security door guard

CP SN



Letter A

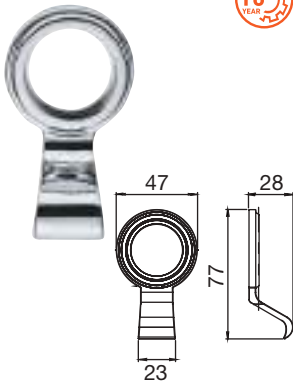
CP PB SC



	A	B	C
NA	52	43	4
NB	53	40	4
NC	52	48	4
ND	52	44	4

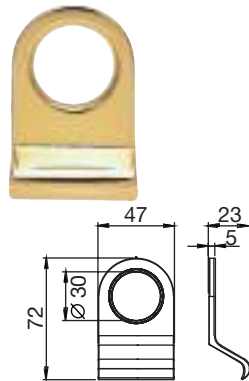
AQ40
Architectural quality
cylinder pull

CP PB PVD SC



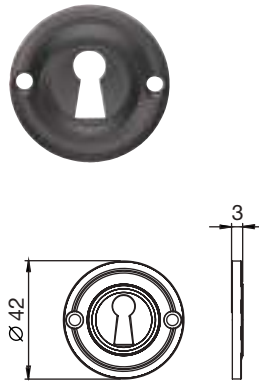
M40
Cylinder latch pull

CP PB SC



AQ41
Escutcheon

CP FB MB PB
PVD SB SC



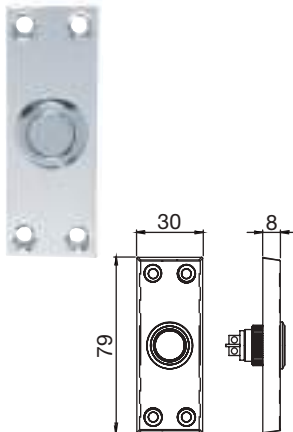
AQ30
Round bell push

CP PB SC



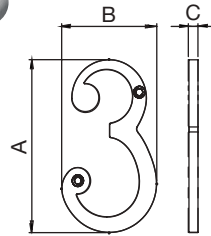
AA31
Bell push

CP PB SC



Numeral 3

CP PB PVD SC



	A	B	C
N0	75	46	4
N1	73	15	4
N2	75	42	4
N3	75	43	4
N4	75	53	4
N5	73	41	4
N6/9	74	42	4
N7	73	41	4
N8	75	43	4



-  Classic and contemporary window fittings for both sash and casement applications
-  Crafted from premium materials for enhanced durability

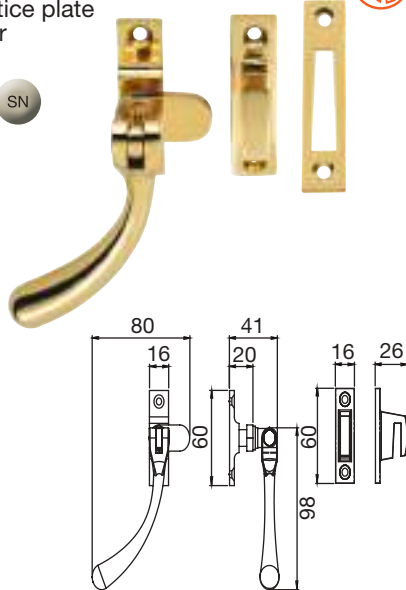
Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

Sash lift : **AA42PB**



WF11

Bulb end casement fastener
Both hook and mortice plate
(suitable for weather
stripped windows)



WF16

Mortice plate only



WF12S

Bulb end casement stay 253mm

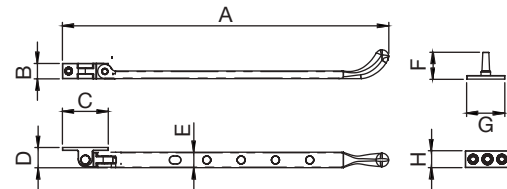


WF12C

203mm

WF12B

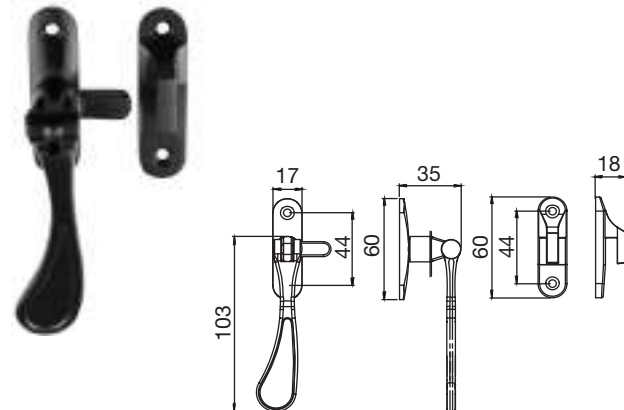
305mm



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
WF12B	290	16	48	20	15	28	40	15
WF12C	200	16	48	20	15	28	40	15
WF12S	240	16	48	20	15	28	40	15

M73

Reversible casement fastener
Reversible pattern
Both hook and mortice plate
(not suitable for weather
stripped windows)



M44S

Victorian casement stay 254mm



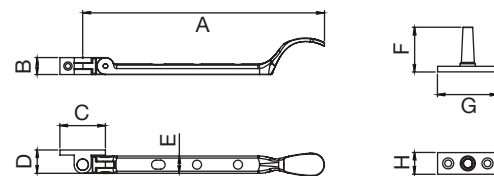
M44C

202mm



M44B

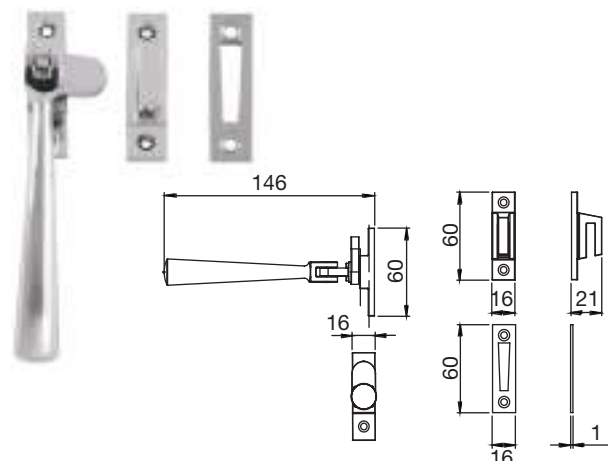
305mm



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
M44C	205	14	41	19	15	28	40	15
M44S	265	14	41	19	15	28	40	15
M44B	305	14	41	19	15	28	40	15

SZS73

Casement fastener



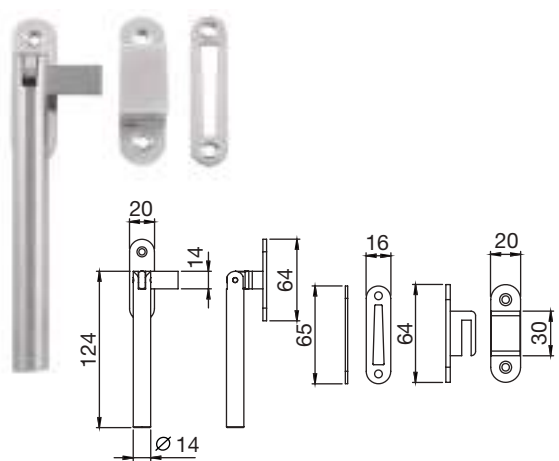
WF21

Grade 316

Round casement fastener
Complete with hook
plate and flat keep
(suitable for weather
stripped windows)



316



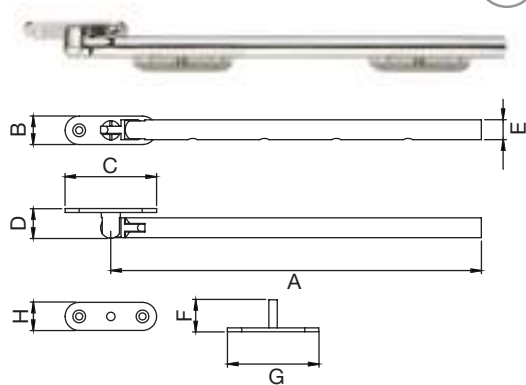
WF22
Grade 316
Round casement stay



316

WF23

WF24

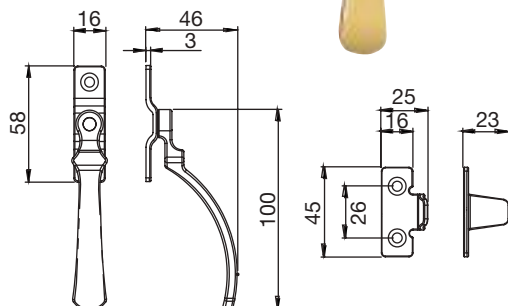


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
WF22	263	20	65	21	14	23	64	20
WF23	213	20	65	21	14	23	64	20
WF24	315	20	65	21	14	23	64	20

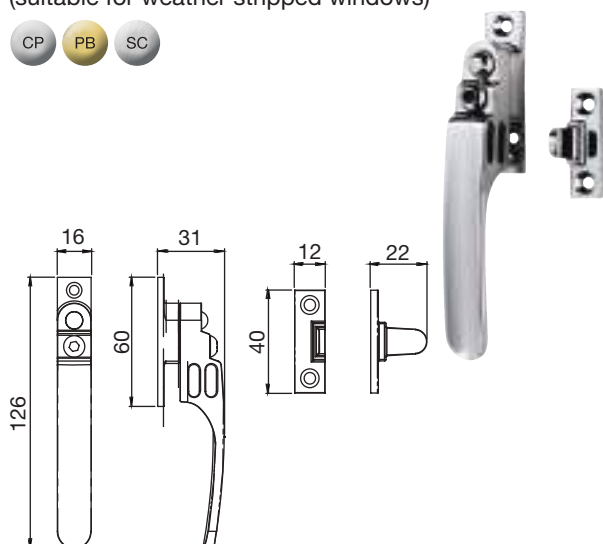
V1005
Casement fastener
Wedge pattern
(not suitable for weather
stripped windows)



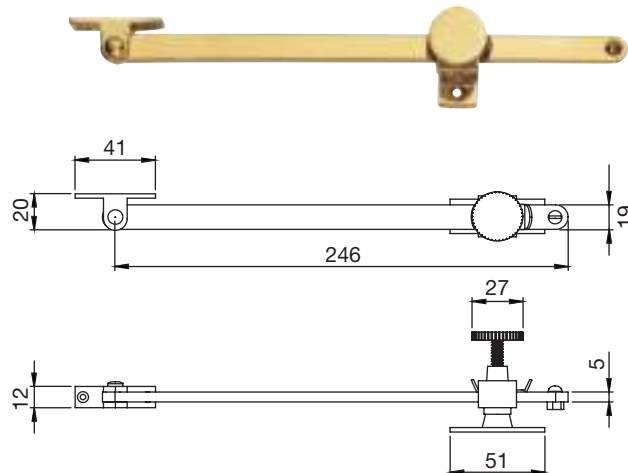
V1005LCK
Locking casement fastener



V1007LCK
Victorian locking casement
Fastener with night vent
(suitable for weather stripped windows)

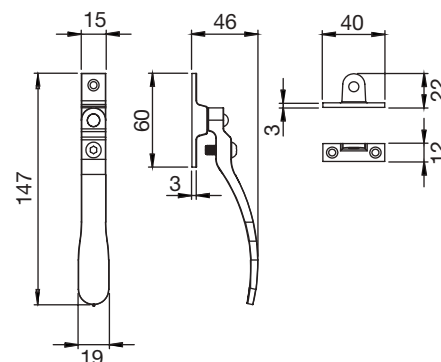


AA73
Screw down pattern casement stay



V1006LCK
Locking casement fastener
Wedge pattern locking
(suitable for weather stripped windows)

c/w Key

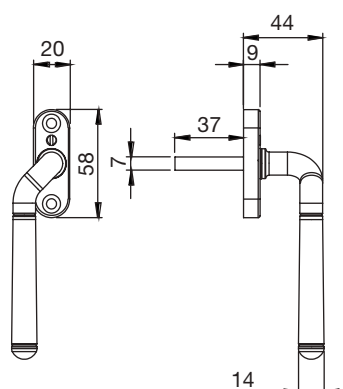


V1008LH
Cranked locking espag handle - left hand



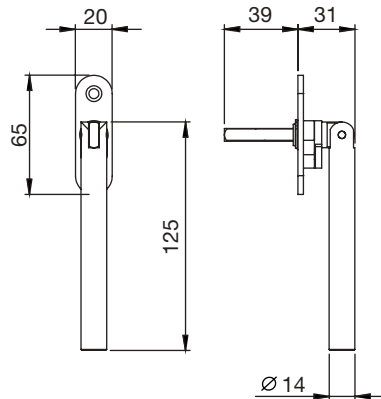
V1008RH
Right hand

(suitable for weather stripped windows)



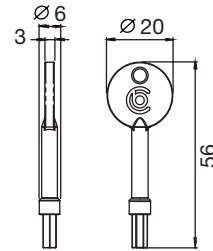
WF25
Grade 316
Round locking espag fastener

SSS



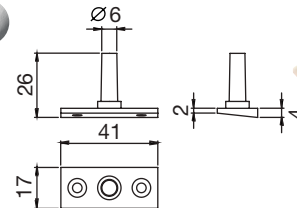
WFKEY/4MMCP
Key

CP



WF15
Ejma Pin
9° Bevel for EJMA windows

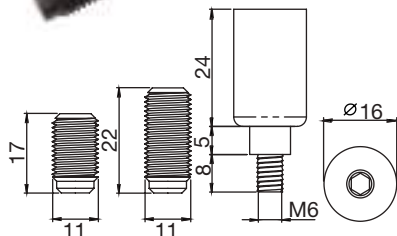
CP PB SC



WF18
Sash window stop
Supplied with 2 stops and 2 ferrules
c/w key

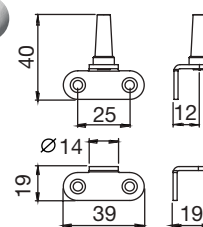


AB CP MB MBRZ PB SB SC SN



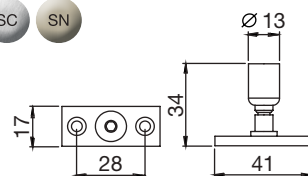
WF14
Pin for flush fitting casement

CP PB SC



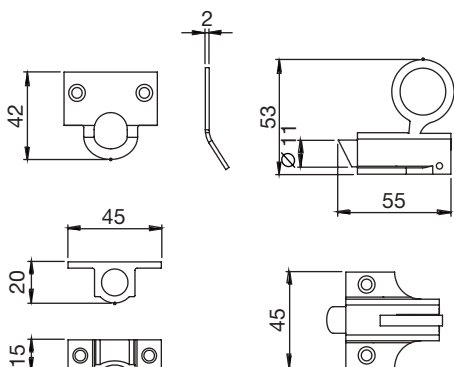
WF17
Locking casement stay Pin
c/w Key

AB CP FB MB MBRZ PB PCB
SB SC SN



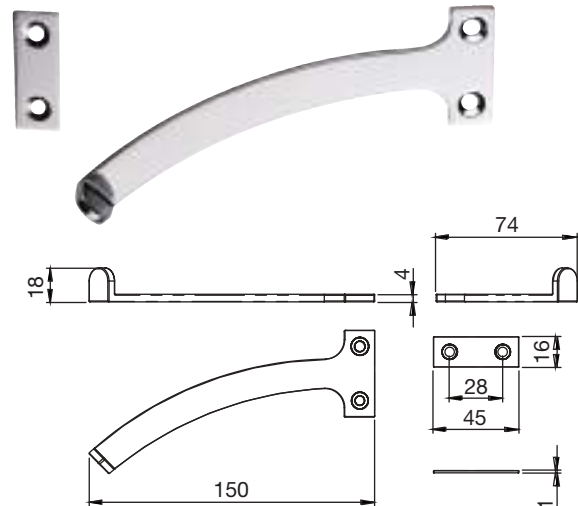
DK42
Fan light catch

CP PB SC



DK7
Quadrant arm stay
supplied as pair

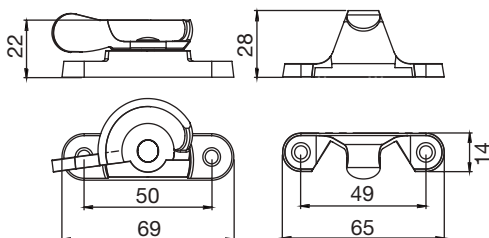
CP PB SC



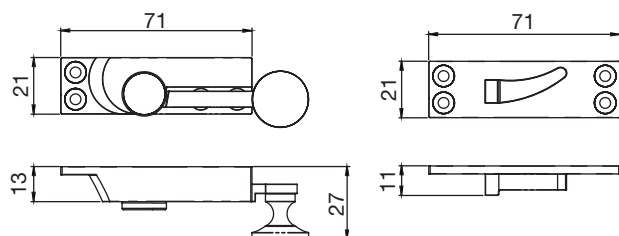
AA40
Fitch pattern
sash fastener



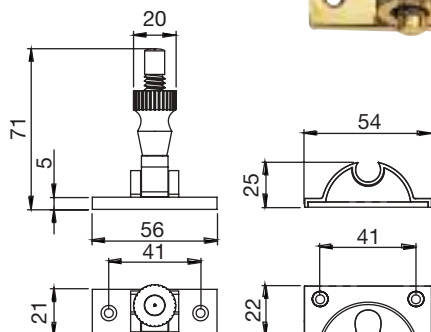
AA40LCK
Locking fitch pattern
sash fastener



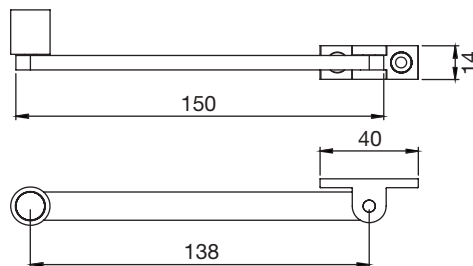
AA39
Quadrant arm
sash fastener



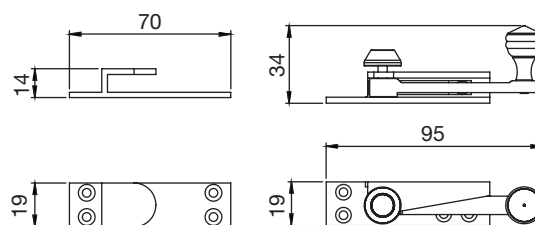
AA41
Brighton pattern
sash fastener



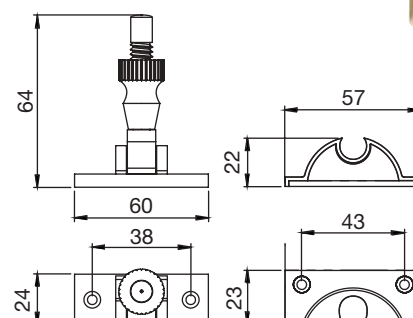
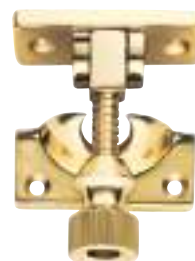
DK8
Roller arm stay



AQ39
Architectural quality quadrant
sash fastener

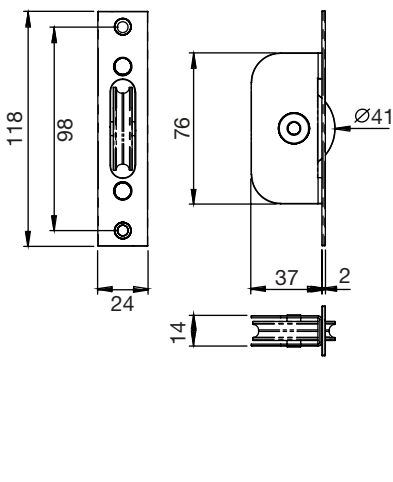


AQ43
Architectural quality brighton
sash fastener



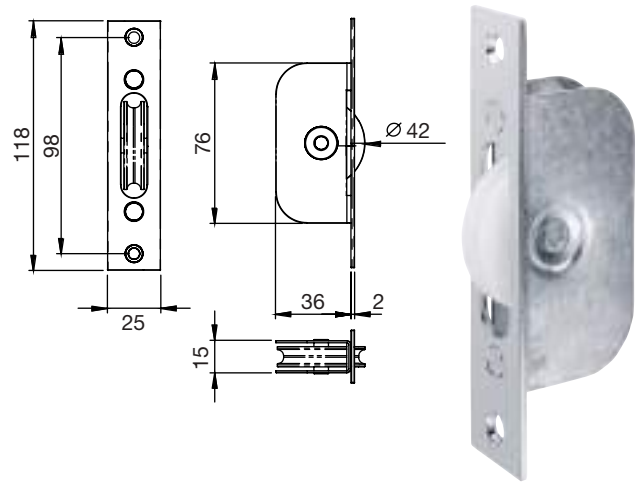
AQ91
Sash window axle pulley
galv forend with nylon wheel

GALV



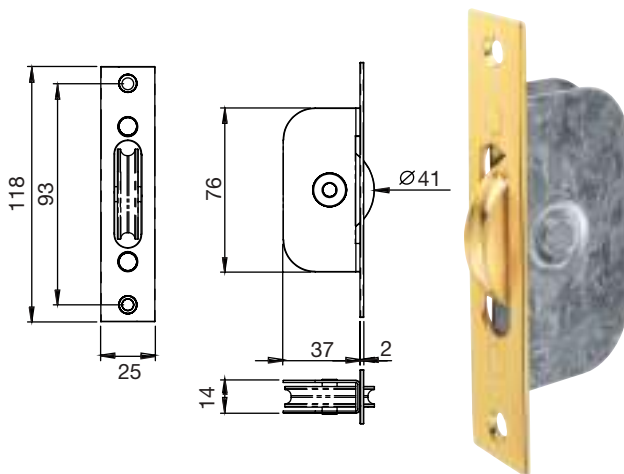
AQ92
Sash window axle pulley
square forend with nylon wheel

CP PB SC



AQ93
Sash window axle pulley
square forend with brass wheel

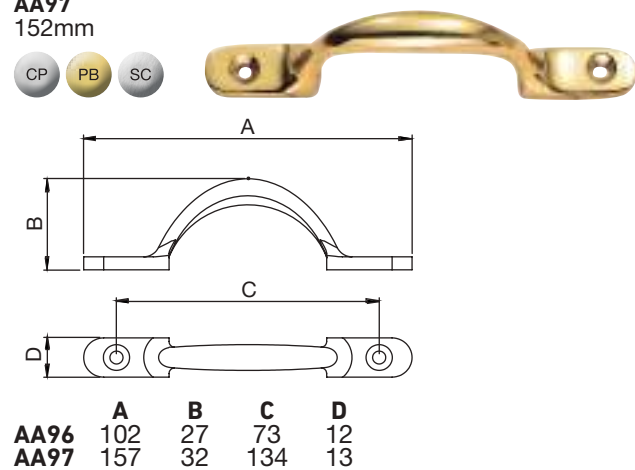
PB



AA96
Sash handle 102mm

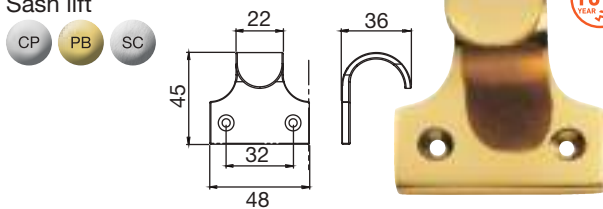
AA97
152mm

CP PB SC



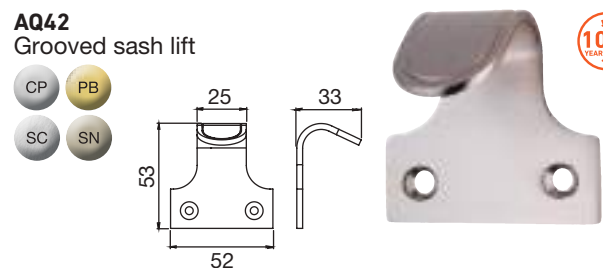
AA42
Sash lift

CP PB SC



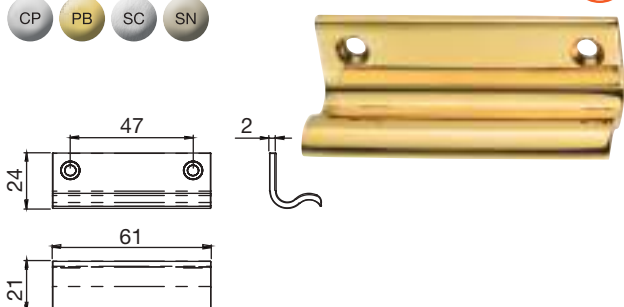
AQ42
Grooved sash lift

CP PB
SC SN



AQ50
Sash window lift

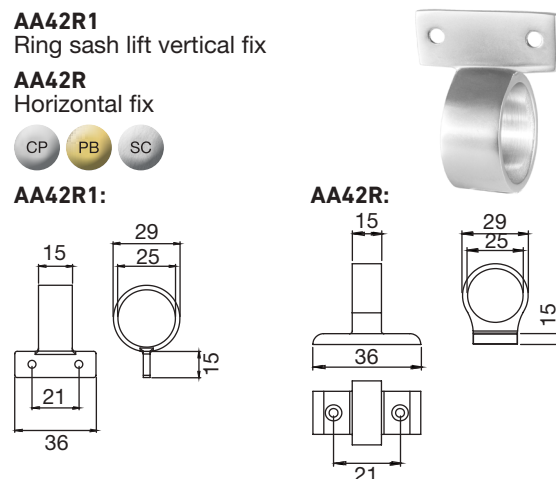
CP PB SC SN



AA42R1
Ring sash lift vertical fix

AA42R
Horizontal fix

CP PB SC



-  **Premium accessories crafted for lasting performance**
-  **Elegant styles that enhance any interior**
-  **Available in a range of beautiful finishes to suit a multitude of tastes**

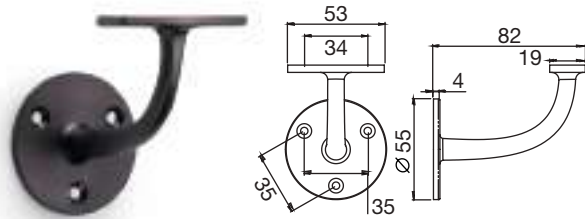
Britain's Finest Ironmongery

Accessories

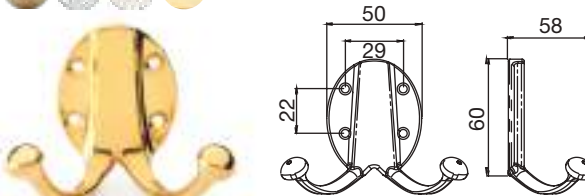


Brunel knurled coat hook : **AW775DBZPVD**

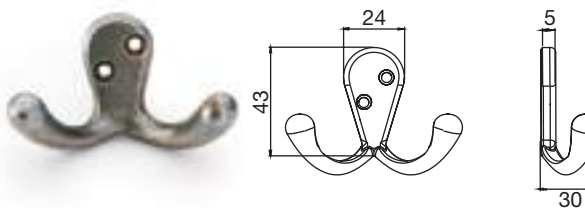
AW750
Architectural handrail bracket



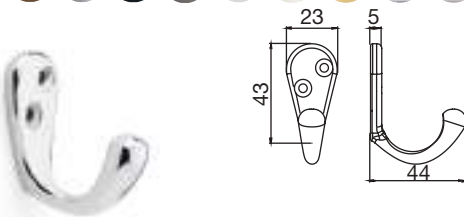
AW771
Heavy duty traditional double robe hook



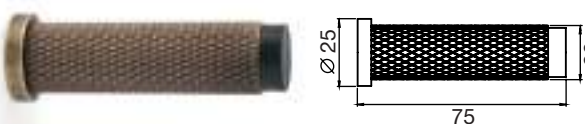
AW773
Victorian double robe hook



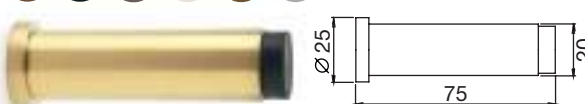
AW774
Victorian single robe hook



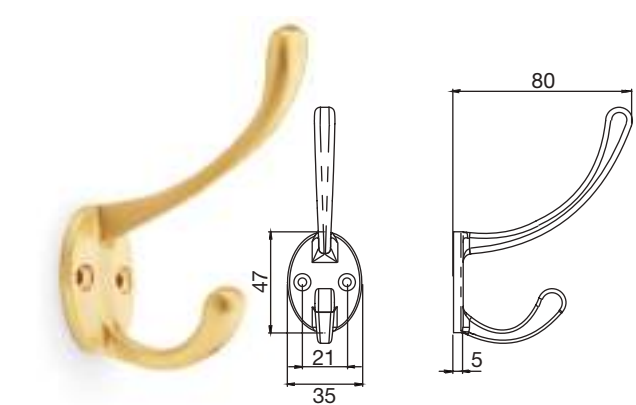
AW600
Architectural heavy weight
Brunel knurled door stop



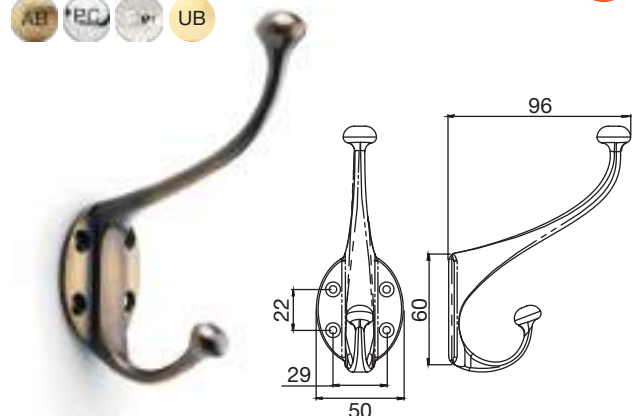
AW601
Architectural heavy weight
plain projection cylinder doorstop



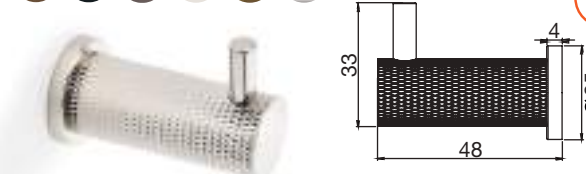
AW770
Victorian hat and coat hook



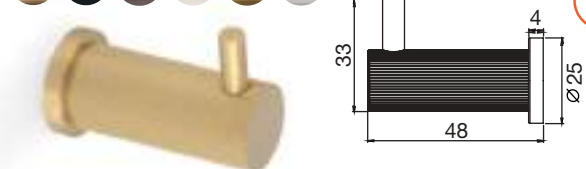
AW772
Heavy duty traditional hat and coat hook



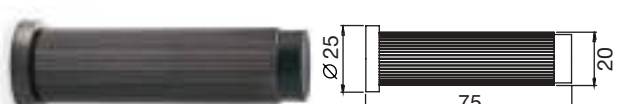
AW775
Brunel knurled coat hook



AW776
Brunel reeded coat hook

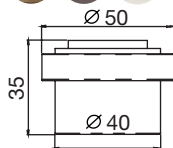


AW602
Architectural heavy weight
Reeded projection doorstop



AW603

Architectural heavy weight
plain floor mounted doorstop

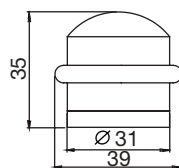


(* PVD products - all come with a 25^{yr} finish guarantee)



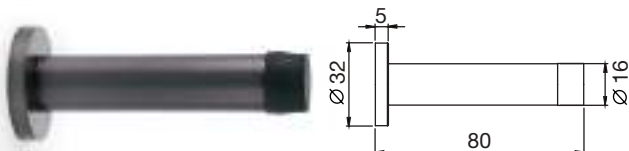
AW638

Dome top floor mounted doorstop



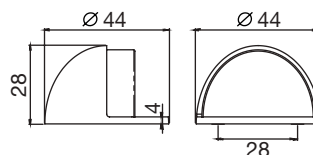
AW616

Cylinder projection doorstop on rose



AW631

Shield floor mounted doorstop





-  **Complementary accessories to add the finishing touches to any home**
-  **A variety of products and finishes to complement your hardware**

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

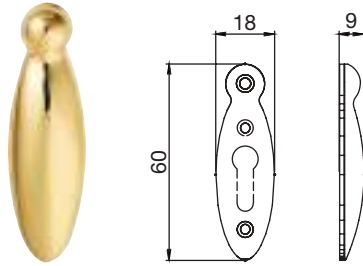
Accessories



Hat & coat hook : **AA25AB**

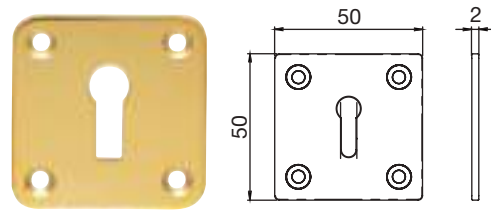
AQ45
Covered peardrop
escutcheon

CP PB SC



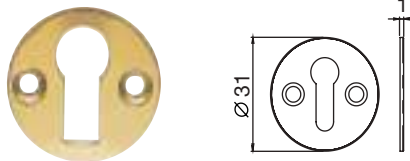
AA4
Square escutcheon

PB SC



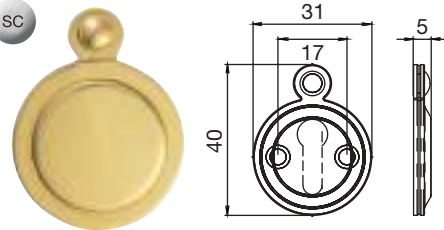
M41
Flat escutcheon

CP PB SC



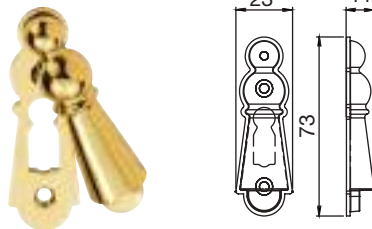
M42
Covered escutcheon

CP PB SC



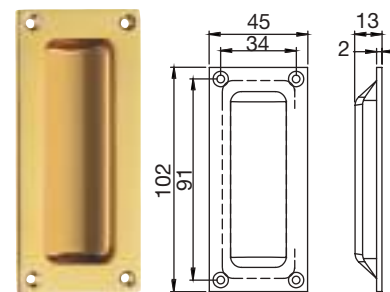
DK4
Large covered escutcheon

CP PB SC



AQ90
Flush pull

CP PB SC

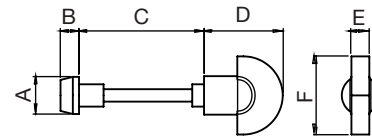


SP104
Spare thumbturn & release
(4.9x67mm) spindle

CP FB PB PVD SC



SP104
SP104L



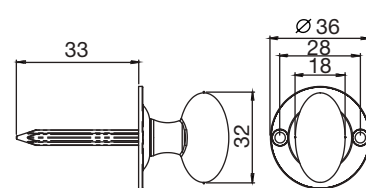
SP104L
(4.9x80mm)
Spindle

CP PB SC

A	B	C	D	E	F
15	7	50-70	32	7	31
15	7	65-85	32	7	31

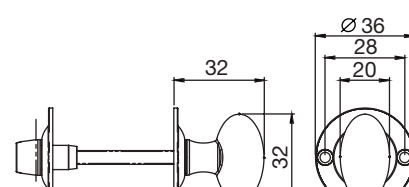
AA33
Oval thumbturn
To operate rack bolt
(hardened steel spindle)

CP MB PB SC



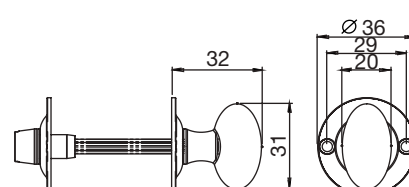
AA133
Oval thumbturn & release
(5mm spindle for
bathroom lock)

BA CP PB SC



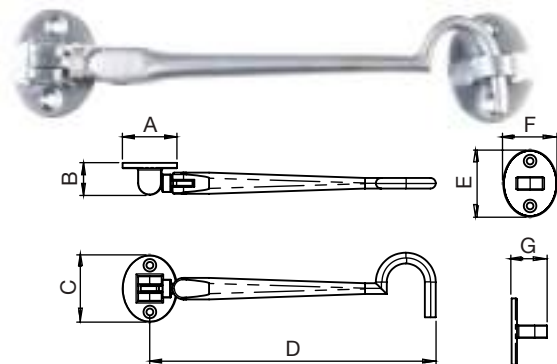
AA32
Oval thumbturn & release
(4.5x4.5mm spline spindle)

CP PB SC



AA62SC

Heavyweight silent pattern cabin hook

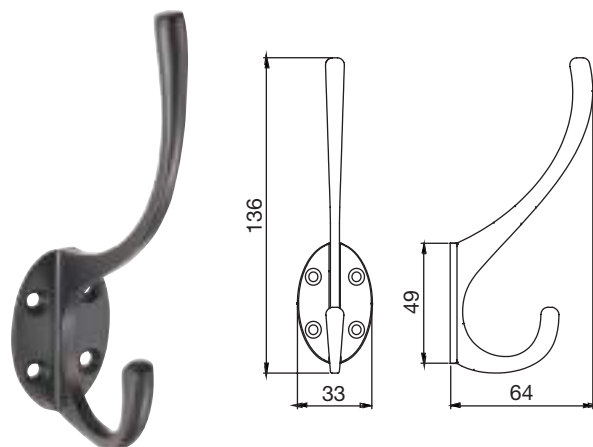


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
AA61	23	16	35	97	35	23	17
AA62	30	19	36	154	36	30	20
AA63	30	19	36	196	36	30	20
AA64	32	20	40	245	40	32	22
AA65	32	20	40	300	40	32	22



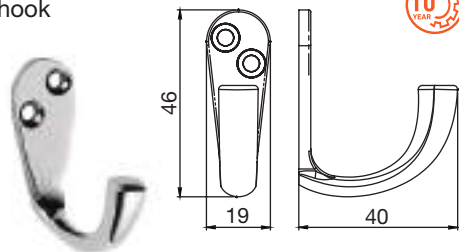
AA25

Hat & coat hook



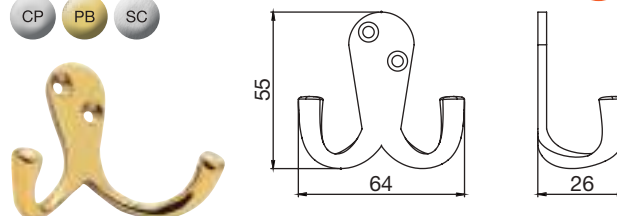
AA26

Victorian robe hook



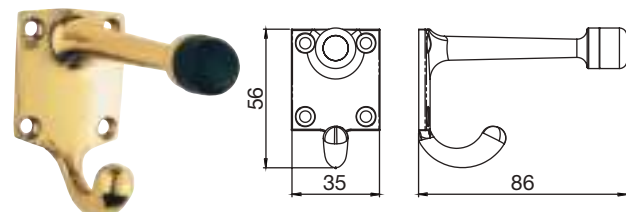
AA27

Victorian double robe hook



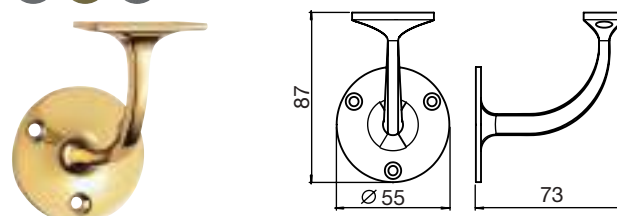
AA38

Hat & coat hook



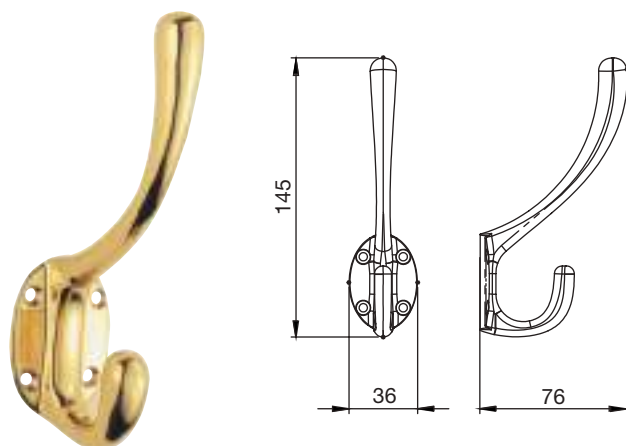
AA85

Light handrail bracket



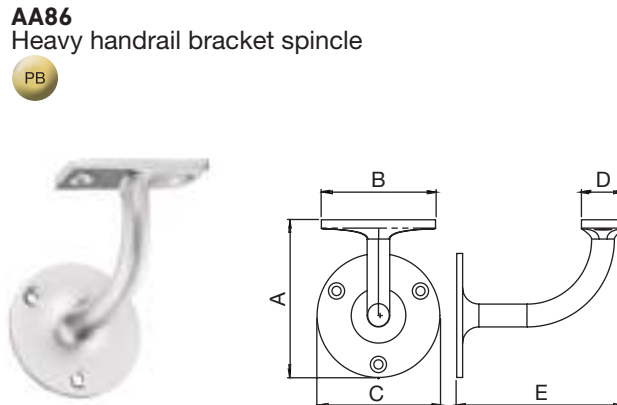
AQ25

Heavy hat & coat hook



AA84

Heavy handrail bracket



AA86

Heavy handrail bracket spindle

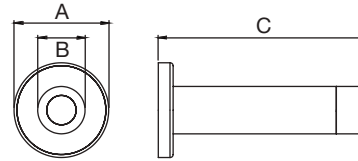


	A	B	C	D	E
AA84	72	53	56	19	80
AA86	79	55	56	19	91

AA21
Door stop with rose



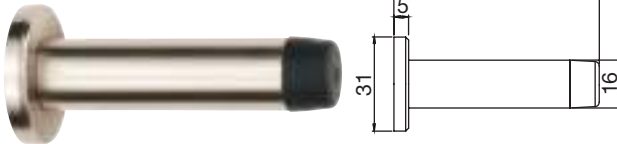
AA23



	A	B	C
AA21	32	16	70
AA23	32	16	83



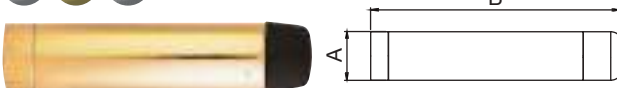
AZ21
Wall mounted door stop



AZ22
Wall mounted door stop



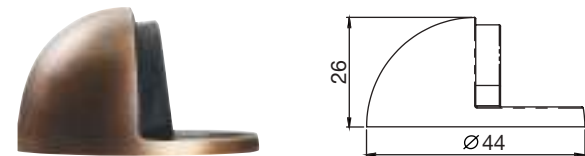
AA22
AA122
Wall mounted cylinder door stop



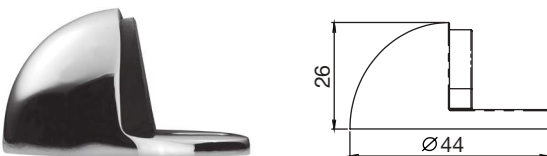
	A	B
AA22	16	70
AA122	16	115



AA20
Oval floor mounted door stop



AZ20
Oval Floor mounted door stop



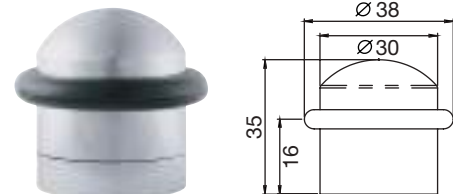
Floor mounted door stop
DSF5020SC



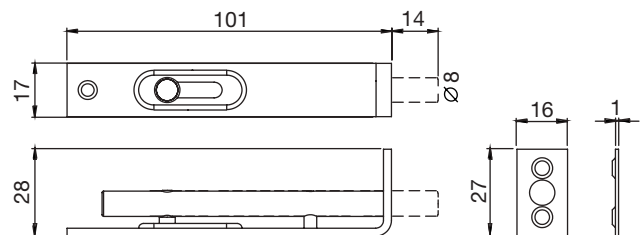
DSF2020PB



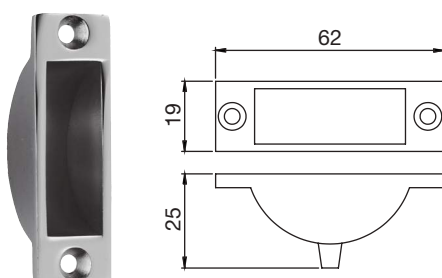
DSF3020CP



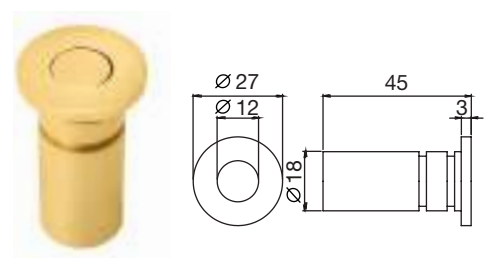
AA79
Sunk slide flush bolt



AA813
Flush bolt socket
(15mm Slot Size)

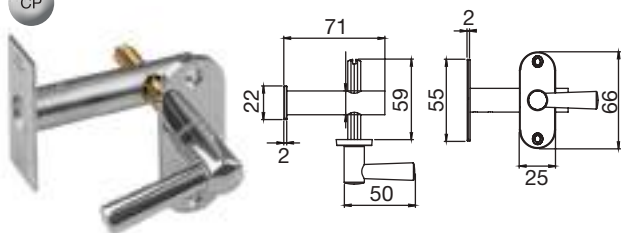


AQ47
Dust excluding socket
for flush bolts
Concrete variant



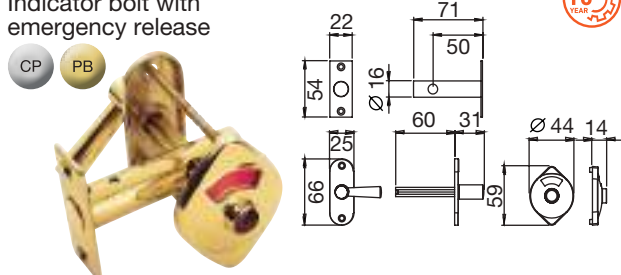
AA34
Security bolt with turn

CP



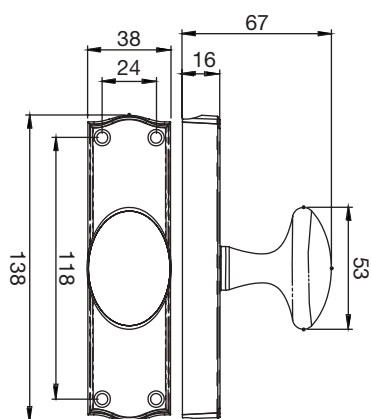
AA35
Indicator bolt with emergency release

CP PB



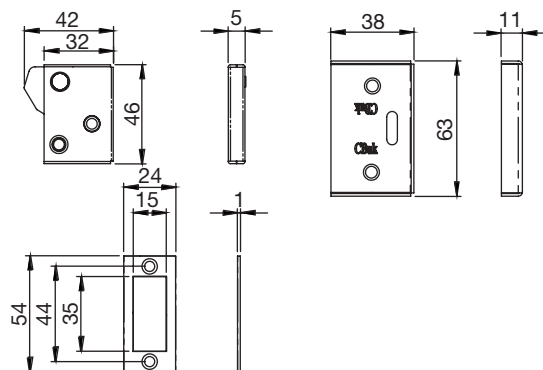
ES34
Espagnolette bolt oval knob set with 2 x 1.2m rods & mortice keeper c/w locking keeper

CP PB SC



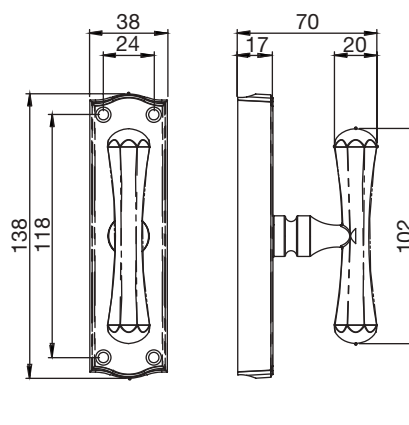
AA46
Easi-keep latch

CP PCW



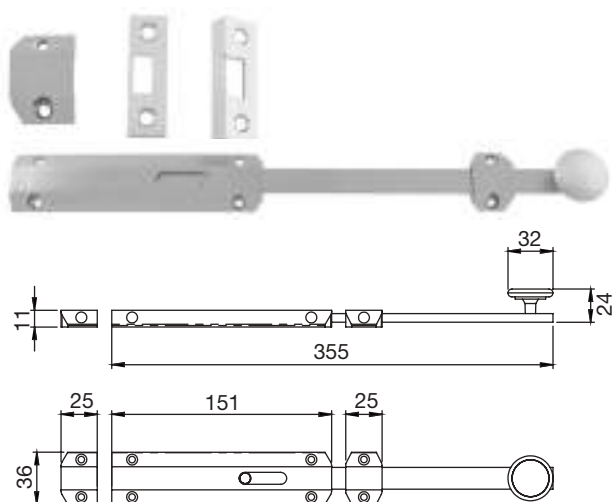
ES35
Espagnolette bolt tee knob set with 2 x 1.2m rods & mortice keeper

CP PB SC



AQ82EX
Surface bolt c/w 3 keeps for various applications

CP PB SC



AQ81
AQ82
Architectural surface bolt c/w 3 keeps for various applications

AB CP FB MB

PB SB SC



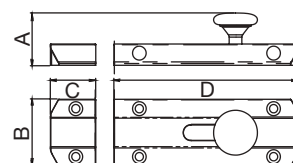
AQ83

AB CP MB

PB SB SC

AQ84

CP PB SC



	A	B	C	D
AQ81	26	36	25	102
AQ82	26	36	25	152
AQ83	26	36	25	202
AQ84	26	36	25	252

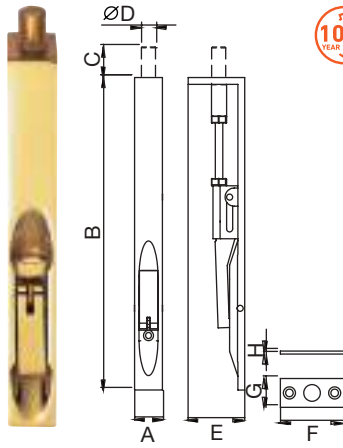
**AA80
AA81**
Lever action flush bolt



**AA810
AA812**



**AA818
AA824**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
AA80	17	152	16	11	34	38	19	1
AA81	17	204	16	11	34	38	19	1
AA810	17	254	16	11	34	38	19	1
AA812	17	305	16	11	34	38	19	1
AA818	17	460	16	11	34	38	19	1
AA824	17	610	16	11	34	38	19	1

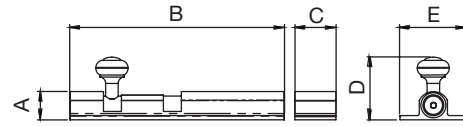
**BB3204
BB3206**
Barrel bolt



BB3806

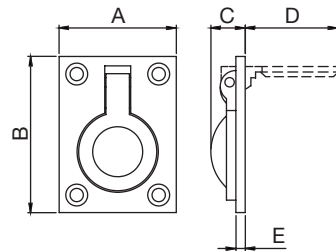


BB3808



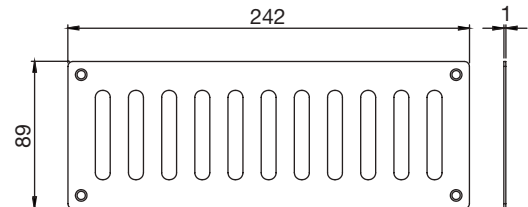
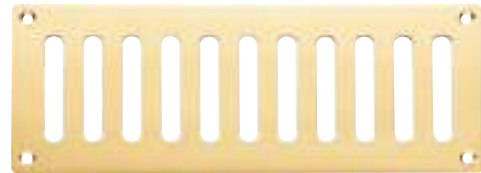
	A	B	C	D	E
BB3204	17	102	20	39	32
BB3206	17	152	20	39	32
BB3806	17	152	20	39	38
BB3808	17	202	22	39	38

**FRP50
FRP63**
Flush ring pull

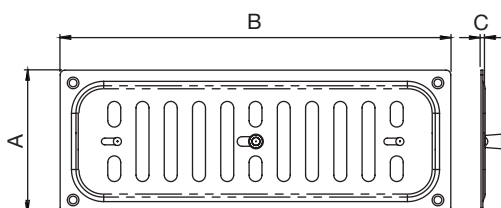
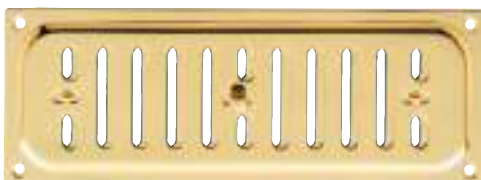


	A	B	C	D	E
FRP50	38	50	11	30	3
FRP63	49	63	12	38	3

PL4
Plain slot brass vent
Radius corners

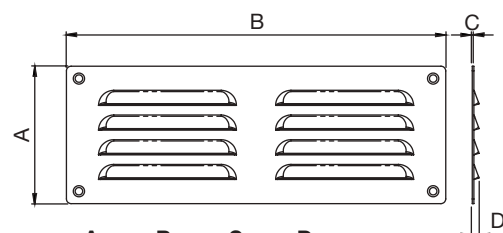


**HM4
HM5**
Hit & miss brass vent
Radius corners



	A	B	C
HM4	89	242	2
HM5	165	242	3

**HL4
HL5
HL6**
Hooded louvre brass vent

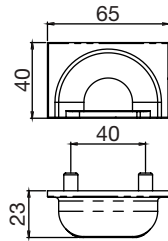


	A	B	C	D
HL4	89	242	1	5
HL5	165	242	1	5
HL6	242	242	1	5

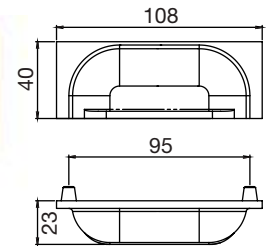
-  **Elegant designs to transform cabinetry**
-  **Available in a multitude of exquisite finishes to suit every aesthetic**
-  **Perfect for kitchens, bedrooms, bathrooms and furniture pieces**
-  **All PVD products come with a 25^{yr} finish guarantee**

Britain's Finest Ironmongery

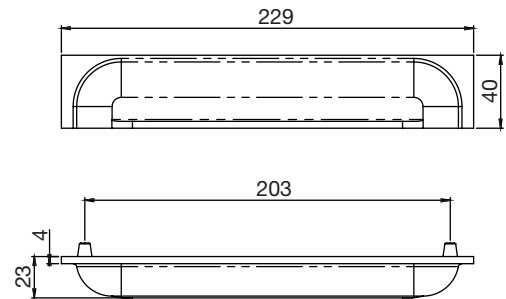
AW907
Quantock small cup pull



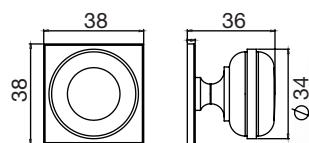
AW905
Quantock medium cup pull



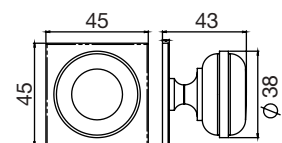
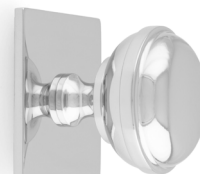
AW906
Quantock large cup pull



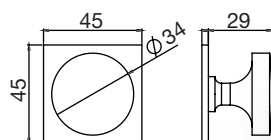
AW826-34
Quantock cabinet knob on square backplate



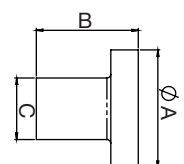
AW826-38
Quantock cabinet knob on square backplate



AW835
Bullion cabinet knob on square backplate



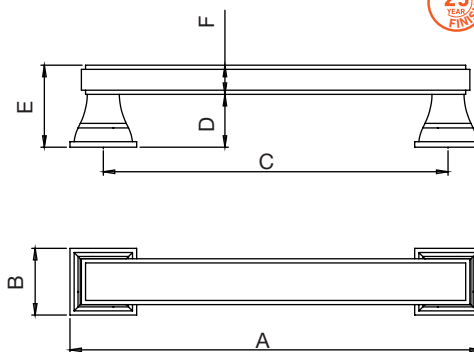
AW821
Hanover plain cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW821-30	30	26	16
AW821-38	38	29	16

AW813

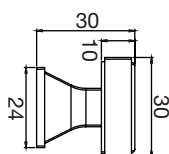
Jesper square cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D	E	F
AW813-128	148	29	128	19	30	11
AW813-160	184	29	160	19	30	11
AW813-224	248	29	224	19	30	11

AW806-30

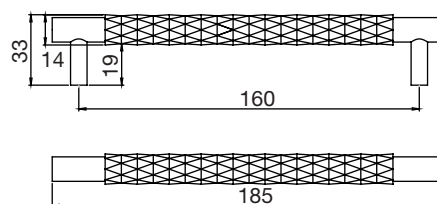
Jesper square cabinet knob



Jesper square cabinet pull:
AW813-128-AB

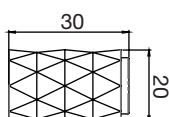
AW846-160

Brunel diamond cut T-bar cabinet pull



AW847-30

Brunel knurled cabinet knob

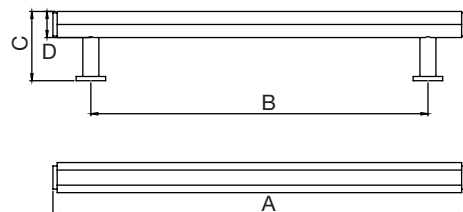


Brunel diamond cut
T-bar cabinet pull
AW847-30-SN



AW830

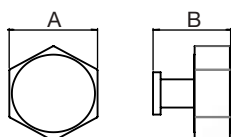
Vesper hex T-bar cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D
AW830-128	164	128	33	14
AW830-160	196	160	33	14
AW830-224	260	224	33	14

AW828

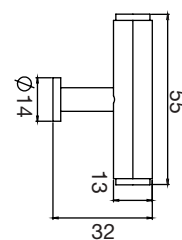
Vesper hex cabinet knob



	A	B
AW828-33	33	35
AW828-40	40	35

AW829-55

Vesper hex T-bar cabinet knob



Vesper hex T-bar cabinet pull:
AW830-128-SN



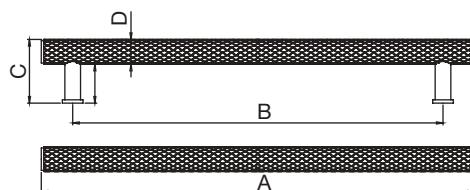
Vesper hex T-bar cabinet knob:
AW829-55-BL



Crispin knurled T-bar cabinet pull : **AW809AB**

AW809

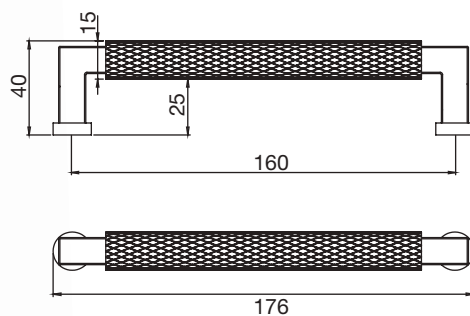
Crispin knurled T-bar cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D
AW809-128	128	166	39	15
AW809-160	160	198	39	15
AW809-224	224	262	39	15

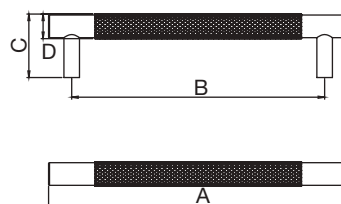
AW819-160

Camille knurled cabinet pull



AW810

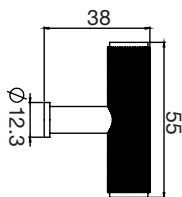
Brunel knurled T-bar cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D
AW810-96	121	96	32	12
AW810-128	153	128	32	12
AW810-160	185	160	32	12
AW810-192	217	192	32	12
AW810-224	249	224	32	12
AW810-448	473	448	32	12

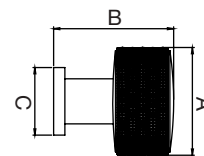
AW801-55

Crispin knurled T-bar cabinet knob



AW807K

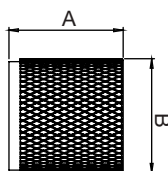
Lucia knurled cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW807K-29	29	34	18
AW807K-35	35	34	18

AW800

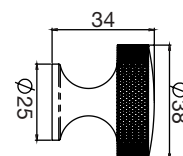
Brunel knurled cupboard knob



	A	B
AW800-20	20	20
AW800-35	35	20

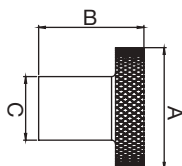
AW841

Berlin cabinet knob



AW802

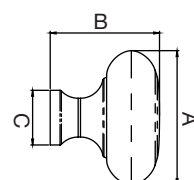
Hanover knurled circular cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW802-30	30	26	16
AW802-38	38	28	16

AW836

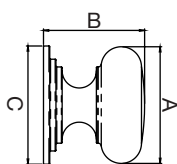
Wade cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW836-32	32	29	15
AW836-38	38	32	15

AW825

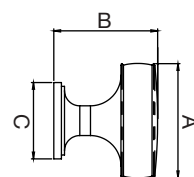
Waltz cabinet knob on stepped rose



	A	B	C
AW825-25	25	21	25
AW825-32	32	26	32
AW825-38	38	32	38

AW808

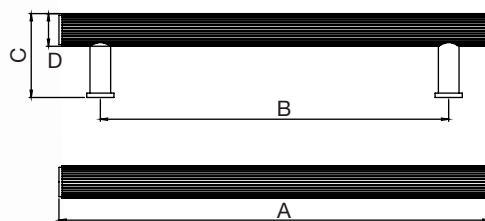
Lynd cabinet knob on stepped rose



	A	B	C
AW808-32	32	29	21
AW808-38	38	34	25

AW809

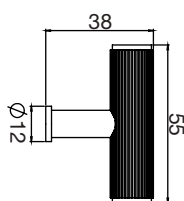
Crispin reeded T-bar cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D
AW809R-128	166	128	39	15
AW809R-160	198	160	39	15
AW809R-224	262	224	39	15

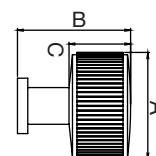
AW801R-55

Crispin reeded T-bar cabinet knob



AW807R

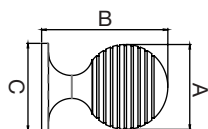
Lucia reeded cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW807R-29	29	34	25
AW807R-35	35	34	18

AW832

Caesar reeded cabinet knob



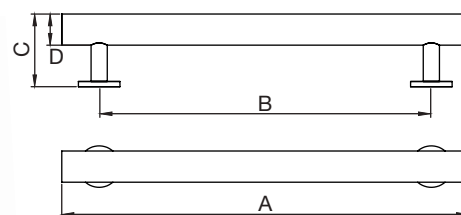
	A	B	C
AW832-25	25	38	25
AW832-32	32	45	32
AW832-38	38	56	38



Lucia reeded cabinet knob
AW807R-35-AB

AW814

Round T-bar cupboard pull



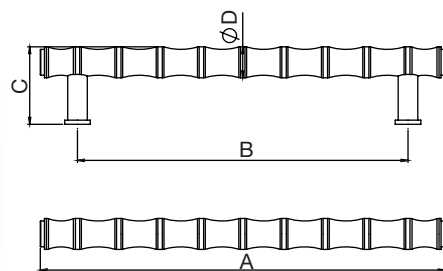
	A	B	C	D
AW814-128	166	128	32	12
AW814-160	196	160	32	12
AW814-192	228	192	32	12



Crispin bamboo T-bar cabinet pull : **AW809B-224-SBPVD**

AW809B

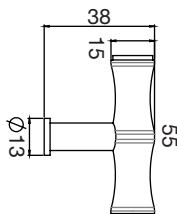
Crispin bamboo T-bar cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D
AW809B-128	156	128	38	15
AW809B-160	198	160	38	15
AW809B-224	260	224	38	15

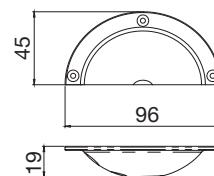
AW801B-55

Crispin bamboo T-bar cabinet knob



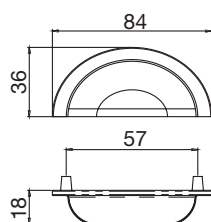
AW910

Raoul cup pull



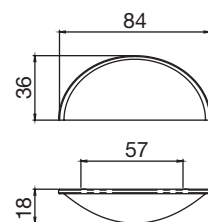
AW903

Bardom ridged cup pull



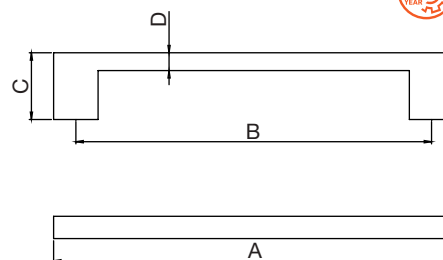
AW909

Quieslade ridged cup pull



AW837

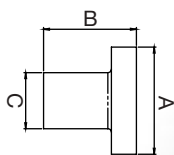
Marco cabinet pull



	A	B	C	D
AW837-128	148	128	30	10
AW837-160	180	160	30	10
AW837-224	244	224	30	10

AW820

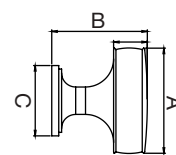
Hanover hammered cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW820-30	30	26	16
AW820-38	38	28	16

AW818

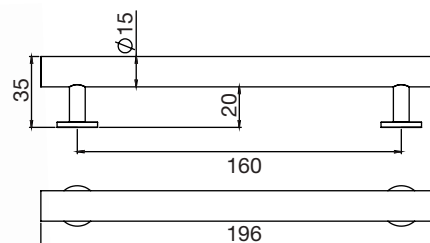
Lynd hammered cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW818-32	32	29	24
AW818-38	38	34	24

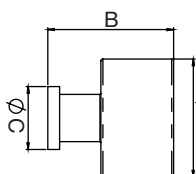
AW817-160

Leila hammered T-bar cabinet pull



AW816

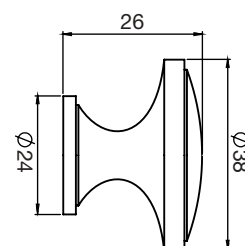
Leila hammered cabinet knob



	A	B	C
AW816-30	30	26	16
AW816-35	38	29	16

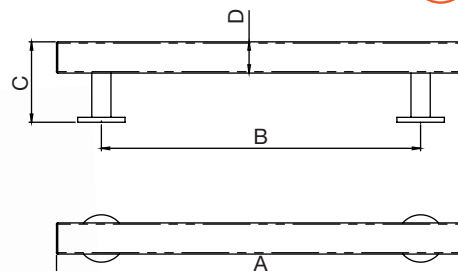
AW849-38

Cambridge cupboard knob



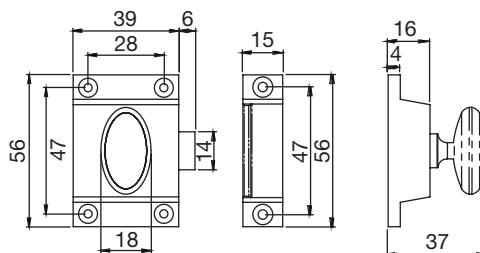
AW815

Square T-bar cabinet pull

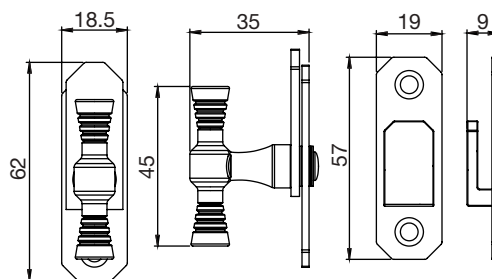


	A	B	C	D
AW815-128	164	128	12	32
AW815-160	198	160	12	32
AW815-192	228	192	12	32

AW730
Cupboard latch



WF13
T-handle fastener



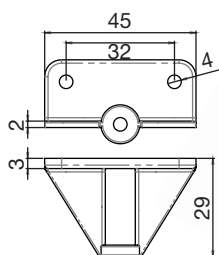


HANDLE ADAPTER

Suitable for sliding & folding door handles

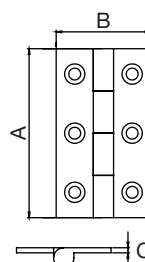
AW899
Handle adapter

SC SN



AW050-CH
Heavy pattern solid brass cabinet butt hinge

AB DBZ PWT PB PC PN SB SC



	A	B	C
AW050-CH	50	28	1
AW064-CH	64	35	2
AW075-CH	75	41	2

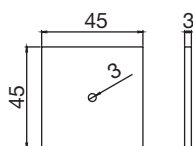
BACKPLATES FOR CABINET FURNITURE



One product...two possibilities

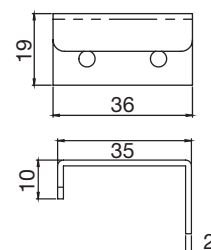
AW894-45
Bullion square backplate

AB BL DBZ PVD PC PN SB PVD SC SN



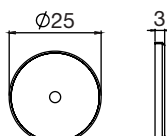
AW908-37
Tilly finger pull

DBZ PVD PC PN SB PVD SC



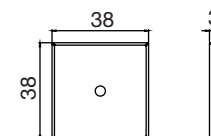
AW895
Circular backplate

AB BL PC PN SB

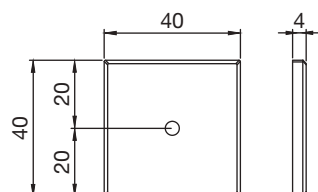


AW893-38
Quantock square backplate

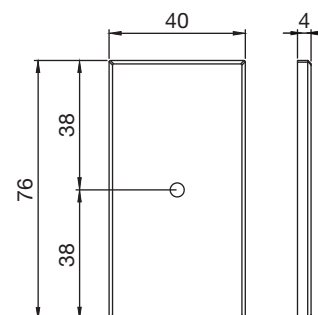
AB BL DBZ PVD PC PN SB PVD SC SN



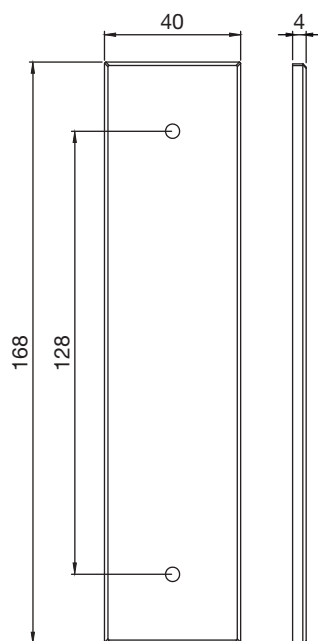
BP40
Cabinet hardware backplate



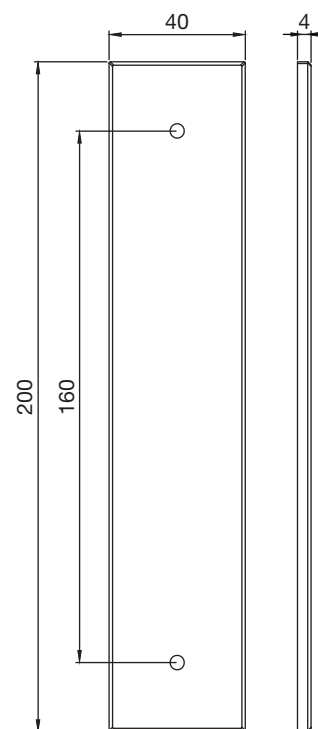
BP76
Cabinet hardware backplate



BP168
Cabinet hardware backplate



BP200
Cabinet hardware backplate

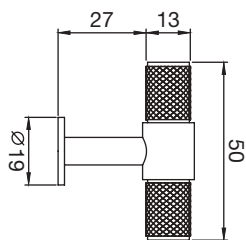


-  Modern and classic options to elevate a variety of cabinetry
-  Enhance cabinets with an array of styles to suit all tastes
-  Contemporary, traditional, and period designs available

Quality Architectural Ironmongery since 1986

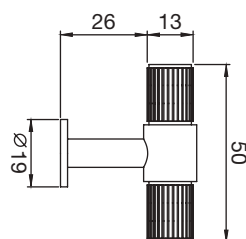


FTD701
Knurled T-bar knob



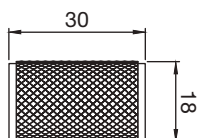
M4
T
25

FTD711
Lines T-bar knob



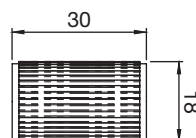
M4
T
25

FTD702
Knurled knob



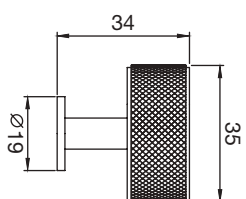
M4
T
25

FTD712
Lines knob



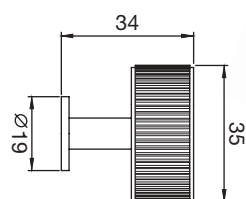
M4
T
25

FTD703
Knurled radio knob



M4
T
25

FTD713
Lines radio knob

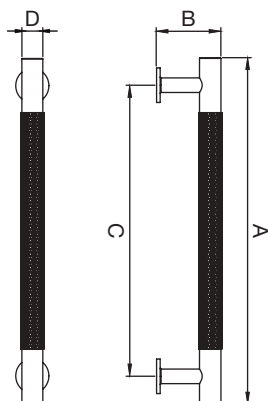


M4
T
25

FTD700
Solid brass knurled pull handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD700B	159	36	128	13
FTD700C	190	36	160	13
FTD700E	254	36	224	13
FTD700H	350	36	320	13

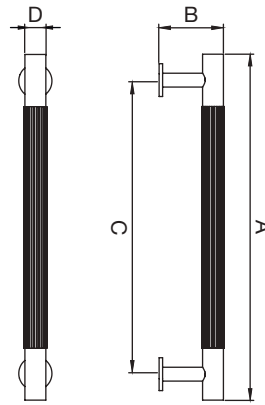


M4
T
25

FTD710
Solid brass lines pull handle



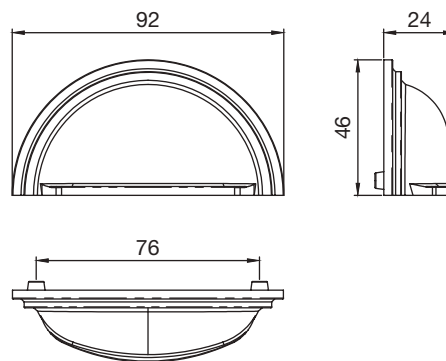
	A	B	C	D
FTD710B	158	37	128	12
FTD710C	190	37	160	12
FTD710E	254	37	224	12
FTD710H	350	37	320	12



M4
T
25

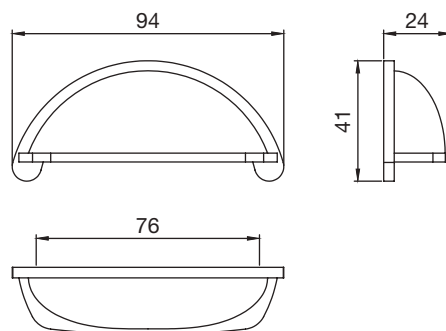


C47
Solid brass victorian cup pull



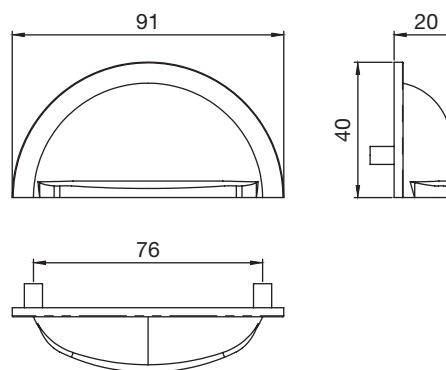
M4
T
25
&
62

FTD557
Cottage cup pull



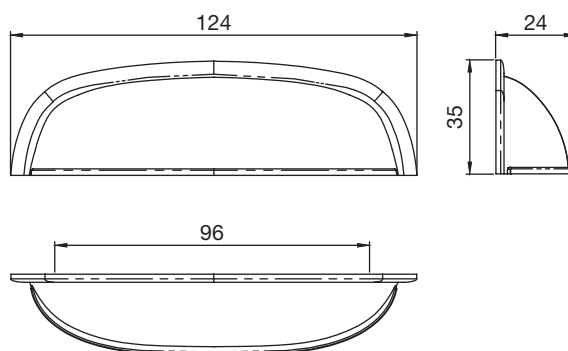
M4
T
25

FTD558
Oxford cup pull



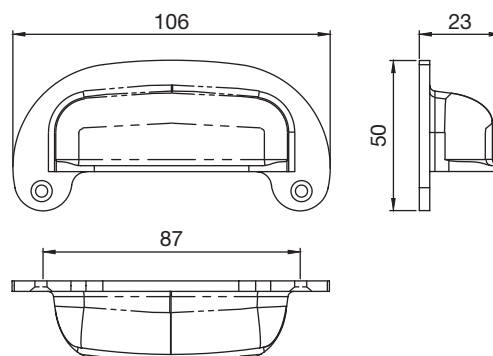
M4
T
25

FTD559
Modern shaker cup pull



M4
T
25

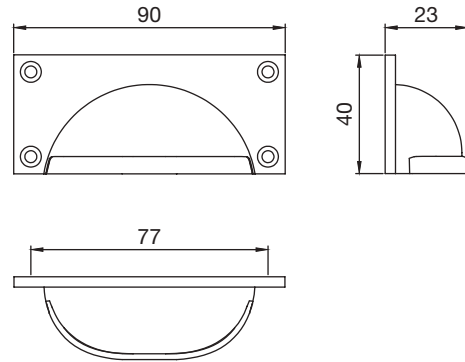
FTD5515PE
Oval plate cup pull



M3
T
18

FTD5520PE
Square plate cup pull

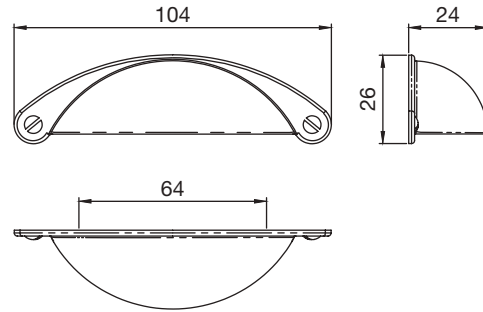
PE



M3
T 18

FTD555
Traditional cup pull

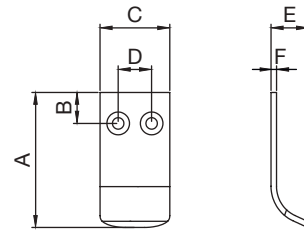
AB ABB PT
SB SN



M4
T 25

FTD3015
Solid brass hidden finger pull

CP SC

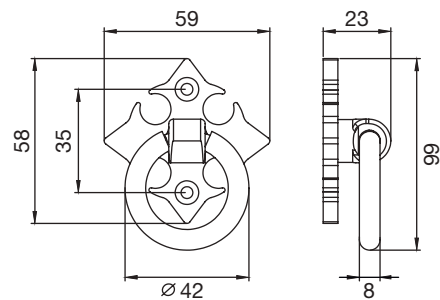


	A	B	C	D	E	F
FTD3015A	48	11	25	12	14	2
FTD3015B	48	11	50	29	14	2
FTD3015C	48	11	75	52	14	2

M3
T 20

FTD1044BA
Ring pull on gothic cross backplate

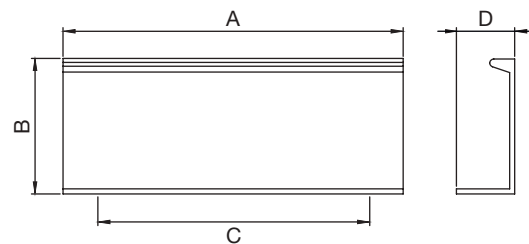
BA



M3
T 25

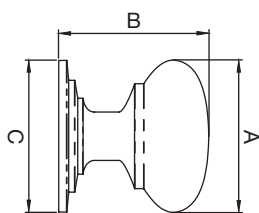
FTD302
Edge pull

AB CP MB SB SN



	A	B	C	D
FTD302A	40	40	25	17
FTD302B	100	40	80	17
FTD302C	200	40	160	17

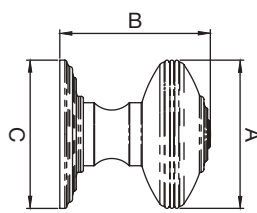
M47
Solid brass
Victorian knob



	A	B	C
M47A	25	25	25
M47B	32	32	32
M47C	38	38	38
M47D	42	42	42
M47E	50	50	50

M4
T
25

FTD720
Solid brass
Anderson knob

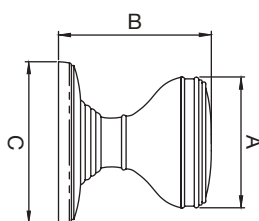


	A	B	C
FTD720A	32	32	32
FTD720B	38	38	38
FTD720C	42	42	42

M4
T
25

Can be used with or without the rose

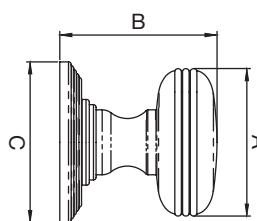
DK47
Delamain plain knob



	A	B	C
DK47B	26	31	32
DK47C	31	36	38
DK47D	37	44	46

M4
T
25

DK49
Solid brass
Delamain ringed knob

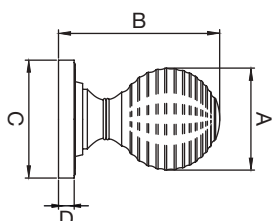


	A	B	C
DK49B	28	28	28
DK49C	35	34	40

M4
T
25

Can be used with or without the rose

M100
Solid brass
Queen Anne knob

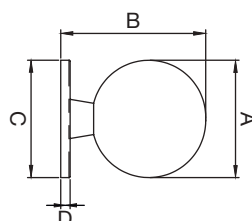


	A	B	C	D
M1003	23	35	25	4
M1004	28	39	30	4
M1005	35	51	40	4

M4
T
25

Can be used with or without the rose

CH6
Solid brass
ball knob

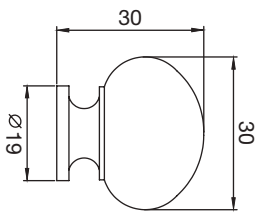


	A	B	C	D
CH6C	25	30	25	2
CH6D	30	36	30	2

M4
T
25

FTD1270ABR
Solid bronze
mushroom knob

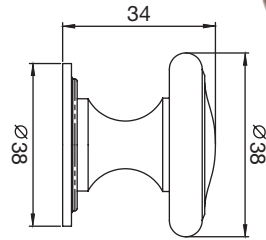
BR



M4
T 25

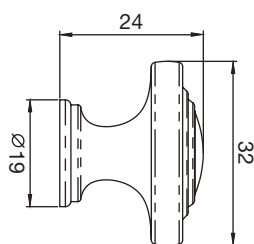
FTD1275ABR
Solid bronze
cottage knob

BR



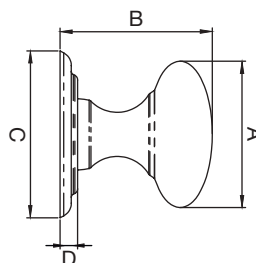
M4
T 25

FTD515
Traditional
pattern knob



M4
T
25

DL47
Solid brass classical
Victorian knob

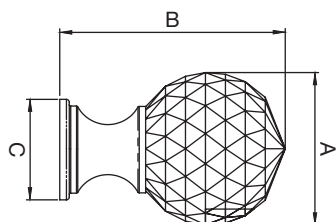


M4
T
25

	A	B	C	D
DL47A	25	26	25	4
DL47B	32	31	37	4
DL47C	36	35	37	4

Can be used with or without the rose

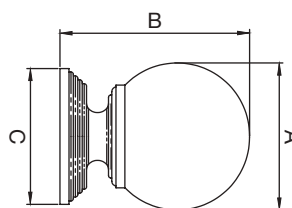
FTD670
Crystal clear
faceted knob



M4
T
25

	A	B	C
FTD670A	25	37	18
FTD670B	31	44	21
FTD670C	35	49	21
FTD670D	40	52	23

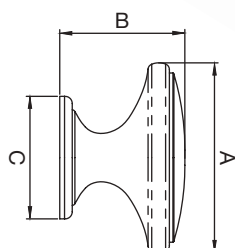
FTD690
Crystal clear
ball knob



M4
T
25

	A	B	C
FTD690A	30	39	28
FTD690B	34	47	28

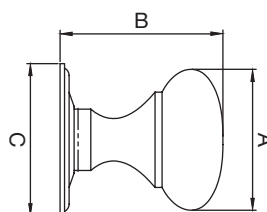
FTD524
Oxford knob



M4
T
25

	A	B	C
FTD524	38	26	25
FTD524S	32	21	21

FTD1265
Hollow
Victorian knob

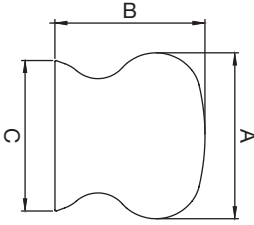


M3.5
T
25
&
62

	A	B	C
FTD1265B	31	36	33
FTD1265C	37	41	38

Can be used with or without the rose

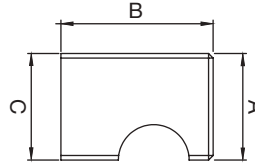
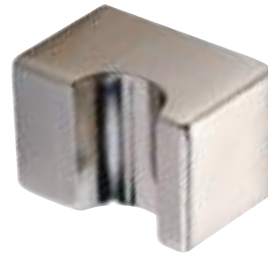
FTD620
Porcelain knob



	A	B	C
FTD620A	32	28	28
FTD620B	37	32	31
FTD620C	43	41	40

M4
25

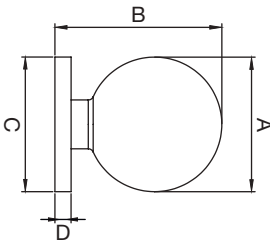
FTD2525
Square knob



	A	B	C
FTD2525A	18	25	18
FTD2525B	22	30	22

M4
25

FTD425
Stainless steel
spherical knob

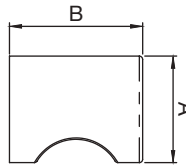


	A	B	C	D
FTD425A	25	31	25	2
FTD425B	30	36	30	2

M4
25

Can be used with or without the rose

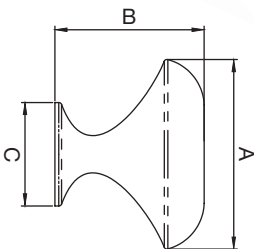
FTD430
Stainless steel
cylindrical knob



	A	B
FTD430A	16	20
FTD430B	20	25
FTD430C	25	30

M4
25

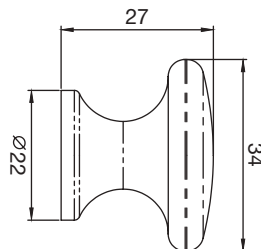
FTD585
Hammered finish knob



	A	B	C
FTD585	32	26	18
FTD585A	37	29	19

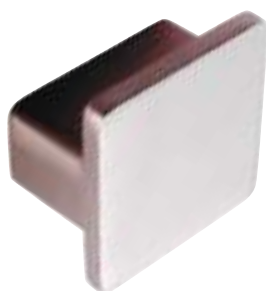
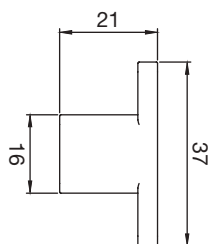
M4
25

FTD521
Temperance knob



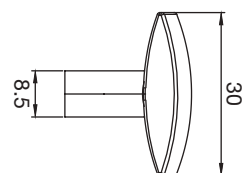
M4
25

FTD4045A
Marin knob



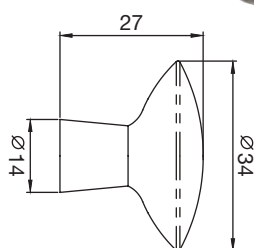
M4
T 25

FTD3565
Helio knob



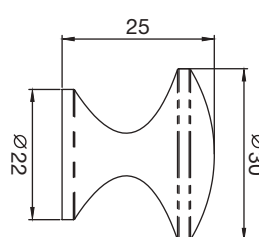
M4
T 25

FTD523
Disc knob



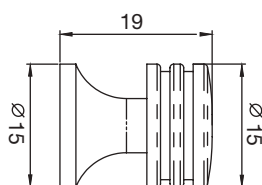
M4
T 25

FTD346
Silhouette knob



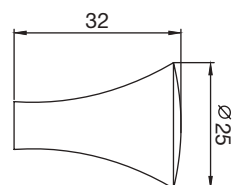
M4
T 25

CH30A
Solid brass ringed knob



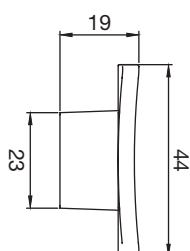
M4
T 25

FTD377
Trumpet knob



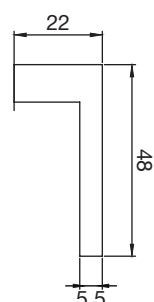
M4
T 25

FTD4020A
Novus knob



M4
T 25

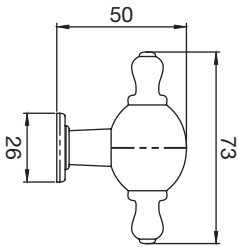
FTD4025
Gamma knob



M4
T 25

FTD600R
Reeded knob with finial ears

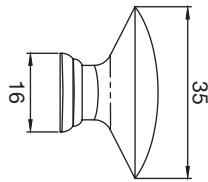
SN



M4
T
25

FTD255A
Oval knob

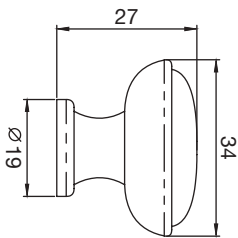
SN



M4
T
25

FTD525B
Shaker style knob

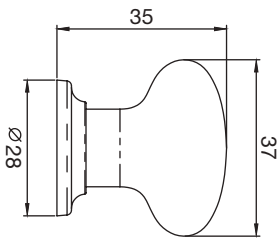
CP SN



M4
T
25

FTD630A
Porcelain mushroom pattern knob

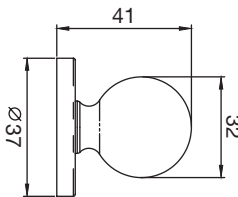
ABIC AS MC IC FB CP MC



M3
T
25

FTD1078B
Hammered pattern ball knob

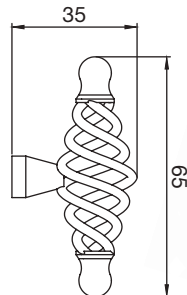
BA PE



M4
T
25

FTD1230B
Steel cage oval knob

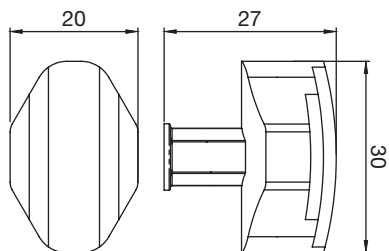
AS



M4
T
25

ADR501B
Art deco cabinet knob

CP MB SN



M4
T
25

FTD445
Steel T-bar handle

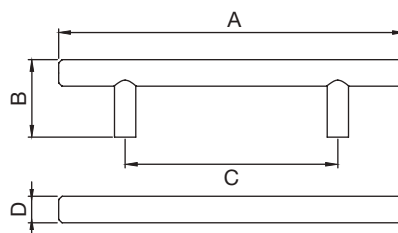
FTD445B
FTD445C
FTD445F
FTD445M



FTD445A
FTD445D
FTD445E
FTD445G
FTD445J



FTD445H
FTD445L
FTD445N
FTD445P
FTD445V
FTD445W



	A	B	C	D
FTD445A	156	35	96	12
FTD445B	188	35	128	12
FTD445C	220	35	160	12
FTD445D	252	35	192	12
FTD445E	284	35	224	12
FTD445F	348	35	288	12
FTD445G	412	35	352	12
FTD445H	444	35	384	12
FTD445J	508	35	448	12
FTD445L	572	35	512	12
FTD445M	668	35	608	12
FTD445N	700	35	640	12
FTD445P	828	35	768	12
FTD445V	1020	35	960	12
FTD445W	1084	35	1024	12

M4
T 25

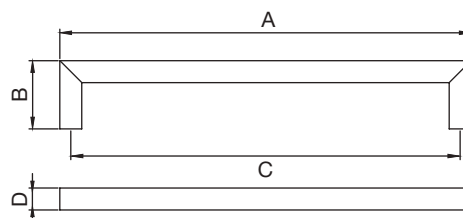


FTD401
Block handle

FTD401C



FTD401F

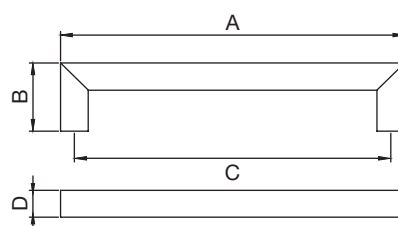


	A	B	C	D
FTD401C	169	31	160	10
FTD401F	329	31	320	10

M4
T 25



FTD403
Stainless steel
linear handle

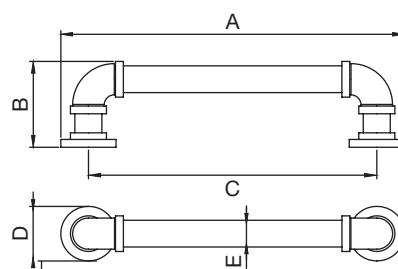
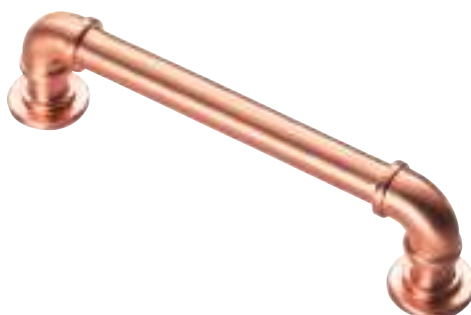


	A	B	C	D
FTD403A	110	35	96	14
FTD403B	142	35	128	14
FTD403C	174	35	160	14
FTD403E	206	35	192	14

M4
T 25



FTD402
Pipe handle



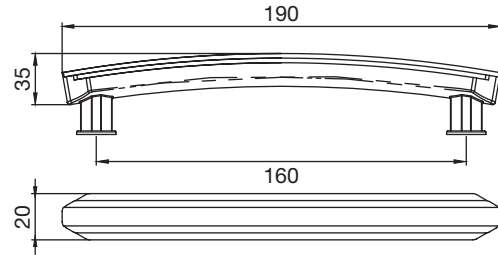
	A	B	C	D	E
FTD402B	152	38	128	24	12

M4
T 25



ADR502C

Art deco handle

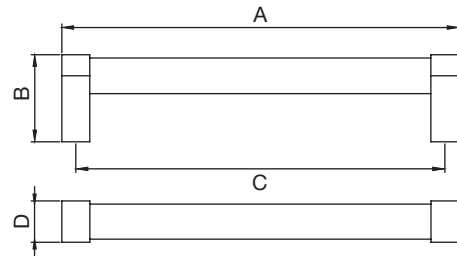


M4
T 25

Matching cabinet knobs on page 129
Matching levers on backplate on page 49

FTD485

Bauhaus handle

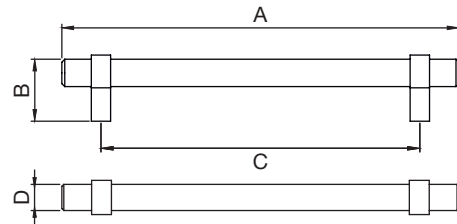


	A	B	C	D
FTD485C	176	38	160	16
FTD485F	336	38	320	16

M4
T 25

FTD495

Rail handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD495C	200	33	160	14
FTD495F	360	33	320	14

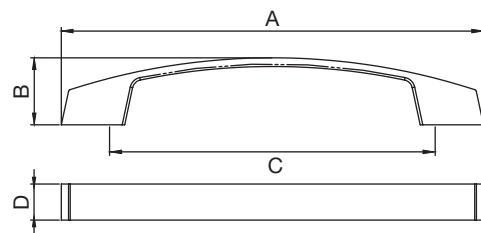
M4
T 25

FTD3165B

Bridge handle



FTD3165C

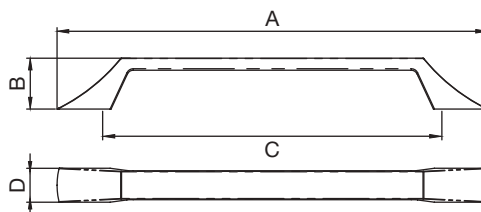


	A	B	C	D
FTD3165B	169	26	128	14
FTD3165C	207	26	160	14

M4
T 25

FTD273

Halcyon handle

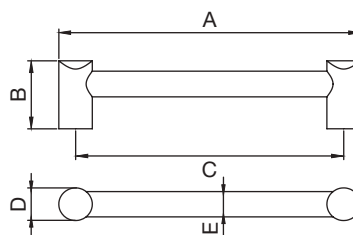


	A	B	C	D
FTD273B	166	24	128	16
FTD273C	203	24	160	16

M4
T 25

FTD685
Clear acrylic
bar handle

ACC

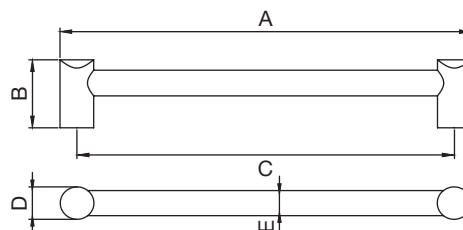


	A	B	C	D	E
FTD685B	148	41	128	20	15
FTD685C	180	41	160	20	15

M4
T 25

FTD685
Bar handle

SN

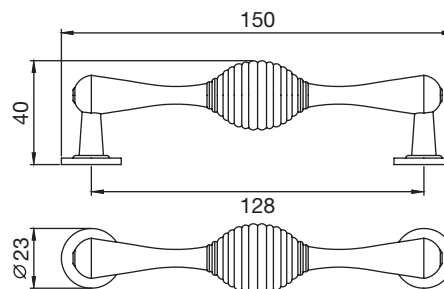


	A	B	C	D	E
FTD685C	180	41	160	20	15
FTD685E	244	41	224	20	15

M4
T 25

FTD605RSN
Reeded handle

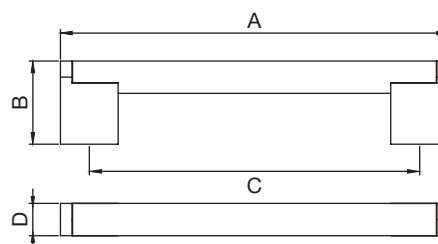
SN



M4
T 25

FTD4750
Bar handle

SNSS

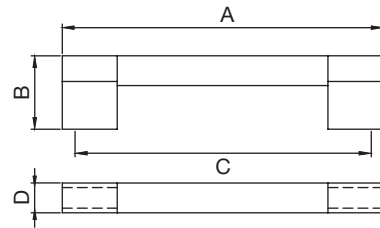


	A	B	C	D
FTD4750B	168	36	128	14
FTD4750C	200	36	160	14
FTD4750D	232	36	192	14
FTD4750E	296	36	256	14
FTD4750F	360	36	320	14
FTD4750G	488	36	448	14
FTD4750N	648	36	608	14
FTD4750S	904	36	864	14

M4
T 25

FTD470
Keyhole handle

SNCP



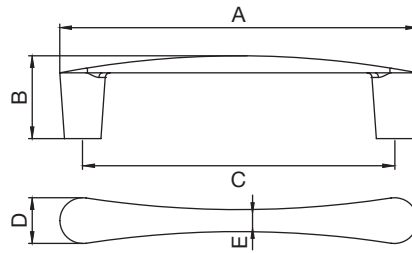
	A	B	C	D
FTD470B	141	32	128	14
FTD470C	172	32	160	14
FTD470D	204	32	192	14
FTD470E	236	32	224	14
FTD470J	460	32	448	14
FTD470L	588	32	576	14

M4
T 25

FTD3150
Venturi
D handle

CP

SN

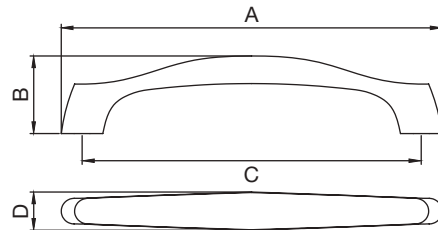


	A	B	C	D	E
FTD3150A	146	34	128	18	6
FTD3150B	181	36	160	20	8

M4
T 25

FTD2080
Chunky arched
grip handle

SN

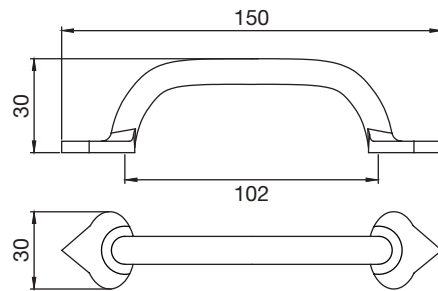


	A	B	C	D
FTD2080A	156	32	128	15
FTD2080B	194	40	160	17

M4
T 25

FTD1068BAB
Hammered
Fleur de Lys handle

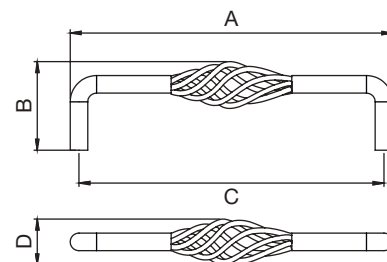
BA



M4
T 27

FTD1240
Steel cage
fixed handle

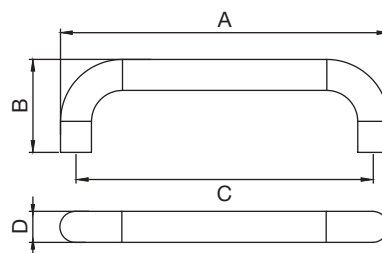
AS



	A	B	C	D
FTD1240A	136	34	128	19
FTD1240B	168	40	160	20

M4
T 25

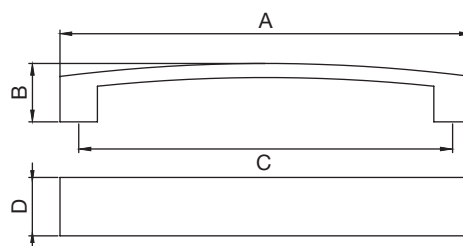
FTD460
D handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD460A	106	30	96	10
FTD460B	138	30	128	10
FTD460C	170	30	160	10
FTD460D	202	30	192	10

M4
T 25

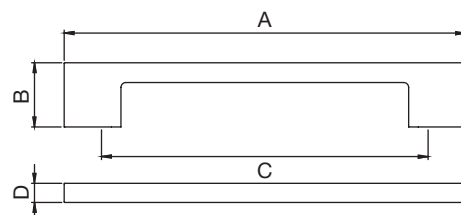
FTD3160
Curva bow handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD3160A	172	24	160	25
FTD3160B	238	34	224	25

M4
T 25

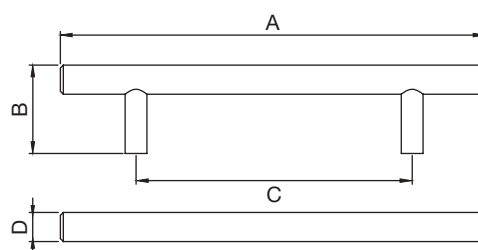
FTD3065
Slim
D handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD3065A	152	26	128	8
FTD3065B	190	26	160	8
FTD3065C	220	26	192	8
FTD3065D	290	26	256	8

M4
T 25

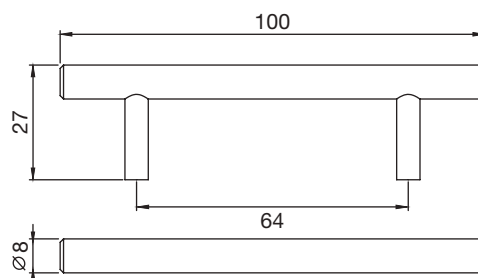
FTD410
Stainless steel
T-bar handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD410A	146	30	96	10
FTD410B	178	30	128	10
FTD410C	210	30	160	10

M4
T 25

FTD444
Mini T-bar handle



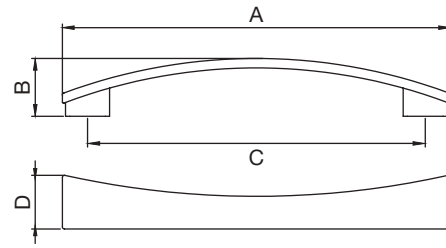
M4
T 25

FTD3170
Valetta bow handle

FTD3170A
FTD3170B



FTD3170C



	A	B	C	D
FTD3170A	185	27	160	26
FTD3170B	218	27	192	26
FTD3170C	338	27	320	28

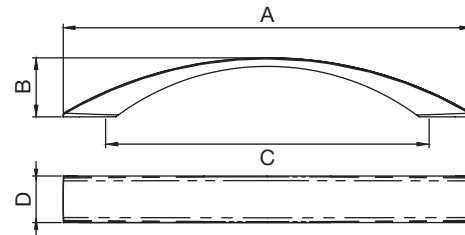
M4
T 25

FTD2040
Concave bow handle

FTD2040A



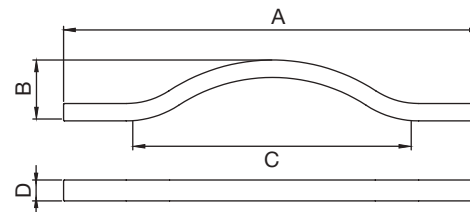
FTD2040B



	A	B	C	D
FTD2040A	162	24	128	19
FTD2040B	198	29	160	23

M4
T 25

FTD4220CCP
Ovenco handle



	A	B	C	D
FTD4220C	240	35	160	12

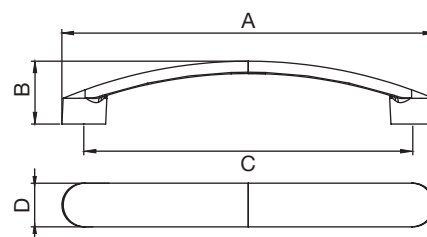
M4
T 25

FTD2035
Radiused end flat bow handle

FTD2035A



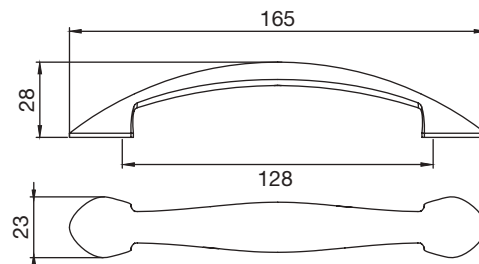
FTD2035B



	A	B	C	D
FTD2035A	140	19	128	12
FTD2035B	178	26	160	18

M4
T 25

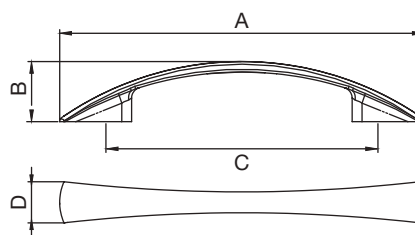
FTD343
Platypus bow handle



M4
T 25

FTD380SN

Waisted flat bow handle

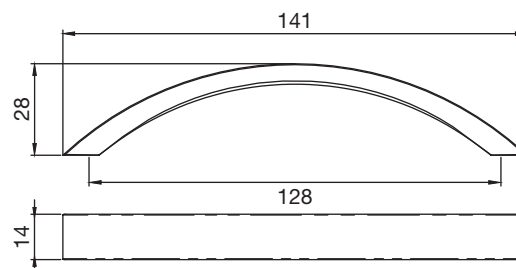


	A	B	C	D
FTD380A	138	22	96	16
FTD380B	172	27	128	16

M4
T
25

FTD270ASN

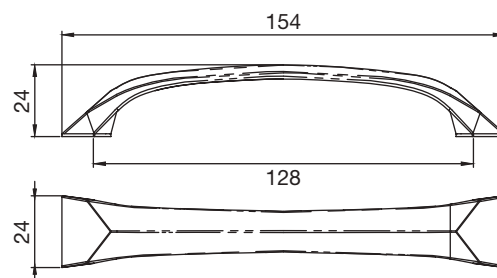
Curved convex grip handle



M4
T
25

FTD3440SN

Solo handle

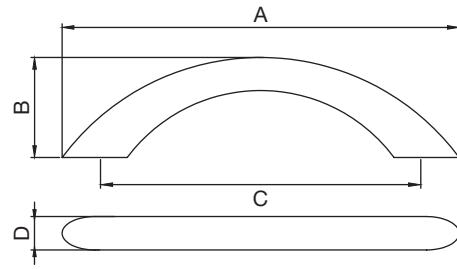


M4
T
25

FTD450
Bow handle



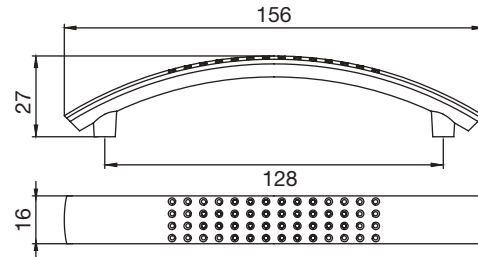
FTD450C



	A	B	C	D
FTD450A	114	30	96	10
FTD450B	153	31	128	10
FTD450C	190	32	160	10
FTD450D	226	32	192	10
FTD450E	256	32	224	10
FTD450F	338	32	288	10
FTD450G	372	34	320	10
FTD450H	408	38	352	10

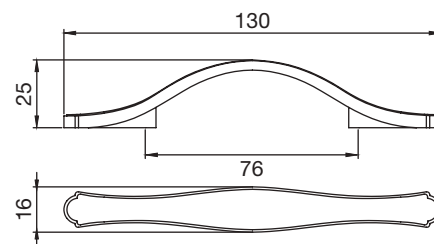
M4
T 25

FTD230SN
Dimple effect curved handle



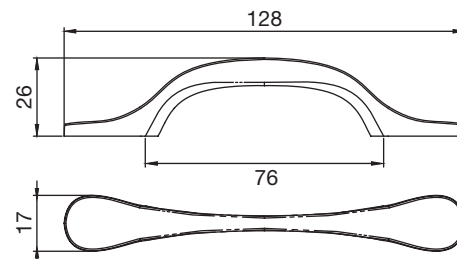
M4
T 23

FTD505
Stepped edge bow handle



M4
T 62

FTD520
Shaker style handle



M4
T 25

CI000929

3D Adjustable concealed hinge



12Kg

Max loading 2 hinges

16Kg

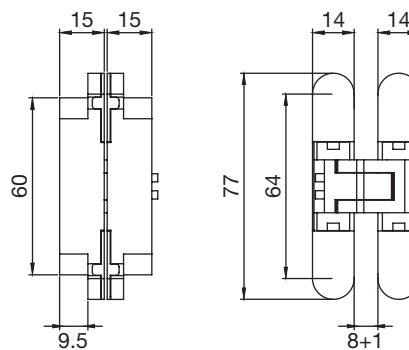
Max loading 3 hinges

21Kg

Max loading 4 hinges

*Fitting jig CI00DIMASMALL

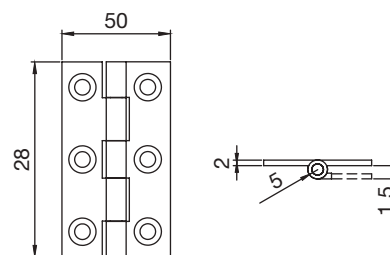
Wider range of CEAM hinges on pages 168-171



MADE IN ITALY

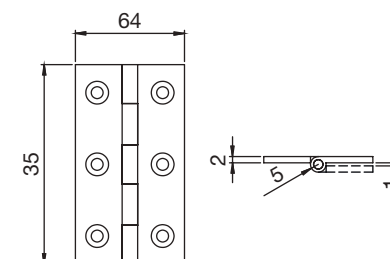
FTD800C

Solid Brass cabinet hinge



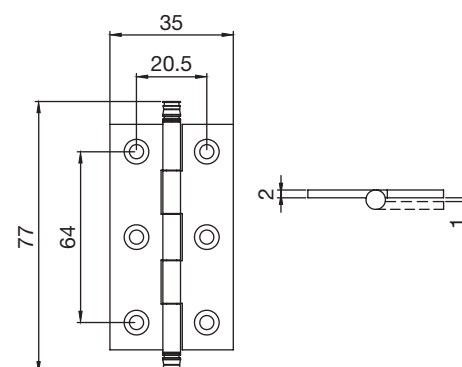
FTD800D

Solid brass cabinet hinge



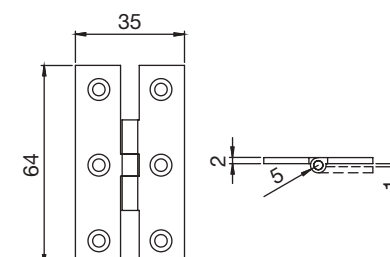
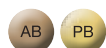
FTD805D

Solid brass finial cabinet hinge



FTD810

Brass H pattern hinge



H4.170.35.10
170 degree
soft close hinge



H4.100.35.10
Full overlay
soft close hinge



H4.100.35.20
Half overlay soft close hinge
H4.100.35.30
Inset soft close hinge



P4.100.35.00
Mounting plate

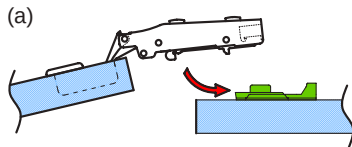


P4.100.35.02
Mounting plate
P4.100.35.A00
Adjustable plate

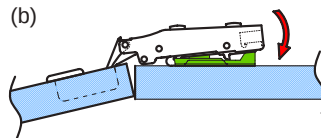


FITTING PROCEDURE

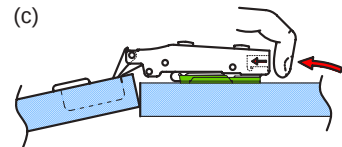
Clamp the hinge to the plate shown



Press down the hinge arm to lock the plate as shown as direction arrow in

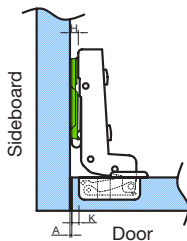


Disassembling shown as diagram (c) by pushing the clip button



OVERLAY CALCULATIONS FOR PLATE SECTION

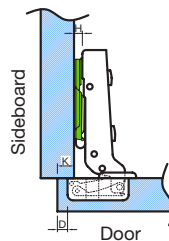
Inset
 $H=4.5+K+A$



Reveal Calculations

A \ K	3	4	5	6
0	1.5	0.5	-0.5	-1.5
2	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5
4	5.5	4.5	3.5	2.5

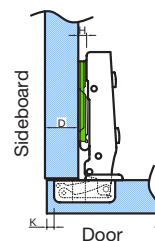
Half Overlay
 $H=5+K-D$



Overlay Calculations

D \ K	3	4	5	6
0	17	18	19	20
2	15	16	17	18
4	13	14	15	16

Full Overlay
 $H=14+K-D$

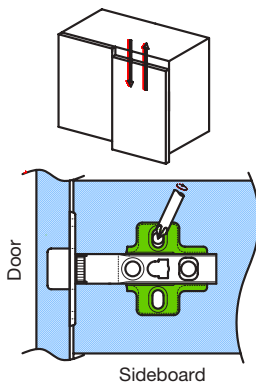


Overlay Calculations

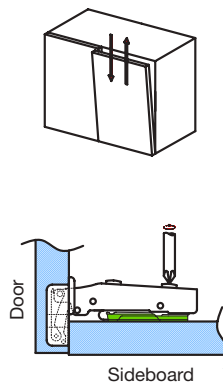
D \ K	3	4	5	6
0	8	9	10	11
2	6	7	8	9
4	4	5	6	7

ADJUSTMENT RANGE

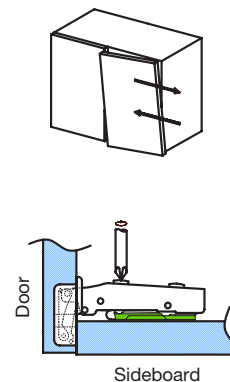
Height Adjustment



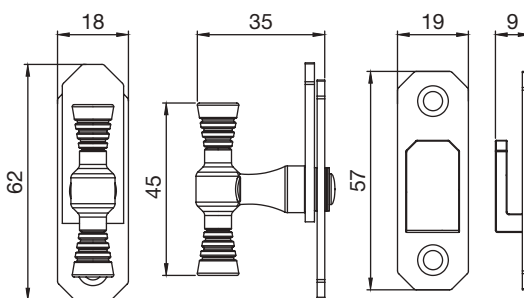
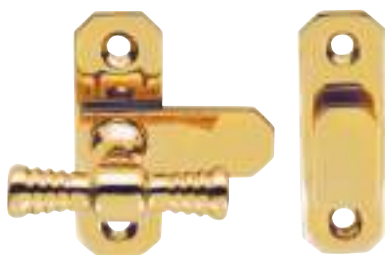
Depth Adjustment



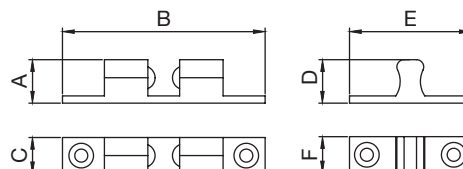
Side Adjustment



WF13
Solid brass T handle fastener

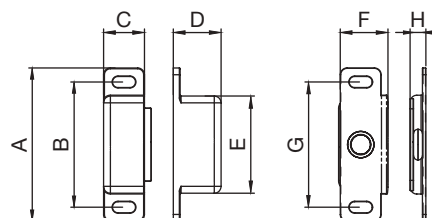


FTD815
Double ball catch



	A	B	C	D	E	F
FTD815A	9	43	8	9	26	8
FTD815B	11	49	9	10	28	9
FTD815C	13	60	11	12	37	11
FTD815D	15	69	12	15	41	12

FTD840
6kg Pull
magnetic catch

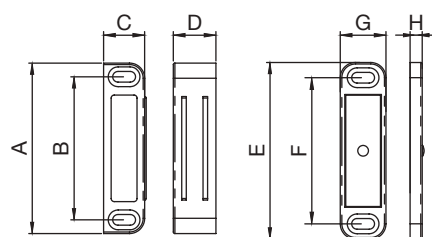


FTD850
3.5kg Pull
superior steel
magnetic catch



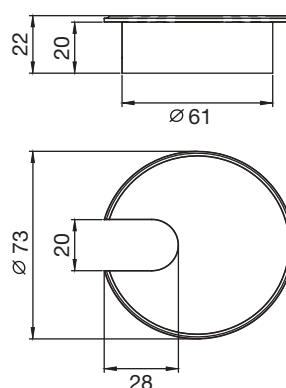
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
FTD840	46	36	12	14	28	14	36	5
FTD850	46	36	12	14	28	14	36	5

FTD835
Nylon magnetic catch



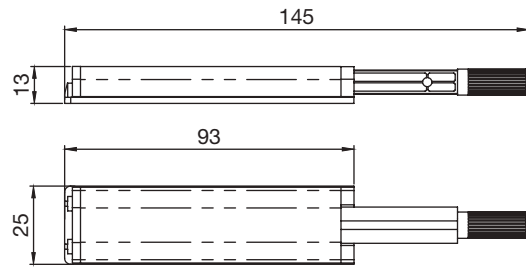
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
FTD835AN	42	32	13	14	34	34	14	4
FTD835BN	56	47	13	14	58	48	15	4

FTD855
Heavy pattern cable tidy

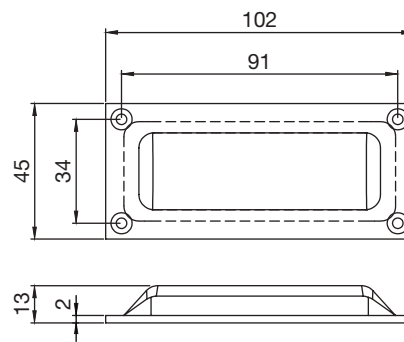


FTD870SV
Push to open latch

SV



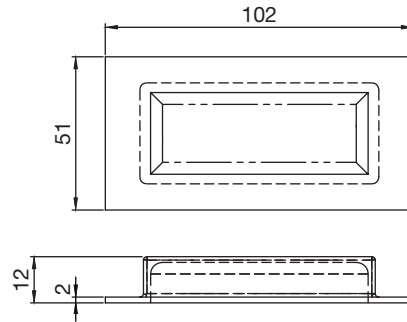
AQ90
Solid brass flush pull



M3
T
10

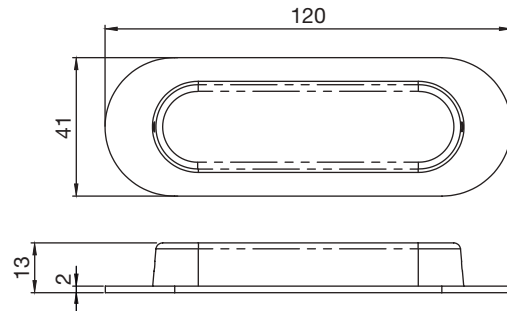


FPH1000
Rectangular flush pull



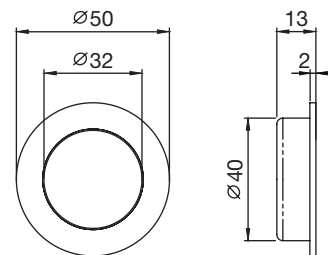
M3
T 20

FPH1001
Radius flush pull



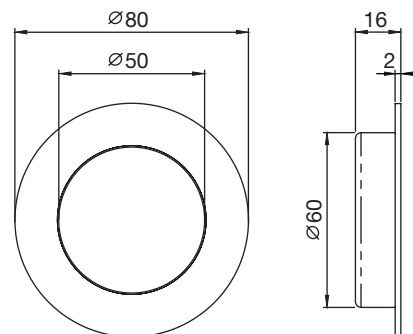
M3
T 20

FPH1002
Circular flush pull



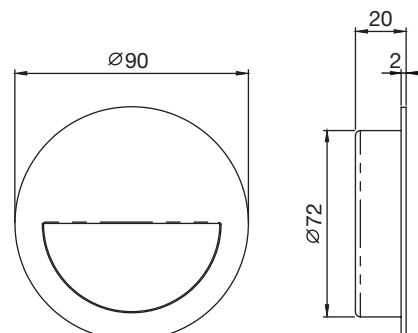
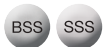
M3
T 20

FPH1003
Circular flush pull



M4
T 25

FPH1004
Circular flush pull



M3
T 20

- © Contemporary and traditional styles**
- © Designed to enhance any bathroom environment**
- © Everyday items that add the finishing touch**

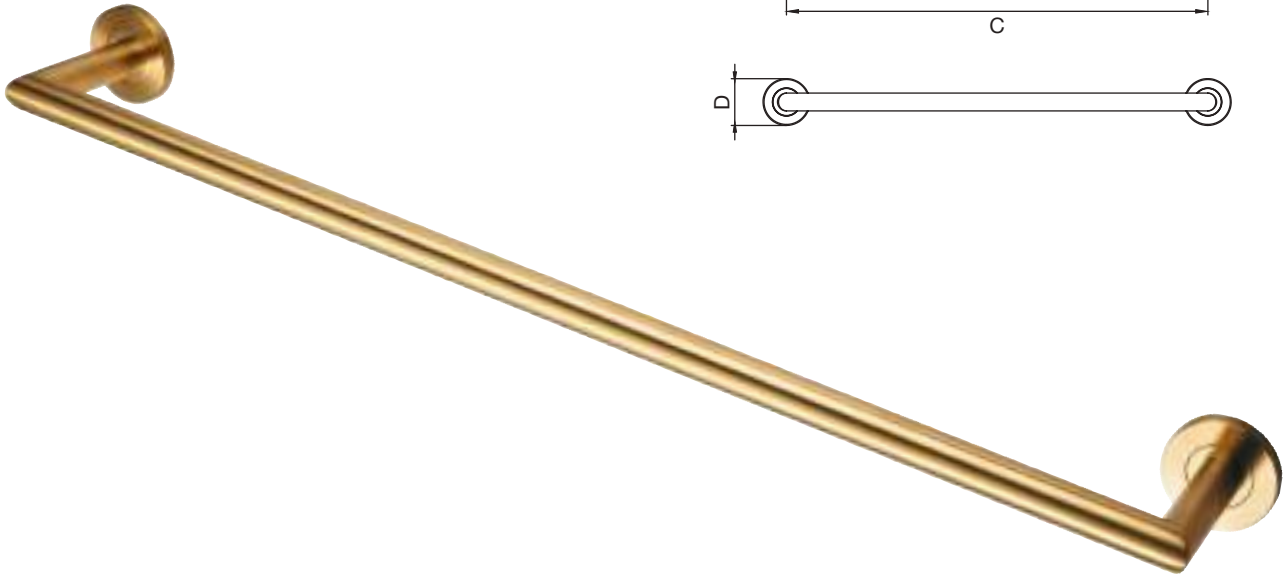
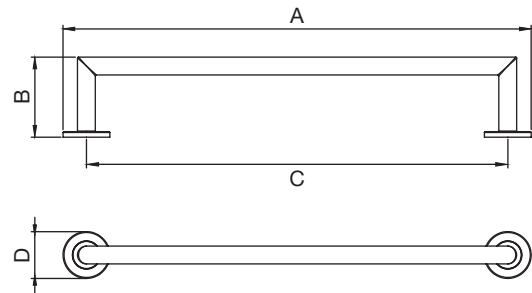


LX21
Grade 316
Single towel rail



316

LX22

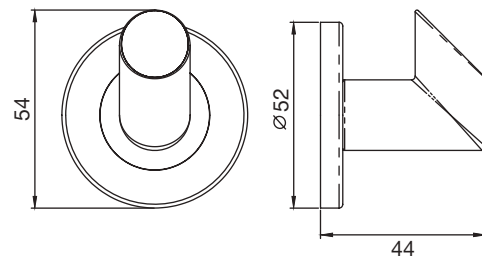


	A	B	C	D
LX21	450	85	398	51
LX22	655	85	600	51

LX03
Grade 316
Robe hook



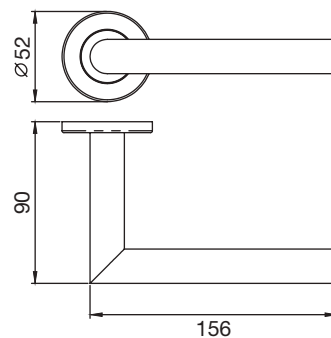
316



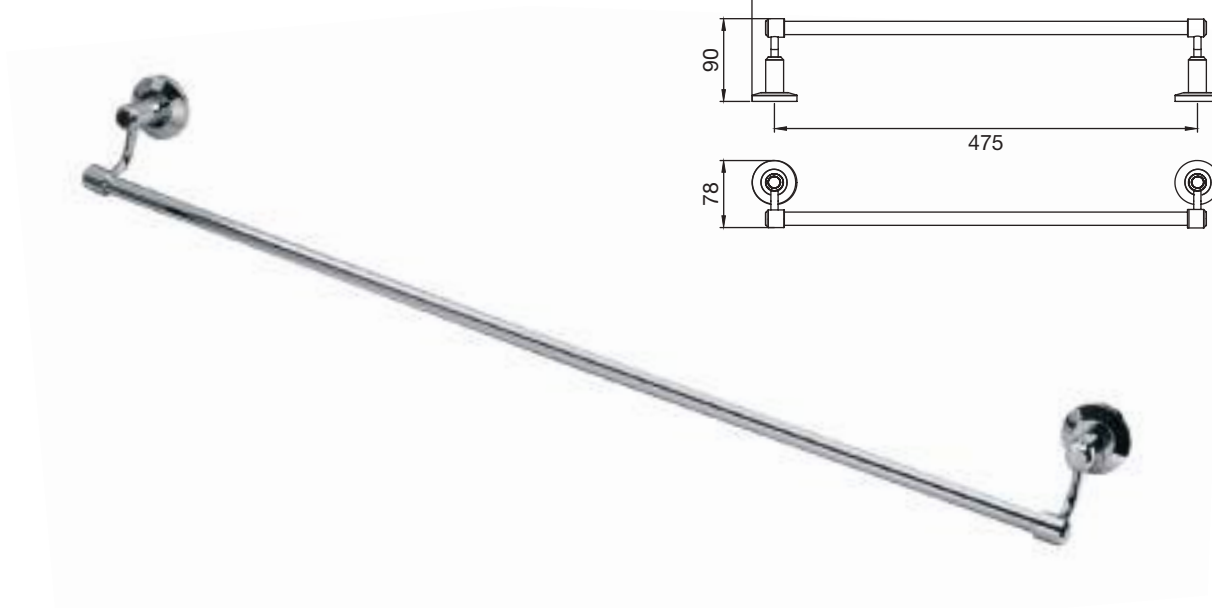
LX07
Grade 316
Paper holder



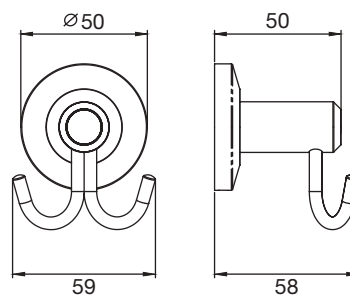
316



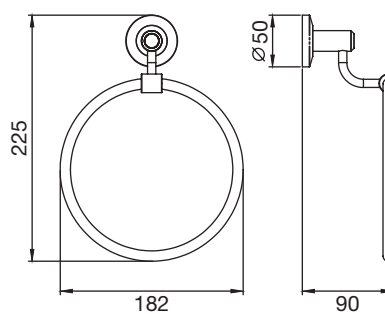
LW21
Single towel rail



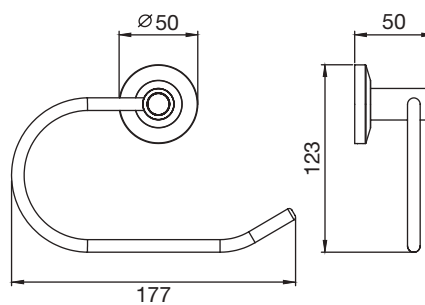
LW02
Double robe hook



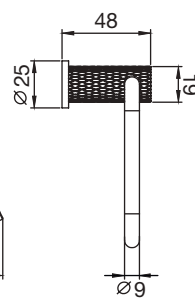
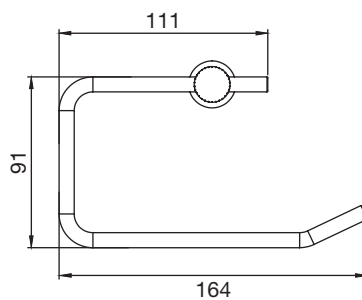
LW05
Towel ring



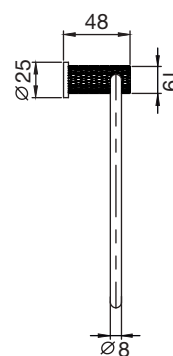
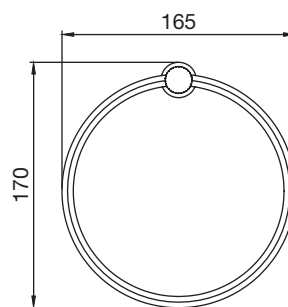
LW07
Paper holder



AW450
Knurled toilet roll holder



AW451
Knurled toilet ring



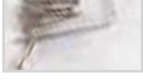
(* PVD products - all come with a 25^{yr} finish guarantee)



Knurled toilet ring : **AW451BL**

Spares and Accessories

Full Fixing Packs to suit:

	SP18	AQ and EUL lever on rose
	SPB75	Spare fixing pack to suit SZA levers and UDPs
	FIXCSL	CSL lever on rose
	FIXSSL	SSL and SWL lever on rose
	FIX4000	SZC lever on rose
	FIX9113	Serozzetta and LRS lever furniture
	SPSZIN	Spare screw for ZIN/SZM for 35mm doors (pack of 24)

Male/Female Bolts to suit:

	SP8	SZM/ZIN lever on rose
	SP8L	SZM/ZIN lever on rose, to suit doors over 45mm thick
	SPS	M4 x 70mm crew, all finishes SZC on rose, DL461 and Andros - DL181, 381
	SPSCP	Polished chrome SZC lever on rose and DL180/380 ranges
	SPSSC	Satin chrome SZC lever on rose and DL180/380 ranges
	SPS85CP	Polished chrome Art Deco range
	SPS85SN	Satin nickel Art Deco range

Screws Packs:



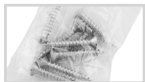
SS6

6 x 3/4" counter sunk screw - used on all lever on back plate handles (pack of 8)



SSCP6

Traditional lever range (pages 52 - 64), mortice knobs, SZR backplate



SSSC6

Traditional lever range (pages 52 - 64), mortice knobs, SZR backplate



ASS1019

Wood pack to suit HIN hinges: 5.0 x 31mm PZ2 (pack of 16).

Available in multiple finishes (ASS1019AB, ASS1019MB, etc)



ASS1030

Wood screw pack to suit HIN1322 and HIN1322/7



SCP10

Screw counter sunk – Pozi drive to suit HDSSW5CP: 10 x 31mm (pack of 16)



SCP8

Screw counter sunk – Pozi drive to suit HDSSW2CP: 8 x 25mm (pack of 12)



SPB8

Screw counter sunk – Pozi drive to suit HDPBW21: 8 x 31mm PZ2 (pack of 12)



SPB10

Screw counter sunk – Pozi drive to suit HDPBW61: 10 x 31mm PZ2 (pack of 16)

Spare Roses to suit:



CSR1005

CSL levers

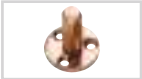


SWR1136

SWL levers and thumbturns

Spares and Accessories

Spares General:

	SP6T	8mm Taylor spindle
	SP6T1	7.6mm Taylor spindle
	SP4M	Spare springs to suit all handles except for LF Range
	SP21	Spare circlip, fits all levers
	SP104	Spare turns for bathroom furniture on back plate (available in all finishes)
	SP104L	Longer version of the above for 54mm doors
	ATS1000	Thumbturn sleeve 5-8mm
	AHB1000ZP	ZP hinge bolt (set of 2)
	ALS5100	Spindle 5mm x 100mm long
	ASH5000	Heavy spring to suit Easi T architectural locks
	WF14	Pin for flush fitting sash (available in all finishes)
	WF15	EJMA pin (available in all finishes)

Spare Bolts:



SP47

Single spare bolt for cupboard knob (M4 x 62mm)



SBF80BOLT

Spare pull handle bolts, suits all Eurospec pull handles.



ALB1001

Bolt fixing M3x61mm with cut downs for SWL/SSL levers (2pcs/bag)



ALB1001/L

Male only bolts, suits SZM/ZIN/SWL/SSL lever on rose - doors over 45mm

Spare Spindles:



ALS1002H

Steelwork Heso spindle 120mm (to suit CSL, SSL and SWL)



ALS1003B

Suits SZC, SZM, SZR, ZIN & EUL - 8mm standard - up to 44mm doors



SP7M

Spindle to go with levers 8mm x 100mm



SP75

Suits SZC, SZM, SZR & ZIN, EUL - 8mm extended - up to 54mm doors



SP7L140S

Spare spindle 8mm x 140mm long



AW-90-SP

Alexander & Wilks spare spindle to suit Hurricane lever - 90mm

Grub Screws:



SP25

M6 x 6mm grub screw. Suits AQ, SZS, DL and Serozzetta on round rose and UDPs



AGW1000

M6 x 5mm screw Cup grub screw. Suits all Eurospec handles



AGS1000H

M6 x 7mm screw Heso grub screw. Suits all CSL, SSL, SWL levers & knobs



SPGS

M5 x 5mm grub screw. Suits DK Range



AGS5000

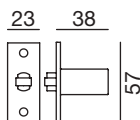
Faceplate screws for architectural locks

**We have
Massively
Reduced our
plastic!**

**All our Builders
Hardware is now
displayed on
Cardboard instead of
in poly plastic bags.**

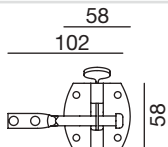
IADJRNP/RP

Adjustable roller catch



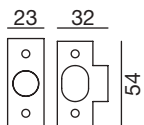
IAG(finish)/RP

Auto gate catch



IBALECCP/RP

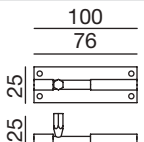
Bales catch



IBB076(finish)/RP

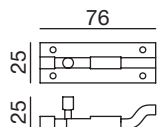
IBB100(finish)/RP

Barrel bolt



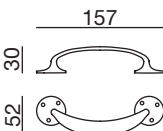
IBBN076(finish)/RP

Necked Barrel bolt



IBHSAA/RP

Bow handle



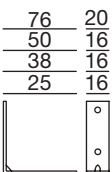
ICB25/RP

ICB38/RP

ICB50/RP

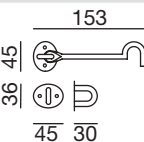
ICB76/RP

Corner brace



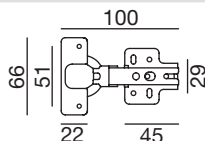
ICH150(finish)/RP

Cast cabin hook



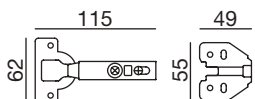
ICHNP/RP

Concealed hinge



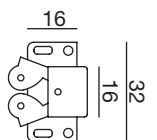
ICOHNP/RP

Clip on hinge



IDRCBZP/RP

Double roller catch



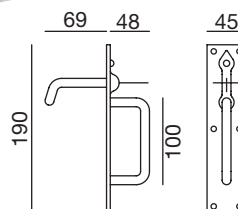
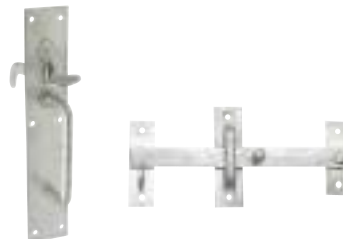
IDSWHT/RP

Door stop - round



ISL(finish)/RP

Suffolk latch



ITH150(finish)/RP

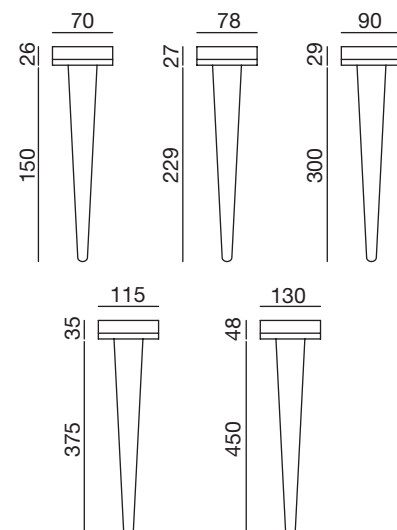
ITH229(finish)/RP

ITH300(finish)/RP

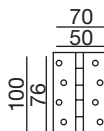
ITH375(finish)/RP

ITH450(finish)/RP

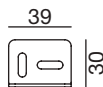
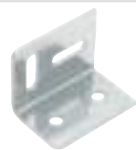
Tee hinge



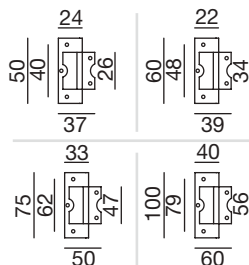
IFH076(finish)/RP
IFH100(finish)/RP
Light butt hinge



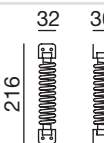
IFIXB/RP
Adjustable fixing bracket



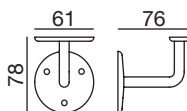
IFL50(finish)/RP
IFL60(finish)/RP
IFL75(finish)/RP
IFL100(finish)/RP
Flush hinge



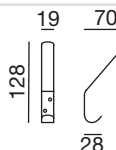
IGS200BLK/RP
Self-closing gate spring



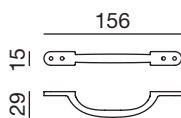
IHB(finish)/RP
Handrail bracket



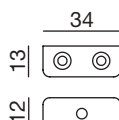
IHCHSAA/RP
Hat and coat hook



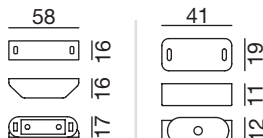
IHH150BLK/RP
Hot bed handle



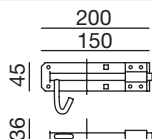
IMB24WH/RP
Modesty blocks



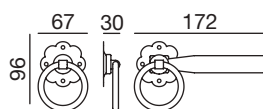
IMCLGE2/RP (large)
IMCMED2/RP (medium)
Magnetic catch



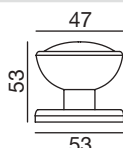
IPB150(finish)/RP
IPB200(finish)/RP
Brenton padbolt



IRG(finish)/RP
Ring gate catch



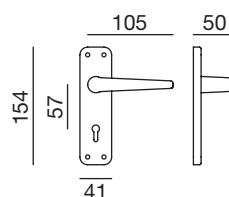
IRMBLK/RP
Rim mortice furniture
(plastic)



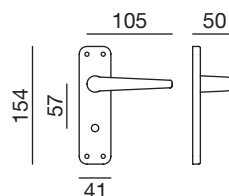
SAA21/RP (lock)
SAA21WC/RP (bathroom)
SAA22/RP (latch)
Aluminium lever on backplate



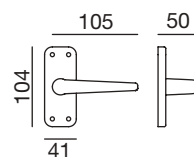
Lock



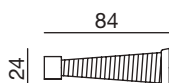
Bathroom



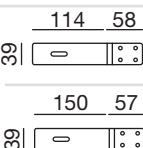
Latch



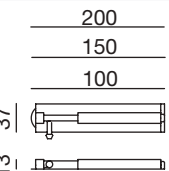
ISDS(finish)/RP
Spring stop



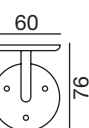
ISH114(finish)/RP
ISH150(finish)/RP
Safety hasp and staple



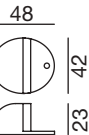
ITB100(finish)/RP
ITB150(finish)/RP
ITB200(finish)/RP
Tower bolt



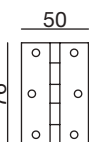
HB64(finish)/RP
Handrail bracket steel



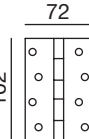
DSF4032SAA/RP
Floor mounted half moon door stop



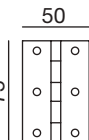
HINFP1PCB/RP
Fixed pin hinge



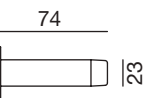
HINFP4PCB/RP
Fixed pin hinge



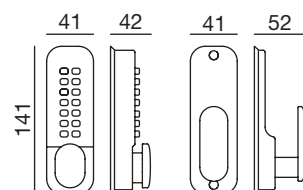
IDSW76CP/RP
Double steel washer hinge



IPDSSAA/RP
Wall mounted door stop



0155SGHRBCB
Mechanical digital door lock



Did you know....
We've **reduced** plastic in our
packaging by
90%



Any packaging questions?
Contact us

Give us a call or send an email and
we'll get back to you with answers
as soon as possible



EUROSPEC

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Certification Number: 7097



Certification Number: 8011188



Official Police Security Initiative



158-171

Commercial and CEAM Hinges



172-181

Door Controls



182-209

Locks and Latches



210-231

Cylinders and Padlocks



232-269

Commercial Levers and Pull Handles



270-281

Stainless Steel External Door Furniture and Aluminium



282-285

Panic and Emergency Exit Hardware



286-297

Stainless Steel Accessories



298-307

Intumescent Fire Protection and Acoustic Sealing Systems



308-319

Fire Door Packs



High Specification Hinges

- ★ **Comprehensive selection of hinges for a wide range of applications**
- ★ **Fully tested and certified**
- ★ **Durability and reliability across various environments**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Grade 13 plain ball bearing hinge
: **HIN1433P/13SSS**

Grade 11, 13 and 14

- 10 - 25 year mechanical guarantee
- Entire range is UKCA and CE

Grade 7

- 10 year mechanical guarantee

CEAM Hinges

- Full range of concealed adjustable hinges
- Routing jigs and templates available online or on request to aid installation

Guide to BS EN 1935:2002

BS EN 1935:2002 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard entitled "Building Hardware. Single-axis hinges. Requirements and test methods." Specifying requirements for single-axis hinges for windows and doors opening in one direction only, whose rotation axis is no more than 30mm from the face of the sash or door. It covers both fixed pin and lift-off hinges, and contains additional requirements for hinges intended for use on fire doors.

Durability

3 Grades are identified according to the number of test cycles achieved:

- Grade 3: 10,000 Cycles
For light duty hinges on windows only
- Grade 4: 25,000 Cycles
For light duty hinges on windows and doors
- Grade 7: 200,000 Cycles
For medium, heavy and severe duty hinges on doors only

Category of Use

- 4 Grades are identified:
- Grade 1: Light Duty
 - Grade 2: Medium Duty
 - Grade 3: Heavy Duty
 - Grade 4: Severe Duty

Corrosion Resistance

- 5 Grades are identified:
- Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance
 - Grade 1: Mild resistance
 - Grade 2: Moderate resistance
 - Grade 3: High resistance
 - Grade 4: Very high resistance

Hinge Grade

14 grades are identified and summarised below:

Hinge Grade	Usage	Test Cycles	Door Mass
1	Window	10,000	10kg
2	Window	10,000	20kg
3	Window/Door	25,000	20kg
4	Door	200,000	20kg
5	Window	10,000	40kg
6	Window/Door	25,000	40kg
7	Door	200,000	40kg
8	Window	10,000	60kg
9	Window/Door	25,000	60kg
10	Door	200,000	60kg
11	Door	200,000	80kg
12	Door	200,000	100kg
13	Door	200,000	120kg
14	Door	200,000	160kg

4	7	6	1	1	4	0	14
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Test Door Mass

- 7 Grades are identified:
- Grade 0: 10kg
 - Grade 1: 20kg
 - Grade 2: 40kg
 - Grade 3: 60kg
 - Grade 4: 80kg
 - Grade 5: 100kg
 - Grade 6: 120kg
 - Grade 7: 160kg

Fire Suitability

- 2 Grades are identified:
- Grade 0: Not suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies
 - Grade 1: Suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies

Security

- 2 Grades are identified:
- Grade 0: Not suitable for use on burglar resistant door assemblies
 - Grade 1: Suitable for applications requiring a degree of security

Safety

- Grade 1: Safe to use

Hinge Spacing and Selection

Selecting a hinge by door weight alone is bad practice. In order to ensure the correct hinge is specified, you need to understand the intended use of the building and calculate the overall door mass accordingly. The overall door mass includes, door weight, allowances for frequency of use, excess width side loading, the inclusion of door closers and all other door hardware. All maximum loading weights are based on fitting 3 hinges per door. Follow the simple code of practice to ensure correct hinge specification - if in doubt, seek assistance from the manufacturer.

CALCULATE DOOR WEIGHT TO ACTUAL DOOR MASS		
ACTUAL DOOR WEIGHT	Doors with excessive width, refer to side loading calculation table +?%	= ACTUAL DOOR MASS
	Door closer +20%	
	Door closer (incorporating back check or hold open facility) +75%	
	Light usage application -10% Extra heavy usage application +10%	

SIDE LOADING CALCULATION TABLE				
CALCULATE EXCESSIVE DOOR WIDTH	Door Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Factor	Increase In Door Mass Required
The actual door mass will require increasing by the factor calculated between the door height and the door width. This is calculated by dividing the door height by the door width. If the factor is less than 2, the door mass is required to be increased by the value between the factor and 2, expressed as a percentage. Percentage examples are listed in the table to the right.	2000	1000	2.00	0%
	2000	1050	1.90	+10%
	2000	1100	1.82	+18%
	2000	1150	1.74	+26%
	2000	1200	1.67	+33%
	2000	1250	1.60	+40%
	2000	1300	1.54	+46%

HINGE SPACING : CODE OF PRACTICE

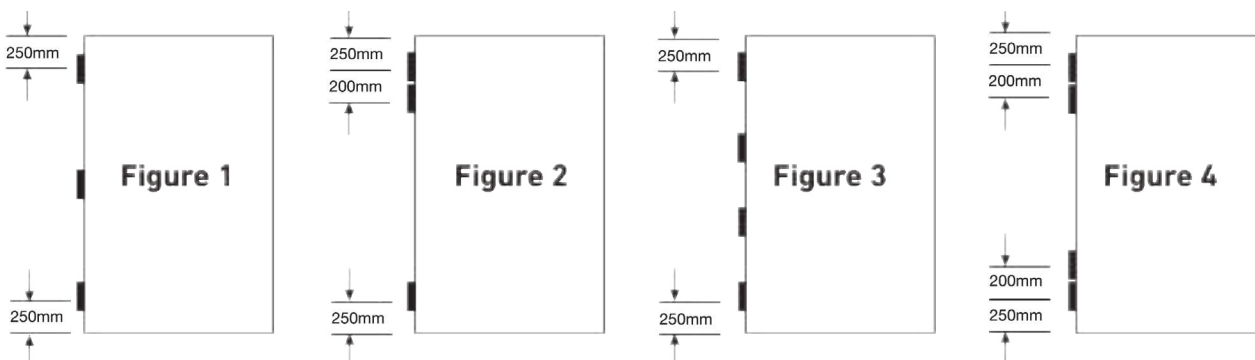


FIGURE 1:

The standard practice and most common, providing maximum resistance to 'warping', hinges are spaced as shown.

FIGURE 2:

Where overhead door closers are used, additional lateral forces are applied to the top hinge. Whilst this is taken into consideration within the design calculation, to reduce the lateral force to the top hinge, it is recommended that the hinges are spaced as shown.

FIGURE 3:

Where the door width is more than 1000mm or the door mass exceeds that allowed for 3 hinges, additional hinges can be fitted. Equal spacing shown provides maximum resistance to 'warping', based on 4 hinges, the design door mass can be calculated as per 'side load calculation' table before determining the suitable grade of hinge.

FIGURE 4: Where overhead door closers are used within the example illustrated in Figure 3, due to the increased lateral forces created by the closer on the top hinge, it is recommended that the hinges are spaced as shown.

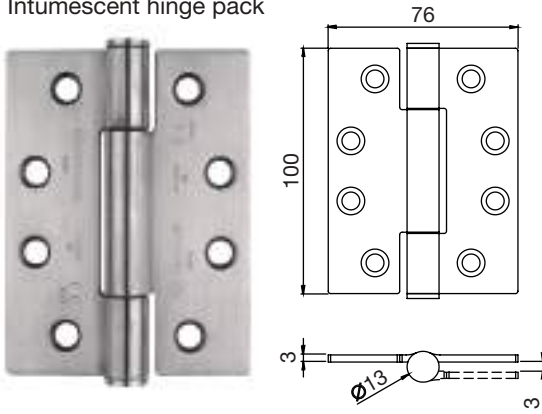
H3N1207/14
Grade 14 concealed bearing
triple knuckle hinge

H3N1207/14/R
Radius

SSS

160Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



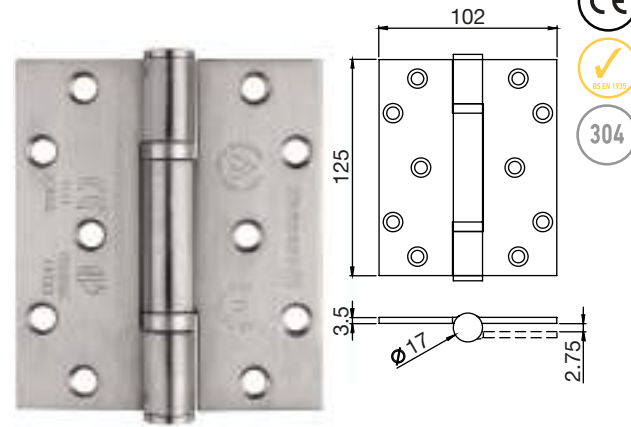
BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0095							
4	7	7	1	1	4	0	14



H2N1121/14
Grade 14 thrust bearing hinge
non removable pin

SSS

160Kg
Max loading
INT1443
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0095							
4	7	7	1	1	4	0	14



CEN1433/13
Grade 13 CE bearing hinge
Grade 316

BSS SSS

***CEN1443/13**

SSS

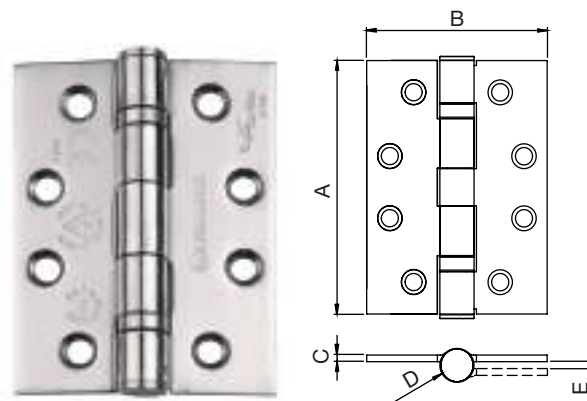
CEN1433/13/R
***CEN1443/13/R**
Radius

SSS

120Kg
Max loading

INT1433
INT1443
Intumescent hinge pack

*Not suitable for
use on FD30



	A	B	C	D	E
CEN1433/13	102	76	3	14	2.75
CEN1443/13	102	102	3	14	2.75

BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



HIN1433/13

Grade 13 CE bearing hinge



HIN1433/13/R

Radius



120Kg

Max loading

INT1433

Intumescent hinge pack



HIN1433SEC/13

Grade 13 ball bearing security hinge

HIN1433SEC/13/R

Radius

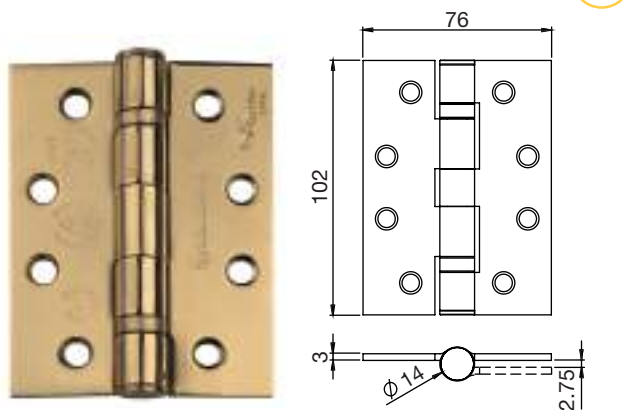


120Kg

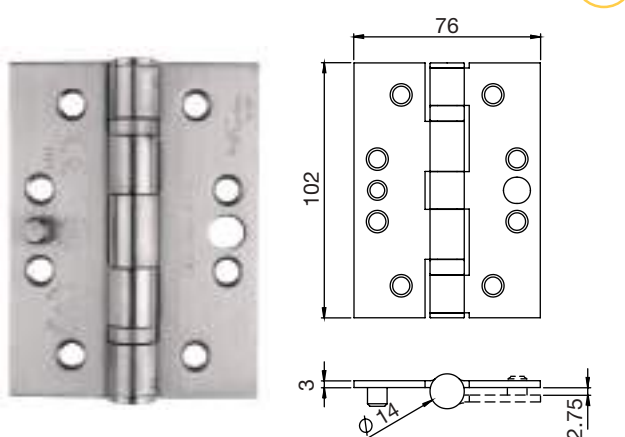
Max loading

INT1433

Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0170							
4	7	6	1	1	4	1	13



HIN1433P/13

Grade 13 plain ball bearing hinge

HIN1433P/13/R

Radius



HIN1433P/13/3P

3 pack



*HIN1443P/13



120Kg

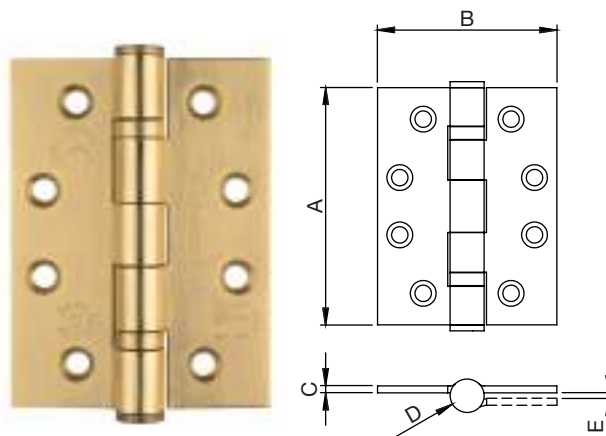
Max loading

INT1433

INT1443

Intumescent hinge pack

*Not suitable for use on FD30



	A	B	C	D	E
HIN1433P/13	102	76	3	14	2.75
HIN1443P/13	102	102	3	14	2.75



HIN1433P/13AB
Antique Brass



HIN1433P/13MB
Matt Black



HIN1433P/13MBRZ
Matt Bronze



HIN1433P/13BSS
Bright Stainless Steel



HIN1433P/13SB
Satin Brass



HIN1433P/13SSS
Satin Stainless Steel

BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC5103							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



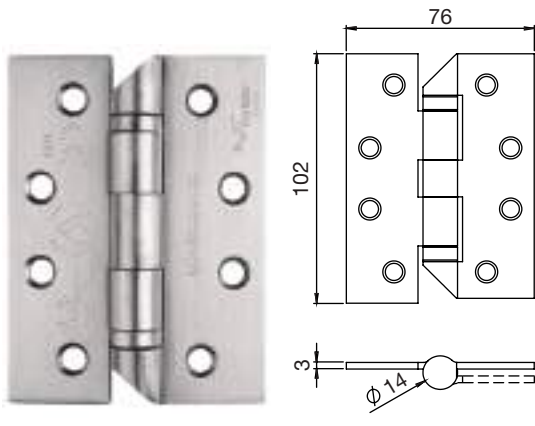
HIN1433HT/13
Grade 13 ball bearing
hospital tip hinge
TS001

HIN1433HT/13/R
Radius



120Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13

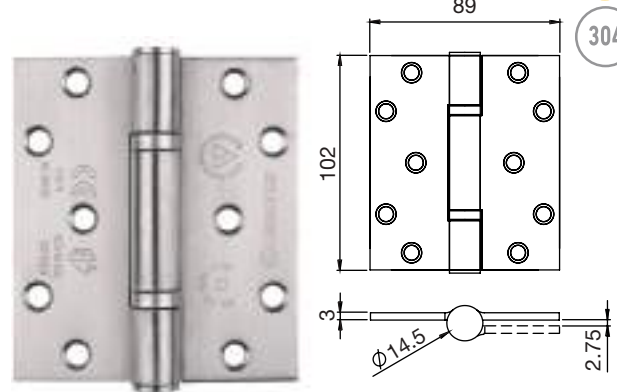


H2N1102/13
Grade 13 thrust bearing hinge
Non removable pin



120Kg
Max loading

INT1102
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13

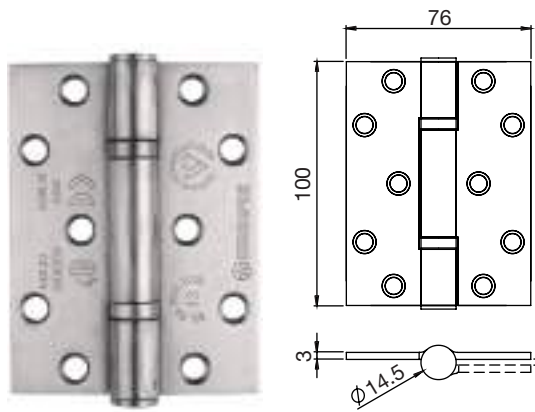


H2N1103/13
Grade 13 thrust bearing hinge
Non removable pin



120Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



HIN14325/13SSS/R
Grade 13 ball bearing hinge
Radius - 3 pack

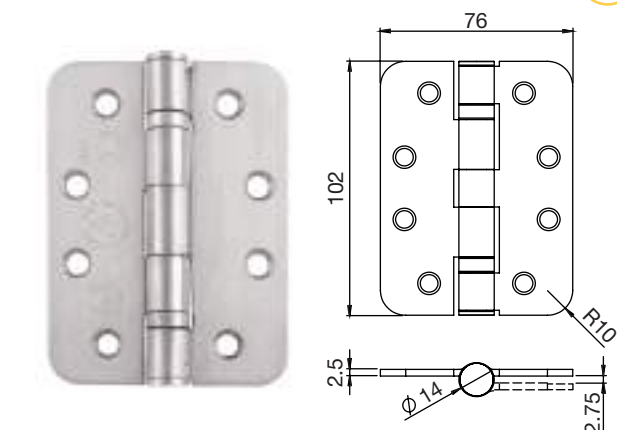


HIN14325/13
Square - 3 pack



120Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



SCH14325/13

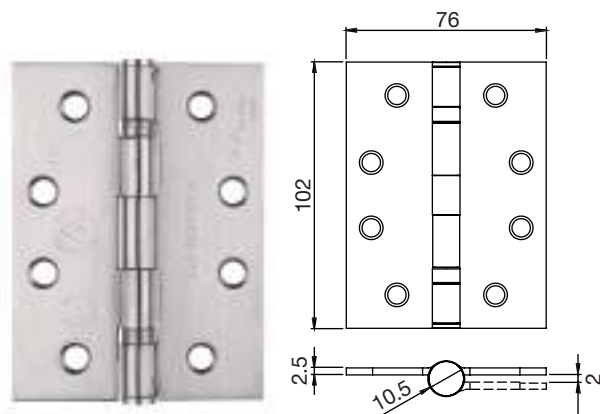
Grade 13 slim knuckle hinge
10mm Dia. narrow knuckle



120Kg
Max loading

INT1433

Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF339



HIN14322/11

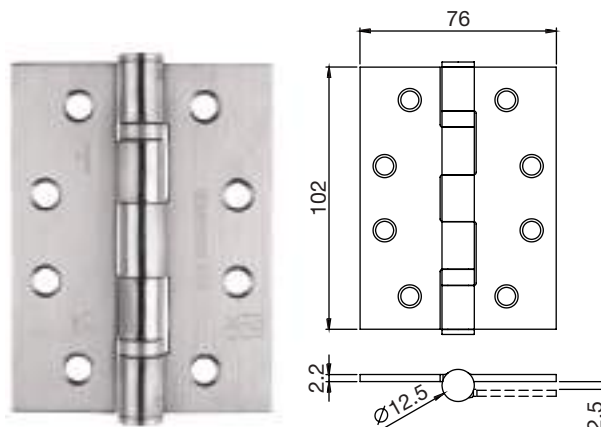
Grade 11 CE bearing hinge



80Kg
Max loading

INT1433

Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0096							
3	7	4	1	1	4	0	11

H2N1424

H2N1435

H2N1446

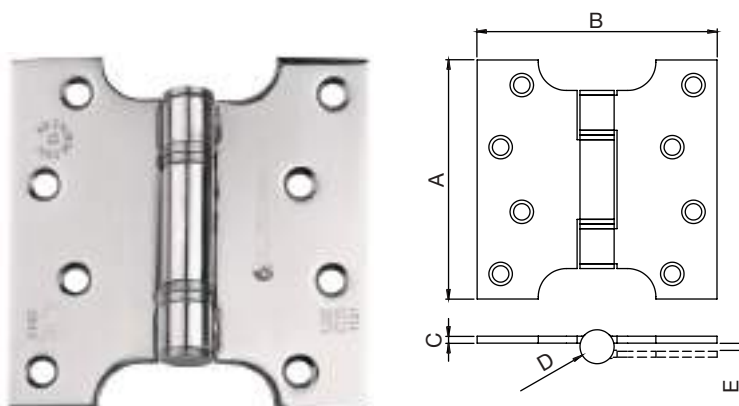
Grade 13 parliament hinge
Non removable pin



120Kg
Max loading

INT1433

Intumescent hinge pack



	A	B	C	D	E
H2N1424	102	102	3	14.5	2.75
H2N1435	102	127	3	14.5	2.75
H2N1446	102	152	3	14.5	2.75

BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0035							
4	7	6	1	1	4	0	13



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF339



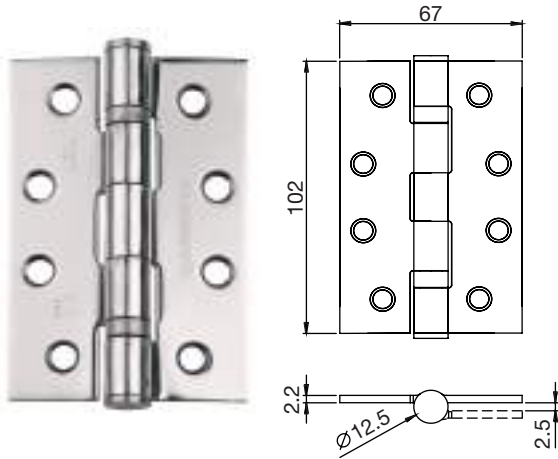
HIN14252/11

Grade 11 CE bearing hinge

BSS SSS

80Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0096							
3	7	4	1	1	4	0	11



HIN13225/11R

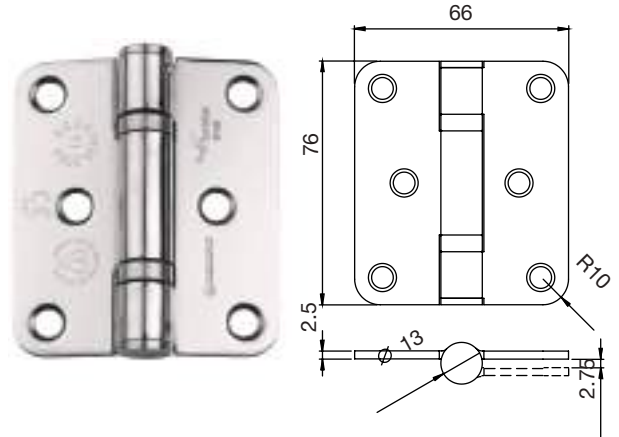
Grade 11 CE bearing hinge
Radius

HIN13225/11
Square

BSS SSS

80Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0096							
3	7	4	1	1	4	0	11



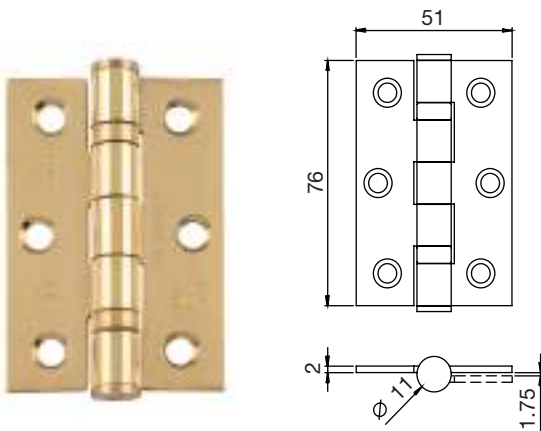
HIN1322/7

Grade 7 bearing hinge

BSS SSS PVD

40Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC0128							
2	7	6	1	1	4	0	7



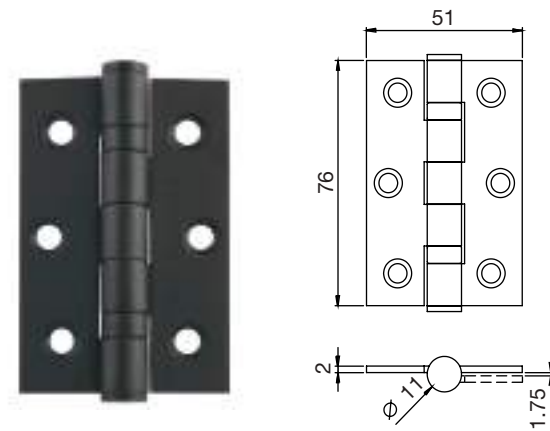
HIN1322/7

Grade 7 bearing hinge

AB CP MB SN

40Kg
Max loading

INT1433
Intumescent hinge pack



BS EN 1935:2002							
2812 - CPR - AC5132							
2	7	2	1	1	0	0	7



HIN3424

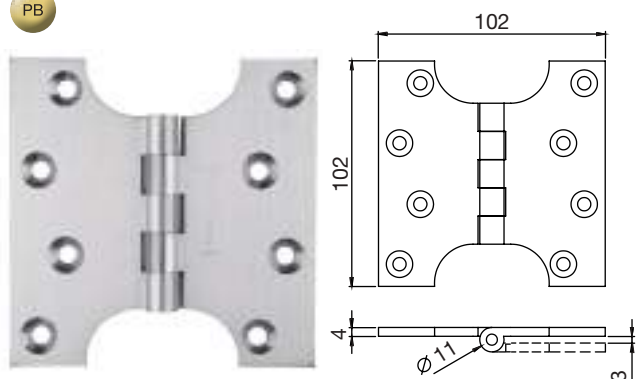
Solid brass parliament hinge

PC SC



HIN2424

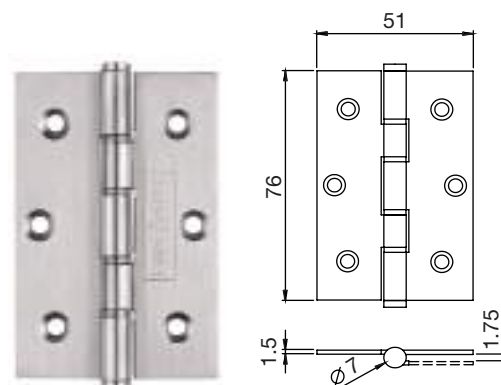
PB



HIW13215

Washed hinge

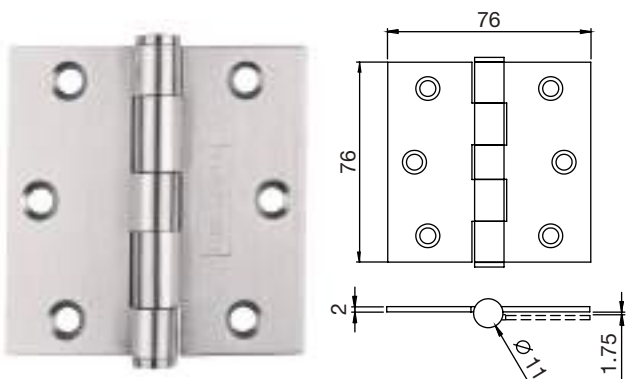
BSS SSS



HIP1332

Plain hinge

BSS SSS



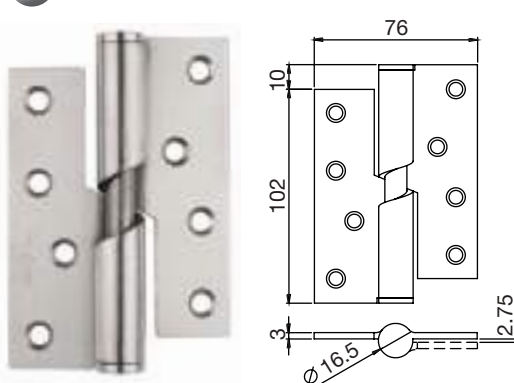
RBH1433LEF

Rising butt hinge - left hand

RBH1433RIG

Rising butt hinge - right hand

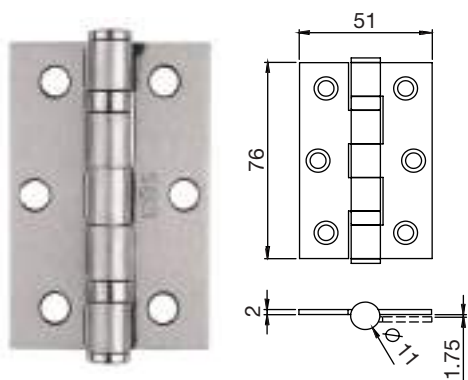
SSS



HIN1322

Ball bearing hinge

CP SNP



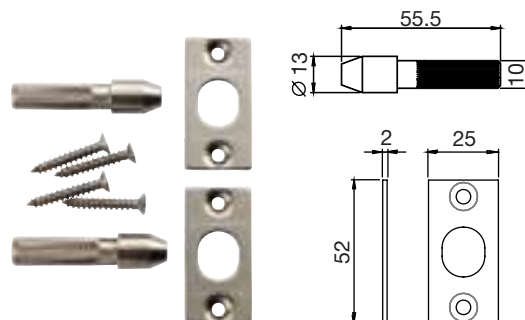
AHB1000G316

Security hinge bolt set
Grade 316

SSS



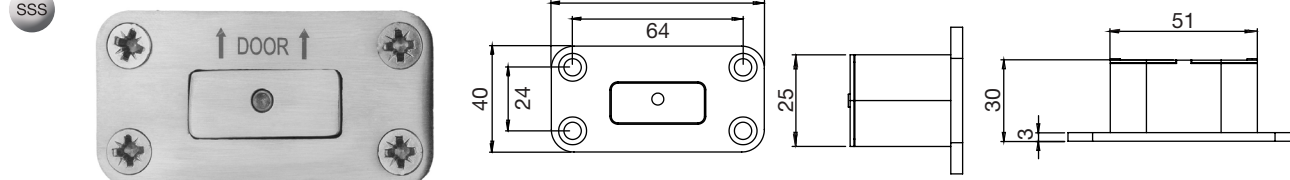
316



H2N1950

Emergency release door stop

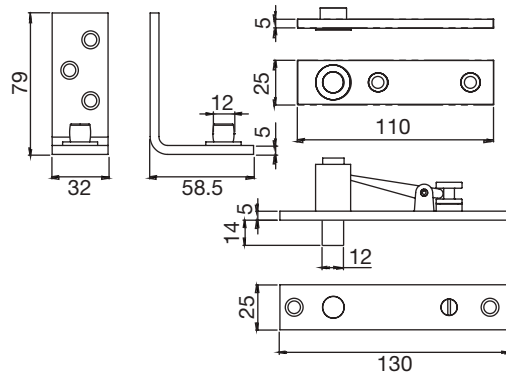
SSS



H2N1900
Standard thrust bearing
pivot set
H2N1900/R
Radius



80Kg
Max loading
(when fitted to floor)



EUROSPEC - CEAM Hinges

**Wider range available
as special order**

Contact our sales team
for more information
01228 511030

Find CEAM Hinges on
pages 168-171

-  **Sleek, concealed hinges for modern aesthetics**
-  **Made from robust materials for long-lasting performance**
-  **Precision-engineered for seamless, silent movement**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



**Pop into the
CEAM Italia
Factory**

**History, tradition, industrialised craftsmanship
Have a glance at the production**

3D Adjustable concealed hinge : **CI001230BRS**

CEAM Finish Guide

CEAM FINISH



Nichelato



Verniciato Nero Opaco



Champagne



Bronzato



Bronzo Spazzolato



Ottonato



Ottonato Satinado Galvanise



Verniciato Argento



Nichel Nero



CARLISLE BRASS FINISH



Polished Nickel



Matt Black



Satin Nickel



Matt Bronze



Antique Brass



Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Silver



Black Nickel



Drilling Template

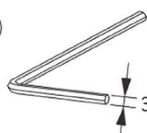
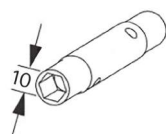
How to install CEAM hinges

SCAN ME

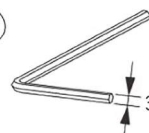
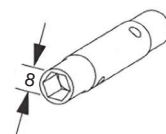
Take a look at the
video for further
instructions



UPSETREG2



UPSETREG1



CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF CONCEALED HINGES

When installed as per recommended tolerances and fitting guidelines, Ceam concealed hinges are relatively maintenance free, however, it is advisable to lubricate the hinges, using a dry PTFE spray when required (once every two years as minimum) and adjust as necessary.

These concealed hinges are suitable for interior installations. For exterior fitting please contact sales office for information on SS G304 hinge (1080 Inox).

Only slide arm closers can be used with Ceam hinges.

PLEASE NOTE:

Ceam products are not supplied with screws.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES

Code	Name	Inner box qty
CIOODIMA00000	1129 and 1130 3D concealed hinge fitting jig	1 set
CIOODIMA0002	1131 - 1230 3D concealed hinge fitting jig	1 set
CIOODIMA01130	Insert set for 3D concealed hinge fitting jig to fit 1130 hinges	1 pair
CIOODIMA01131	Insert set for 3D concealed hinge fitting jig to fit 1131 hinges	1 pair
CIOODIMA01230	Insert set for 3D concealed hinge fitting jig to fit 1230 hinges	1 pair
CIOODIMA01129	Insert set for 3D concealed hinge fitting jig to fit 1129 hinges	1 pair
UPSETREG1	Tool set for hinge adjustment 1129-1130	1 set
UPSETREG2	Tool set for hinge adjustment 1230-1131	1 set

CONCEALED HINGE SELECTOR CHART

Code	Dimensions	Mortice Depth	Min Door Width	Max Distance From Door Edge	Range of reversibility when fitted in centre of door	Load Capacity 2 Hinges	Load Capacity 3 Hinges	Suitable for fire doors
1129	100x22x18mm	18mm	28mm	4.5mm	28-31mm	25kg	40kg	N
1130	130x24x21mm	21mm	30mm	4.5mm	30-33mm	40kg	60kg	Y
1131	160x32x29mm	29mm	38mm	7mm	38-46mm	80kg	120kg	Y
1230	130x30x21mm	21mm	35mm	7.5mm	35-45mm	50kg	70kg	Y

CI001129

3D adjustable concealed hinge

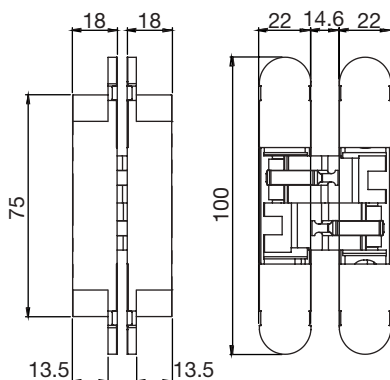


25Kg

Max loading 2 hinges

40Kg

Max loading 3 hinges



CI001130

3D adjustable concealed hinge

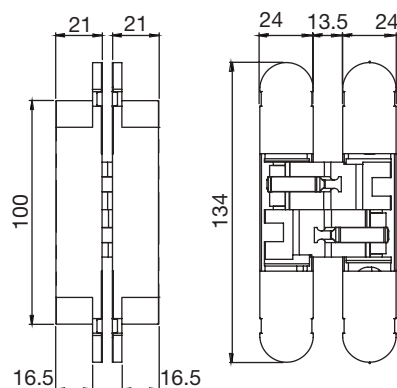


40Kg

Max loading 2 hinges

60Kg

Max loading 3 hinges



CI001131

3D adjustable concealed hinge



80Kg

Max loading 2 hinges

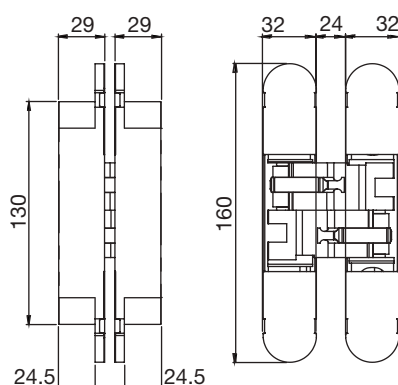
120Kg

Max loading 3 hinges

ES1131

Intumescent hinge pack

Also fire rated E120 timber



CI001230

3D adjustable concealed hinge



50Kg

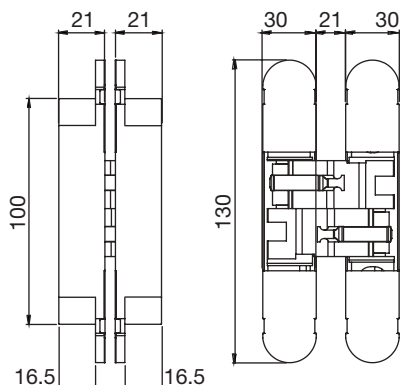
Max loading 2 hinges

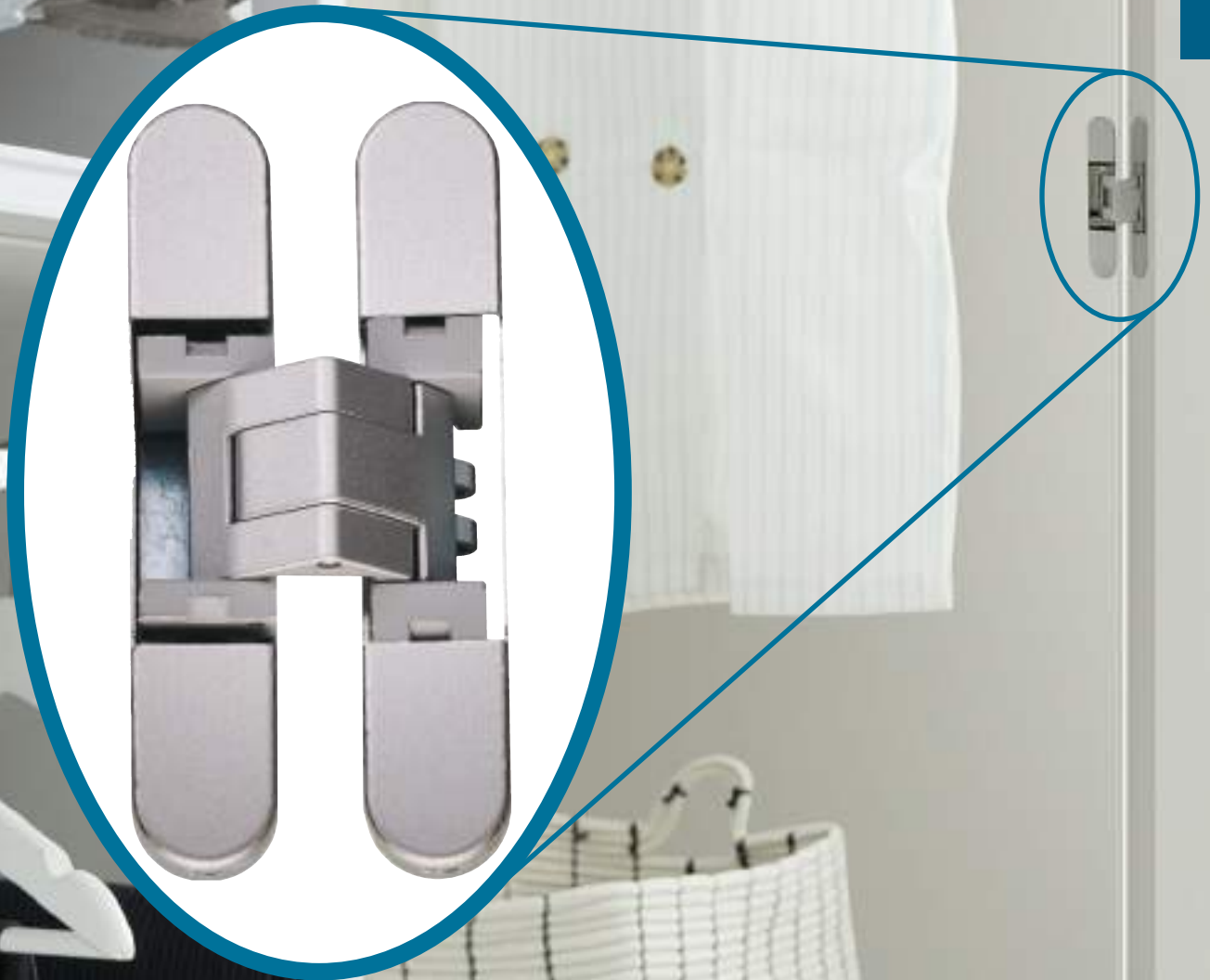
70Kg

Max loading 3 hinges

INT1230

Intumescent hinge pack





Cabinet hardware CEAM
3D adjustable concealed
hinges available

Page 138

3D Adjustable concealed hinge : **CI000929ARG**

- ★ Comprehensive, fully tested range of door controls
- ★ Designed to ensure fire doors shut safely every time
- ★ Product offering includes variable and fixed power door controls, as well as the accessories and cover packs

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Full cover accessory pack : **CDG025SB/PACK**
Grade 13 plain ball bearing hinge : **HIN1433P/13SB**

Overhead Door Controls

- ★ UKCA & CE marked and certified to BS EN 1154
- ★ Intumescent packs available
- ★ Adjustable closing speed and latching
- ★ Certifire approved to CF5400, CF646 and CF6178

Jamb Mounted Door Control

- ★ 2-year mechanical guarantee

Floor Spring

- ★ UKCA & CE marked and fire door rated to FD30
- ★ Double action product with a maximum load capacity of 105kg
- ★ Select the correct intumescent pack to ensure the product adheres to the latest fire regulations

Guide to BS EN 1154:1996

BS EN 1154:1996 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard entitled “Building hardware. Controlled door closing devices. Requirements and test methods.” The standard details the product types, classification by use, test cycles, door mass, corrosion resistance, and product performance requirements.

Digit 2 - Durability

Grade 8: 500,000 cycles.

The door closer shall be able to close a test door from opening angles of 90° for as minimum of 500,000 test cycles.

Double action door closers shall be able to close a test door from opening angles of 90° for a minimum of 250,000 test cycles in each direction.

Digit 1 - Category of Use

Grade 3: For closing doors from at least 105° open.

Grade 4: For closing doors from 180° open.

Digit 4 - Suitability for use on fire doors

Grade 0: not approved for use on fire/smoke door assemblies.

Grade 1: suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies.

Full requirement details can be found in Annex A.

Digit 5 - Safety

Grade 1: All door closers are required to satisfy the essential requirement of safety in use.

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance

Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance.

Grade 1: 24 Hours (Mild resistance).

Grade 2: 48 Hours (Moderate resistance).

Grade 3: 96 Hours (High resistance).

Grade 4: 240 Hours (Very high resistance).

4

8

5
2

1

1

3

Digit 3 - Test Door Mass

Door Closer power size	Recommended door leaf width	Test door mass	Closing moment				Opening moment between 0° and 60°	Door efficiency between 0° and 4°
			between 0° and 42°		between 88° and 92°	any other angle of opening		
			Nm min	Nm max	Nm min	Nm min	Nm max	% min
1	< 750	20	9	<13	3	2	26	50
2	850	40	13	<18	4	3	36	50
3	950	60	18	<26	6	4	47	55
4	1100	80	26	<37	9	6	62	60
5	1250	100	37	<54	12	8	83	65
6	1400	120	54	<87	18	11	134	65
7	1600	160	87	<140	29	18	215	65

DCS2026BC/SV

Heavy duty overhead door closer
variable power size 2-6



Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use

Suitable for doors up to 120kg
and/or 1400mm wide

Supplied with backcheck
as standard

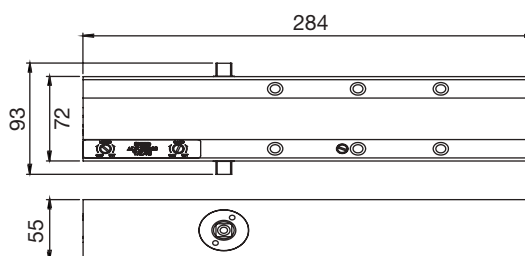
Simple power size adjustment with
supplied key



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD0200						
Fig 1	4	8	6 2	1	1	3
Fig 6	3	8	5 4	1	1	3



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF646



CDG025/PNP CDG025/SNP CDG025/SV

Full cover overhead door closer
variable power size 2-5



Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use

Suitable for doors up to 100kg
and/or 1250mm wide



CDG025MB/PACK CDG025SB/PACK

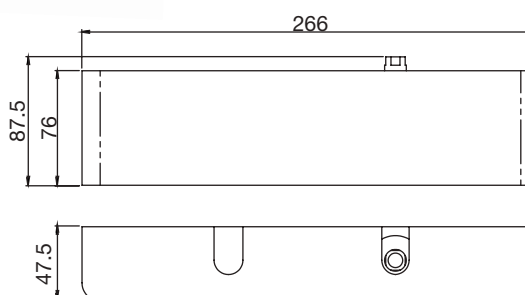
Full cover accessory pack to suit
(arm, bracket, cover & fixings,
door closer not included)



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD5397						
Fig 1	3	8	5 2	1	1	3
Fig 6	3	8	4 2	1	1	3



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5400



DCS2024BC/SV

Medium frequency overhead door closer
variable power size 2-4



DCS2024BC/SV

DCS2024BC/PNP/FCP

Closer c/w cover pack



DCS2024BC/SNP/FCP

DCS2024BC/SNP/FCP

Closer c/w cover pack



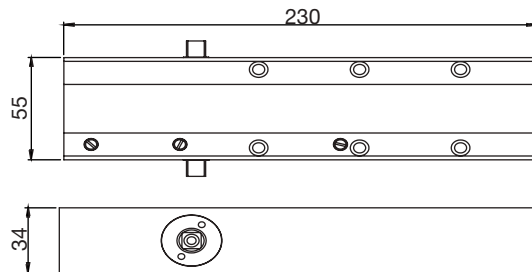
Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use

Suitable for doors up to 80kg
and/or 1100mm wide

Supplied with backcheck
as standard

EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD0198						
Fig 1	4	8	4 2	1	1	3
Fig 6	4	8	4 2	1	1	3



DCT2024SV

Medium frequency overhead door closer
variable power size 2-4



DCT2024BC/SV

Back check



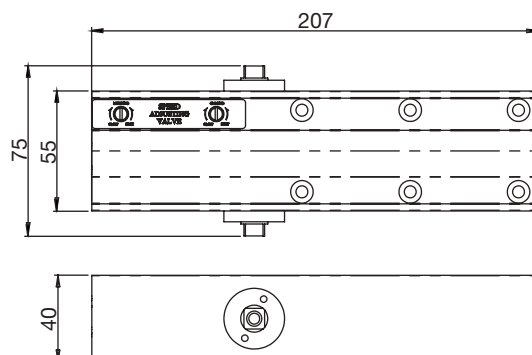
Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use
Suitable for fully insulated
steel doorsets only

Suitable for doors up to 80kg
and/or 1100mm wide

Back check not covered by
CE or Certifire

EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD0197						
Fig 1	4	8	4 2	1	1	3
Fig 6	4	8	3	1	1	3



DCF2003SV

General overhead door closer
fixed power size 3

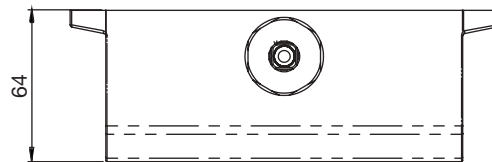
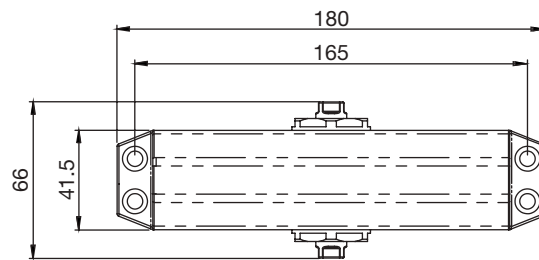


Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use

Suitable for fully insulated
steel doorsets only

Suitable for doors up to 60kg
and/or 950mm wide



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD0196						
Fig 1	4	8	3	1	1	3
Fig 6	4	8	3	1	1	3



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF646



Full cover accessory pack : **CDG025MB/PACK**
CDG420SB/PACK

CDG420

Overhead door closer
template adjustable size 2-4



Suitable for inward and
outward opening doors

Suitable for timber fire
doors up to 120 minutes

Suitable for doors up to 80kg
and/or 1100mm wide (Fig 1)

Suitable for doors up to 60kg
and/or 950mm wide (Fig 6 & Fig 61)

Certifire approved in installation
applications Fig 1, Fig 6 & Fig 61

Backcheck (Fig 1)



CDG420/PNP



CDG420/SNP

CDG420MB/PACK

CDG420SB/PACK

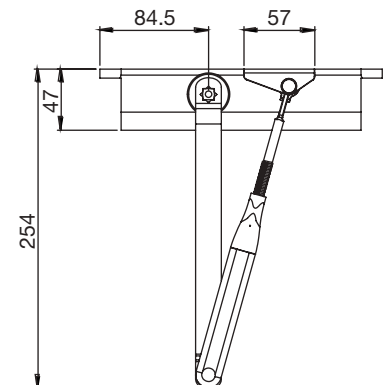
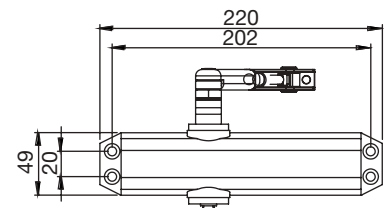
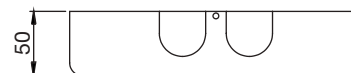
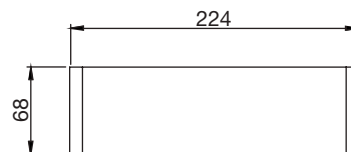
Full cover accessory pack to suit
(arm, bracket, cover & fixings)



CDG420SB/PACK



CDG420MB/PACK



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD5462						
Fig 1	3	8	$\frac{4}{2}$	1	1	3
Fig 6	3	8	3	1	1	3
Fig 61	3	8	$\frac{3}{2}$	1	1	3



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5400

CDG003

Overhead door closer
fixed power size 3



Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use

Suitable for doors up to 60kg
and/or 950mm wide

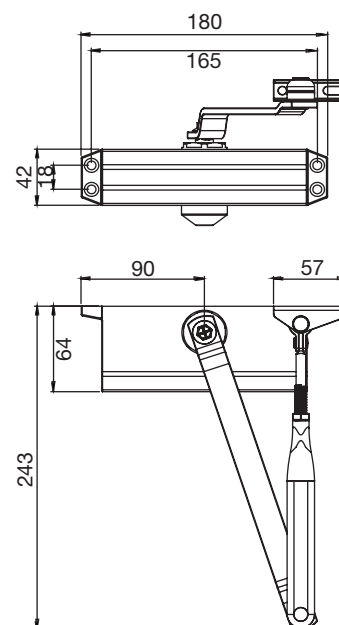
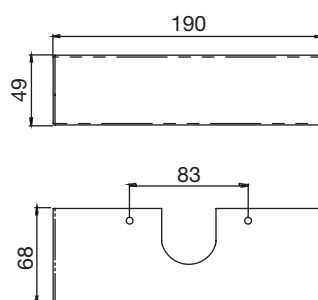


CDG003/PNP CDG003/SNP



CDG003MB/PACK

Full cover accessory pack to suit
(arm, bracket, cover & fixings)



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD5232						
Fig 1	4	8	3	1	1	3
Fig 6	3	8	3	1	1	3



AA45

Concealed chain spring door closer

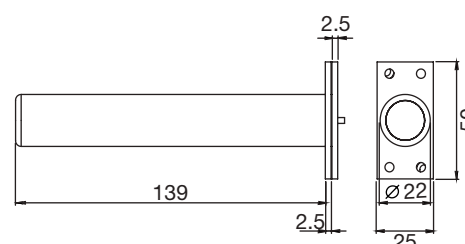


AA45R

Radius



Suitable for left and right
hand application



ESDC003SV

Fixed size 3 overhead door closer
c/w fig. 6 bracket

SV

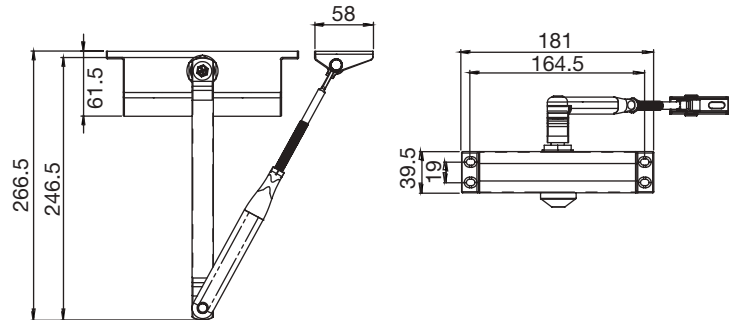
Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for fire door use

Suitable for doors up to 60kg
and/or 950mm wide



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006						
2812 - CPR - AD5232						
Fig 1	4	8	3	1	1	3
Fig 6	3	8	3	1	1	3



DCFS150/EN3

Double action floor spring 105kg

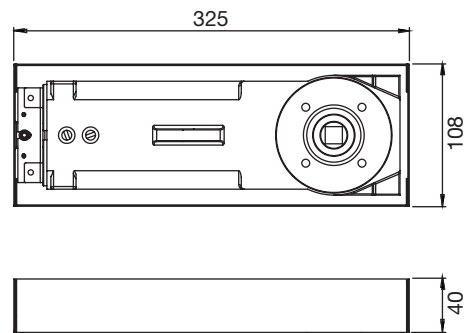
SSS

Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for doors up to 105kg
and/or 950mm wide



EN1154:1996 + A1:2002 + AC:2006					
2812 - CPR - AD5037					
3	8	3	1	1	3

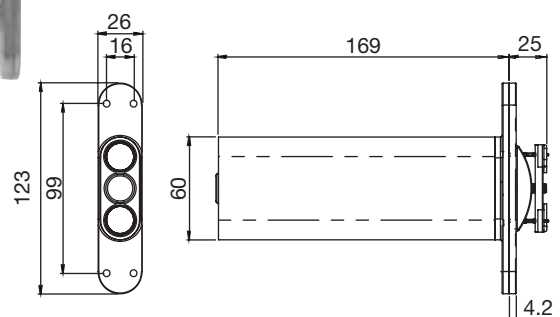


CDC85/R

SC

Suitable for left and right
hand application

Suitable for doors up to 80kg
and/or 940mm wide



Did you know...

We now stock the Exidor 9870 and Union CE4F in Carlisle for next-day delivery.

9000 Series E-mag Closer

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSERS WITH COVER & MATCHING ADJUSTABLE ARM

The Exidor 9000 series E-mag range is suitable for use where low opening forces are required, such as care homes, hospitals or where the Equality Act is a consideration. There are two closers within the range, the 9870 which can be fitted as either a hold open or a swing free closer and the 9070 which is a dual power closer.

The 9870, when fitted in swing free mode, allows the door to be opened with no resistance from the closer. However, whether in hold open or swing free mode, when the buildings fire alarm is activated, power is cut to the unit and the closer then shuts the door. The 9070 dual power closer operates in power size 1, allowing the door to be opened by a force of under 22N. However, when the buildings fire alarm is activated, power is cut to the unit, and the closer then becomes power size 4 and is able to shut the door.

All the Exidor 9000 Series of E-mags are supplied with an adaptor which allows easy conversion from hold open to swing free mode.

Both options offer the choice of two different architectural covers, each with a matching adjustable arm and the unique cam and roller action, and both have a plug in power loop for ease of fitting. Longer power loops are available as an optional extra.

All Exidor closers offer universal fitting and are supplied with brackets for fig 1, fig 6 and fig 61 fixing.

		9870	9070
Closing Force	EN Size	4	4
Door Size (Max)	Width (mm)	1100	1100
	Weight (KG)	80	80
Application	Fig 1	3	3
	Fig 6	3	3
	Fig 61	3	3
Mechanism	Rack & Pinion	7	7
	Cam & Roller	3	3
Function	Swing Free	3	7
	Hold Open	3	7
With Cover		3	3
Angle of Opening		180°	180°
Non Handed		3	3
Power Adjustment	By Spring	7	7
	By Template	7	7
Adjustable Sweep Speed		3	3
Adjustable Latching Speed		3	3
Adjustable Backcheck		7	7
Adjustable Delayed Action		7	7
Dual Power		7	3
CE Marked		3	7
Certifire Approved		3	7
UL Listed		7	7
Guarantee		2 yrs	2 yrs
OPTIONS			
Slide Covers	E	7	7
	B	7	7
	L	7	7
Cover	Radius	3	3
	Square	3	3
Extended Loop	650mm	3	3
Finishes	Silver, RAL, SS, PS, PB		

* Not CE or Certifire in Fig 61.

EXIDOR
ASSA ABLOY

BS EN 1155



E-MAG

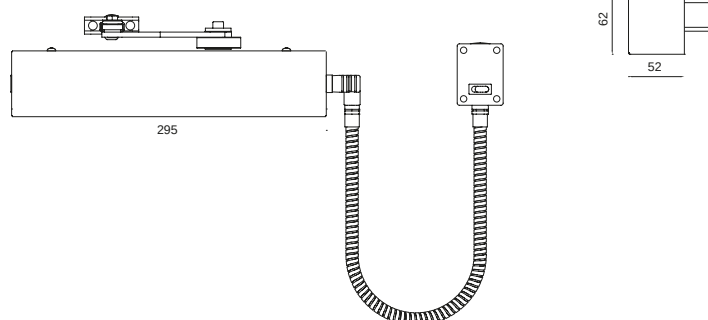


REQUIRES 24V DC POWER SUPPLY

Exidor recommend the PSU2 and PSU4 power supply units – further details are available on page 4 of this catalogue.

Dimensions (measurements in millimetres):

Radius cover



CE4F-E Electromagnetic door closer



The CE4F-E is a flexible electromagnetic door closer offering both hold open and free-swing functionality in one stylish unit.

Easy door opening is guaranteed with electromagnetic door closers. Hold-open mode is ideal for high traffic applications whereas free swing mode is frequently used by children, the elderly or the less able.

To comply with EN 1155 standards, our CE4F-E closers are connected to the building's fire or smoke alarm system. When activated, this allows the closer to re-engage and shut the door to prevent fire and smoke from spreading.



Range benefits

- Easy to fit
- CE marked
- Certifire tested to FD120 for timber doors
- Certifire tested to FD240 for steel doors*
- Fixed power size 4
- Suitable for fitting in figure 1 and figure 66, without affecting the power size
- Detachable loop, enabling electrics and installation to be completed separately
- Increased loop length for flexibility when installing
- Efficient cam and roller mechanism for ease of use
- Can be fitted in hold-open or free-swing mode
- Adjustable closing and latching speed
- Silver finish as standard, other finishes on request including SSS
- 2 year guarantee

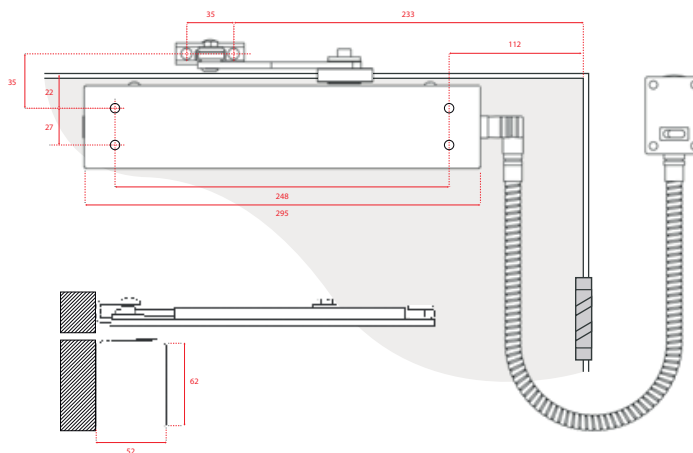
*FD240 for insulated steel fire doors

Ideal applications

Residential living, nurseries, schools, care homes, hospitals, specialised disability facilities.



Feature	CE4F-E
CE	EN 1155
Power size	4
Maximum door width	1100mm
Maximum door weight	80kg
Action	Cam & roller
Fitting	Fig 1, Fig 66
Certifire	Yes
Suitable for timber fire doors	FD120
Suitable for steel fire doors	FD240*
Power adjustment	No
Adjustable closing speed	Yes
Adjustable latching speed	Yes
Backcheck	No
Delayed action	No
Angle of opening	170°
Non-handed	Yes
Power supply required	24V DC



Description	Finish	Pack type	Product code
Emag door closer fixed size 4	SIL	Boxed	CE4F-E
Emag door closer fixed size 4	SSS	Boxed	CE4F-E-SSS

Locks and Latches

-  **Large selection of contract and architectural locks**
-  **Extensive range of flat, tubular and upright latches**
-  **Manufactured to the highest standards, delivering reliable, durable products**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Bathroom lock : **BAE5025**

Crown lever : **SWL1169**

Thumbturn & release : **SWT1016**

Easi-T British Standard Locks

-  5 lever cylinder locks that will satisfy the security requirement for domestic insurance policies
-  Suitable for use on 30 and 60 minute fire doors and fully certfire accredited
-  25-year mechanical guarantee
-  Accredited and certified to BS EN 3621 and BS EN 8621
-  Approved by Secured by Design for attack resistance
-  UKCA & CE marked

Easi-T Architectural and Contract DIN Locks

-  Accredited to BS EN 12209
-  Modular in design; both ranges allow for simple and efficient installation
-  Suitable for use on fire doors from 30 minutes up to 4 hours with full certfire accreditation
-  Architectural 10-year mechanical guarantee
-  Contract 5-year mechanical guarantee
-  UKCA & CE marked
-  72-78mm lock centres, compliant with BS 8300

Easi-T Architectural UK Locks

-  “Heavy duty” architectural range of UK size mortice locks with standard centres
-  Fully Certifire accredited
-  Suitable for use on 30 and 60 minute fire doors
-  10-year mechanical guarantee
-  UKCA & CE marked

Easi-T Residential Locks

-  Fully certfire accredited
-  Suitable for use on 30 and 60 minute fire doors
-  10-year mechanical guarantee
-  UKCA & CE certified
-  Tested to BS EN 12209

Latches

-  Light, medium and heavy duty mortice latches and heavy duty deadbolts
-  5-10 year mechanical guarantees
-  Includes products with Certifire accreditation
-  Includes UKCA & CE marked products

Guide to BS EN 12209:2003

BS EN 12209:2003 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard entitled “Building hardware. Mechanically operated locks, latches and locking plates. Requirements and test methods.” The standard covers all types of mechanical lock or latch including associated or separately supplied locking plates intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings. It does not however apply to electro-mechanically operated locks and strike plates, multi-point locks or window locks.

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance

Corrosion Resistance (NSS)	Temperature Resistance	
	No Requirement	-20deg C to +80deg C
No Requirement	Grade 0	-
24 Hours	Grade A	-
48 Hours	Grade B	Grade E
96 Hours	Grade C	Grade F

Digit 7 - Security and Drill Resistance

Security Level	No Drilling Requirement	Drilling Requirement
Minimum	Grade 1	-
Low	Grade 2	-
Medium	Grade 3	-
High	Grade 4	Grade 5
Very High	Grade 6	Grade 7

Digit 4 - Suitability for use on Fire Doors

Grade 0: Not approved for use on fire/smoke resisting door assemblies.

Grade 1: Suitable for use on fire/smoke resisting door assemblies

Digit 3 - Door Mass and Closing Force

Maximum Closing Force	Door Mass		
	Up to 100 kg	Up to 200 kg	Above 200 kg
15 N	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9
25 N	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6

Digit 9 - Type of Key and Locking

Grade 0: Not applicable

Grade A: Cylinder lock or latch; manually locking

Grade B: Cylinder lock or latch; automatically locking

Grade C: Cylinder lock or latch; manually locking with intermediate locking

Grade D: Lever lock or latch; manually locking

Grade E: Lever lock or latch; automatically locking

Grade F: Lever lock or latch; manually locking with intermediate locking

Grade G: Lock or latch without key operation; manually locking

2

H

8

1

0

F

7

B

A

2

0

Digit 5 - Safety
No Requirement

Digit 8 - Field of Door Application
15 Grades are Identified:
A to R

Digit 1 - Category of Use

Grade 1: Low frequency of use, e.g. residential doors

Grade 2: Medium frequency of use, e.g. office doors

Grade 3: High frequency of use, e.g. doors in public buildings

Digit 10 - Type of Spindle Operation

Grade 0: Lock without follower

Grade 1: Lock with sprung lever or knob

Grade 2: Lock with light unsprung lever

Grade 3: Lock with heavy unsprung lever

Grade 4: Lock with manufacturer's own specification

Digit 11 - Key Identification

Minimum Number Detainers	Limited Differs	Extended Number Effective Differs
No Requirement	0	-
Three	A	-
Five	B	C
Six	D	E
Seven	F	G
Eight	-	H

Note: This applies only to lever locks: cylinders are assessed to BS EN 1303:2015

Digit 2 - Durability

Number of cycles	Side Load None	Side Load 10 N	Side Load 25 N	Side Load 50 N	Side Load 120 N
50,000	Grade A	Grade F	-	-	-
100,000	Grade B	Grade G	Grade L	Grade R	Grade W
200,000	Grade C	Grade H	Grade M	Grade S	Grade X

LDB5525
LDB5530
5 Lever BS deadlock



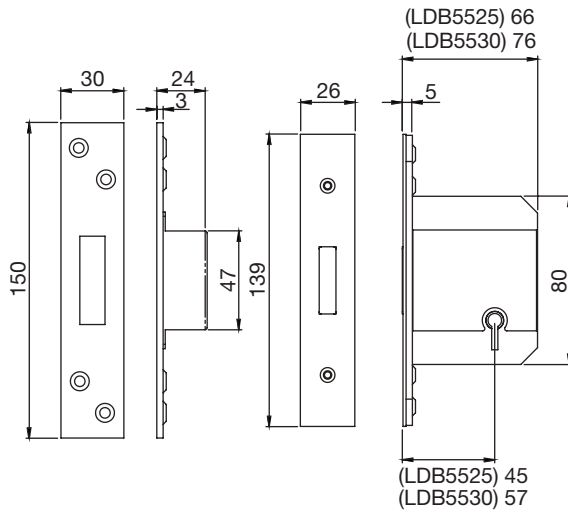
ARB5205
13mm Rebate kit



ES1273
Intumescent
lock pack

FSF5012
Forend and
strike pack

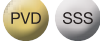
FSF5012/R
Radius



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0130										
2	H	8	1	0	F	7	K	D	0	B



LSB5525
LSB5530
5 Lever BS sashlock



ARB5105
13mm Rebate kit

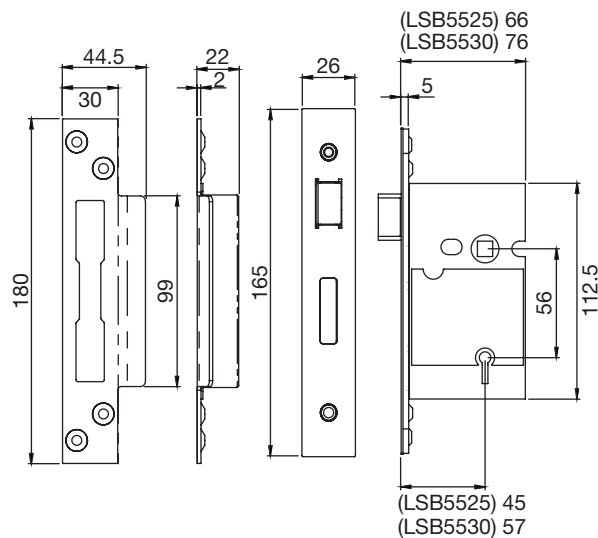


ES1271
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5013
Forend and
strike pack



FSF5013/R
Radius



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0129										
2	H	8	1	0	F	7	K	D	2	B



EDB5025
EDB5030
Euro profile BS cylinder deadlock - complete set

SSS

ARB5405
13mm Rebate kit

SSS

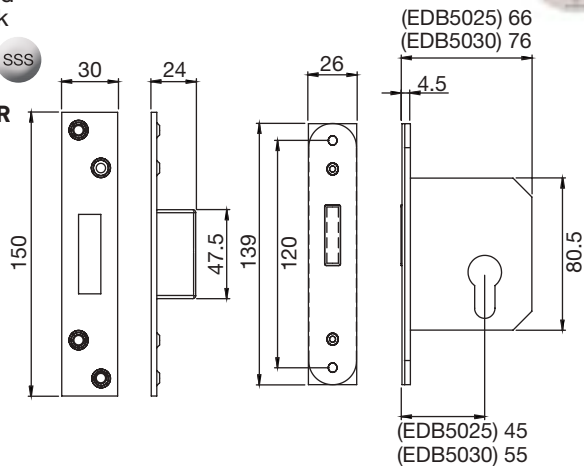
ES1273
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5019
Forend and strike pack

BSS PVD SSS

FSF5019/R
Radius

BSS SSS



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0130									
2	H	8	1	0	F	7	B	A	0 0



ESB5025
ESB5030
Euro profile BS cylinder sashlock - complete set

SSS

ARB5305
13mm Rebate kit

SSS

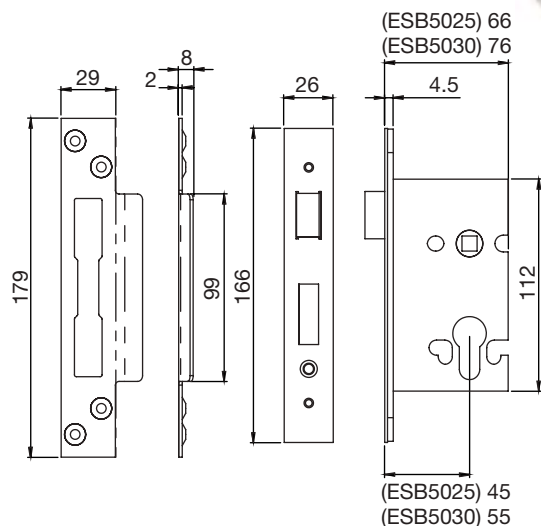
ES1271
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5020
Forend and strike pack

PVD SSS

FSF5030/R
Radius

BSS SSS



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0129									
2	H	8	1	0	F	7	B	A	2 0



EDB5025/CT
Euro profile BS cylinder & turn deadlock - complete set

SSS

EDB5030/CT

BSS PVD SSS

ARB5405
13mm Rebate kit

SSS

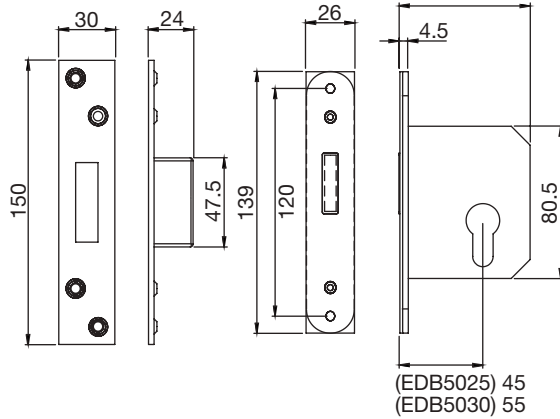
ES1273
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5019
Forend and strike pack

BSS PVD SSS

FSF5019/R
Radius

BSS SSS



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0130										
2	H	8	1	0	F	7	B	A	0	0



ESB5025/CT
ESB5030/CT
Euro profile BS cylinder & turn sashlock - complete set

SSS

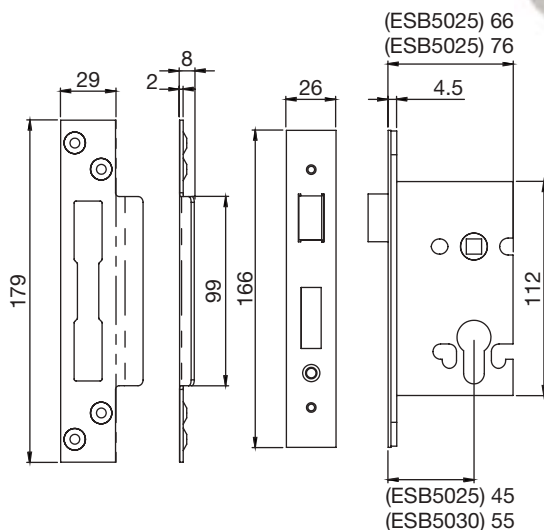
ARB5305
13mm Rebate kit

SSS

ES1271
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5030
Forend and strike pack

BSS



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0129										
2	H	8	1	0	F	7	B	A	2	0



DLS0060EPSSS
DIN euro profile deadlock

SSS

DLS0060EPSSS/R
Radius

ARDS5005
13mm Rebate kit

PVD SSS

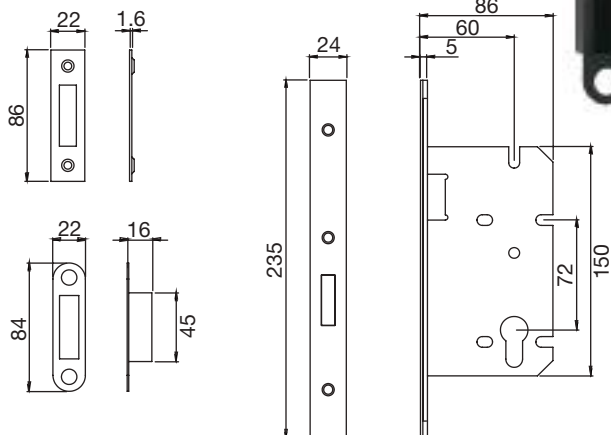
ES1274
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5015
Forend and strike pack

AB BSS MB MBRZ SB

FSF5015/R
Radius

AB BSS MB SB SSS



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0130									
3	M	8	1	0	F	3	B	A	0 0



DLS0060LSSS
DIN latch

SSS

DLS0060LSSS/R
Radius

ARDS5005
13mm Rebate kit

PVD SSS

ALP5038
1/2 Set fixing plate

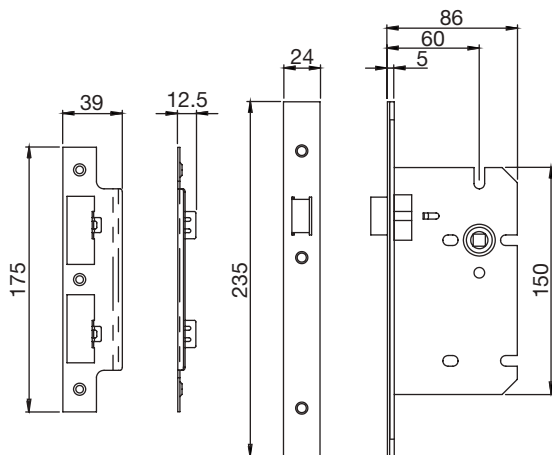
ES1274
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5016
Forend and strike pack

AB BSS MB MBRZ SB SSS

FSF5016/R
Radius

AB BSS MB SB SSS



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0133									
3	M	8	1	0	F	-	B	0	2 0



Radius

13mm Rebate kit



1/2 Set fixing plate

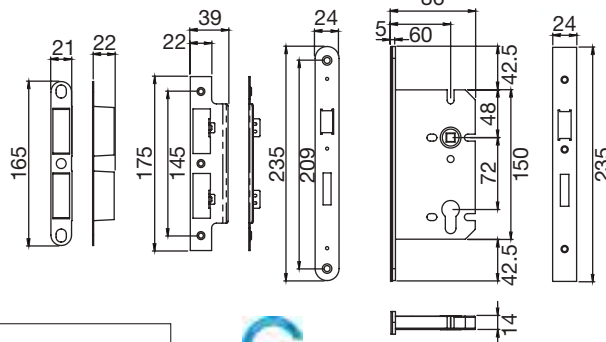
Intumescent lock pack

Forend and strike pack

SSS

Radius

SSS



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0133										
3	M	8	1	0	F	3	B	A	2	0



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF611

DIN euro profile nightlatch
anti-thrust snib



Radius

13mm Rebate kit

SSS

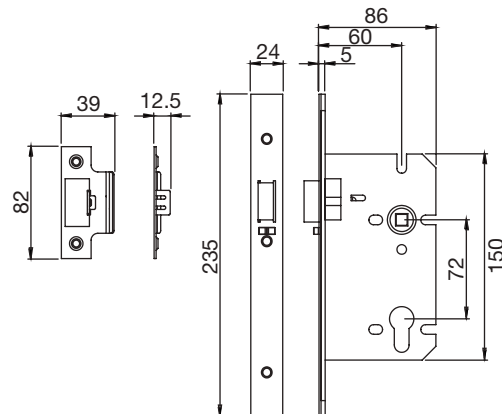
1/2 Set fixing plate

ES1274
Intumescent lock pack

Forend and
strike pack



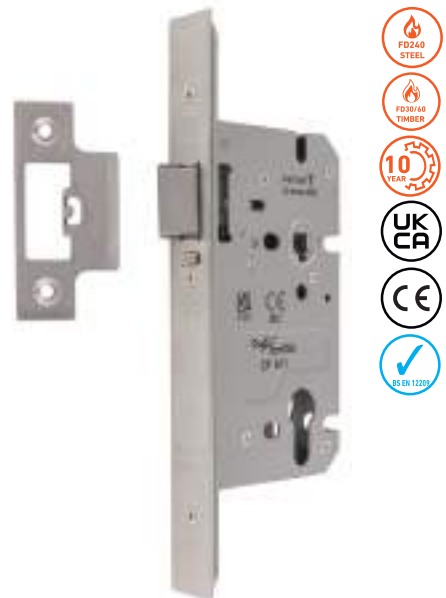
Radius



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0133										
3	M	8	1	0	F	1	B	0	2	0



APPROVED PRODUCT
CE611



DLS7860WCSSS
DIN bathroom lock
5mm follower



DLS7860WCSSS/R
Radius

ARDS5005
13mm Rebate kit



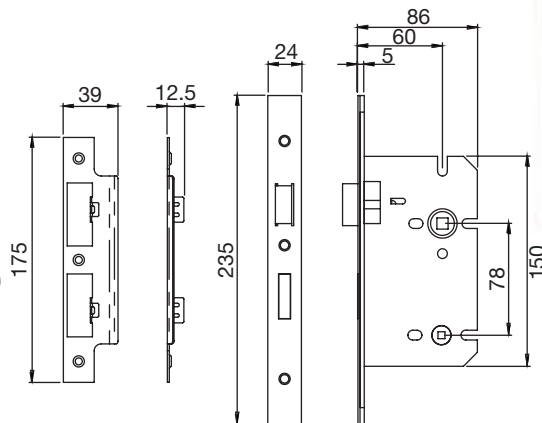
ALP5038
1/2 Set fixing plate

ES1274
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5017
Forend and
strike pack



FSF5017/R
Radius



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0133										
3	M	8	1	0	F	-	B	G	2	0



DLS7260ESCSSS
DIN euro profile escape lock



DLS7260ESCSSS/R
Radius

ASS5100
100mm Split spindle
with lock back feature

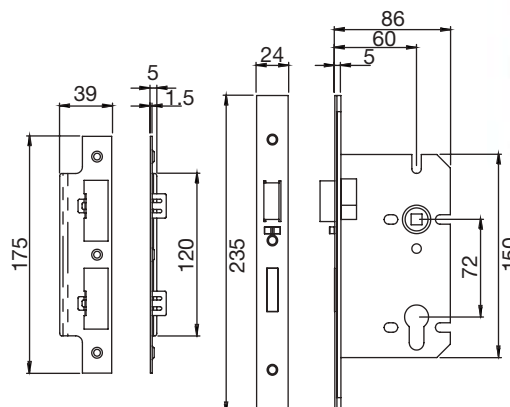
ALP5038
1/2 Set fixing plate

ES1274
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5032
Forend and
strike pack



FSF5032/R
Radius



EN 179:2008										
2812 - CPR - ABB027										
3	7	6	B	1	4	4	2	A	B/D	
EN 12209:2003 Tested Classification										
3	M	8	1	0	F	3	B	A	2	0

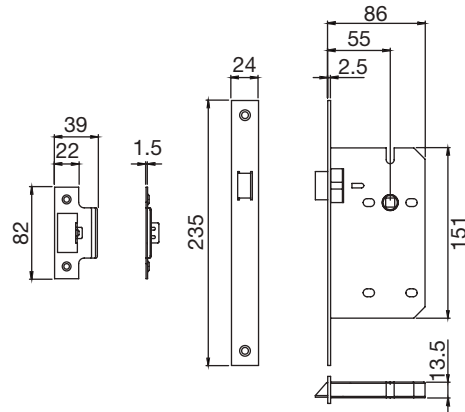


DLE0055L
DIN latch

DLE0055LSSS/R
Radius



ES1274
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0133										
3	M	8	1	0	F	-	B	0	2	0

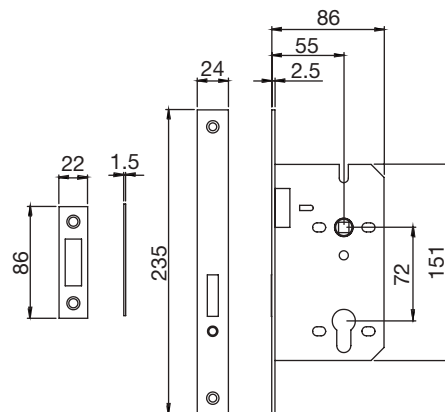


DLE0055EP
DIN euro profile deadlock

DLE0055EPSSS/R
Radius



ES1274
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0130										
3	M	8	1	0	F	3	B	C	0	0

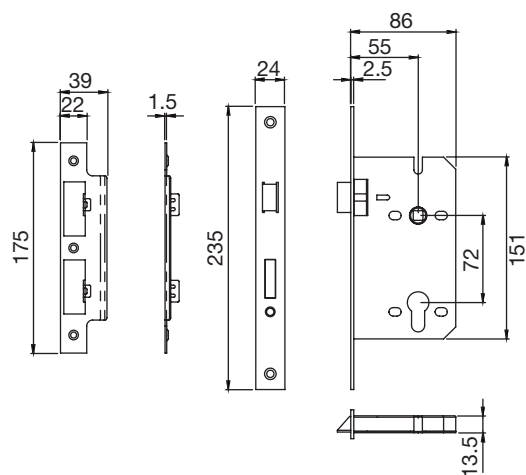


DLE7255EP
DIN euro profile sashlock

DLE7255EPSSS/R
Radius



ES1274
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0133										
3	M	8	1	0	F	3	B	C	2	0



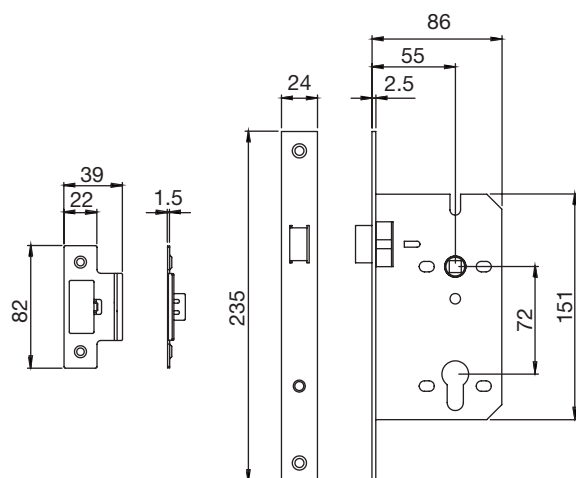
APPROVED PRODUCT
CF611

DLE7255NL
DIN euro profile nightlatch

DLE7255NLSSS/R
Radius



ES1274
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0133										
3	M	8	1	0	F	-	B	0	2	0



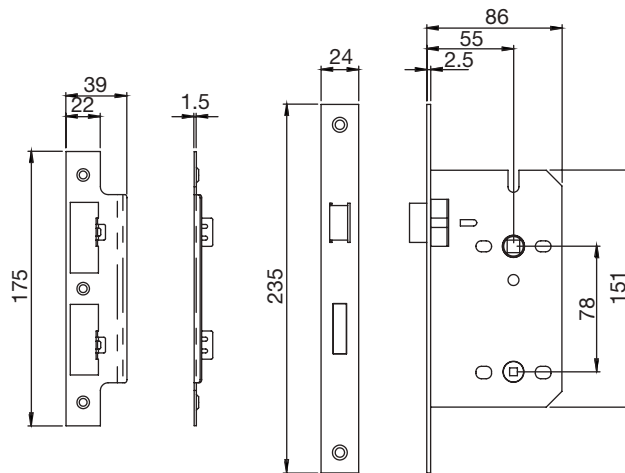
APPROVED PRODUCT
CF611

DLE7855WC
DIN bathroom lock - 5mm follower

DLE7855WCSSS/R
Radius



ES1274
Intumescent lock pack



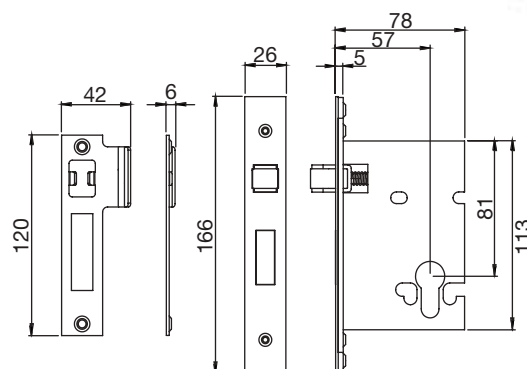
EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0133											
3	M	8	1	0	F	-	B	G	2	0	



RSL5030
Roller bolt euro profile deadlock



ES1271
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0130											
3	C	8	1	0	F	2	B	A	0	0	



LSS5325
LSS5330
 3 Lever sashlock
LSS5525
LSS5530
 5 Lever Sashlock

PVD SSS

ARS5105
 13mm Rebate kit

PVD SSS

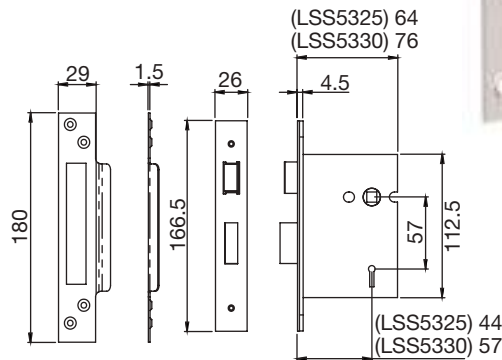
ES1271
 Intumescent lock pack

FSF5004
 Forend and
 Strike pack

AB BSS MB MBRZ PVD SB SSS

FSF5004/R
 Radius

AB BSS MB SB SSS



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0137											
3 LEVER	2	H	8	1	0	F	2	K	D	2	A
5 LEVER	2	H	8	1	0	F	2	K	D	2	B



LDS5325
LDS5330
 3 Lever deadlock
LDS5525
LDS5530
 5 Lever deadlock

SSS

ARD5205
 13mm Rebate kit

PVD SSS

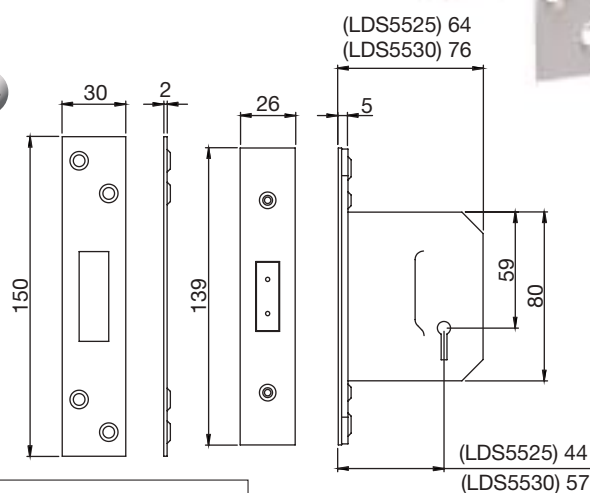
ES1273
 Intumescent lock pack

FSF5007
 Forend and
 Strike pack

AB BSS MB MBRZ PVD SB SSS

FSF5007/R
 Radius

AB BSS MB SSS



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0130											
3 LEVER	3	H	8	1	0	F	2	K	D	0	A
5 LEVER	3	H	8	1	0	F	2	K	D	0	B



EDS5025
EDS5030
Euro profile deadlock



EDS5030/R
Radius



ARD5205
13mm Rebate kit

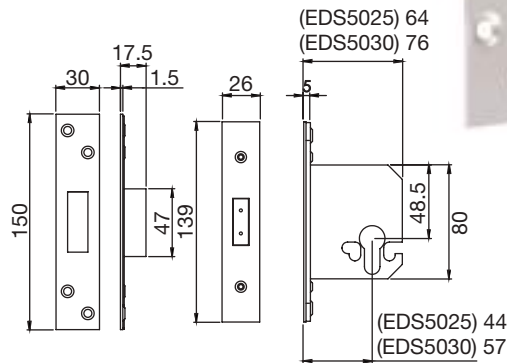


ES1273
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5007
Forend and
Strike pack



FSF5007/R
Radius



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0130									
3	H	8	1	0	F	2	B	A	0
0									0



ESS5025
ESS5030
Euro profile sashlock



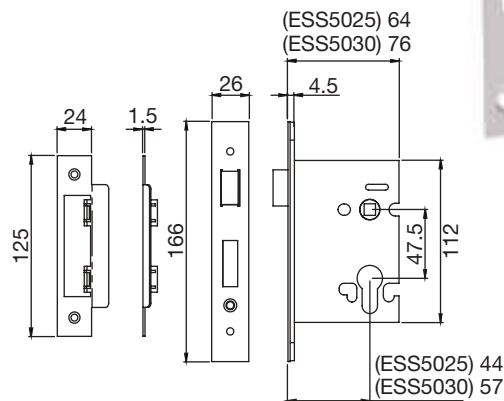
ARS5105
13mm Rebate kit

ES1271
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5004
Forend and
Strike pack



FSF5004/R
Radius



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0130									
2	H	8	1	0	F	2	B	A	2
0									0



BAS5025

BAS5030

Bathroom lock - 5mm follower



BAS5030SSS/R

Radius



ARS5105

13mm Rebate kit

ES1271

Intumescent lock pack

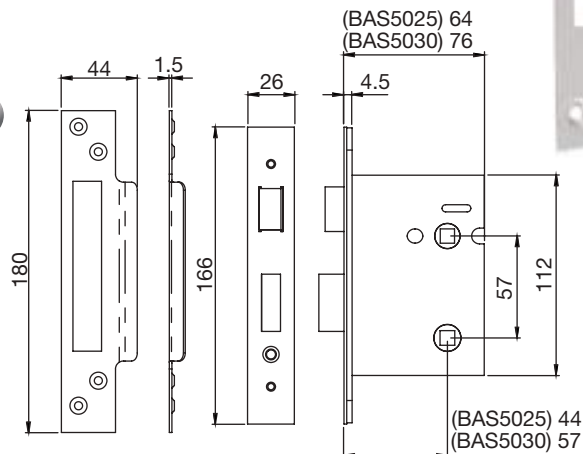
FSF5004

Forend and
Strike pack



FSF5004/R

Radius



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0137											
2	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	G	2	0	



FLL5025

FLL5030

Flat latch

FLL5030/R

Radius



ES1272

Intumescent lock pack

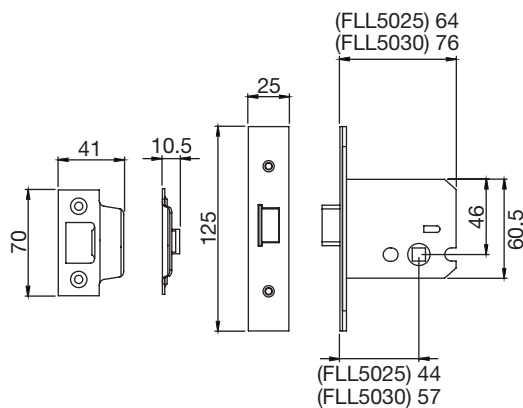
FSF5008

Forend and
strike pack



FSF5008/R

Radius



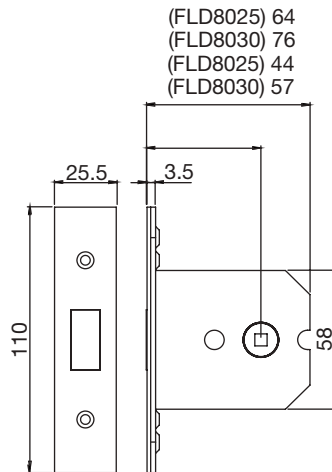
EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0137											
2	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	0	2	0	



FLD8025
FLD8030
Flat deadlock



ES1272
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0130										
3	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	G	0	0



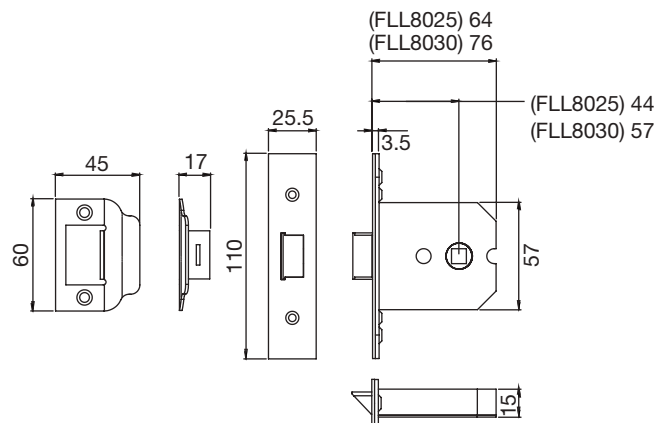
FLL8025
Flat latch

FLL8030



ARF8105
13mm Rebate kit

ES1272
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0156										
NPD	A	7	1	0	NPD	-	NPD	0	NPD	0

MCN5025
MCN5030
Euro profile cylinder nightlatch - case only

SSS

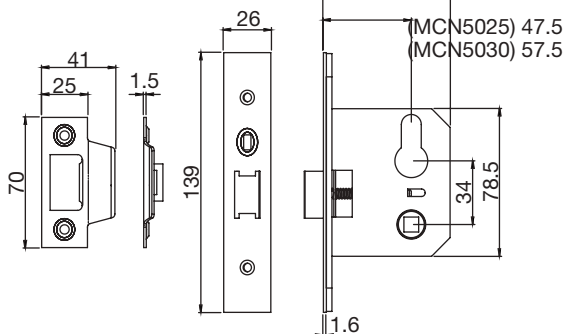


LCP1000
Euro security cylinder
Pull with mini lever

PC PVD SC



Available to
buy separately



TLD5025BSS
Tubular deadbolt - 5mm follower

BSS

TLD5025EB/SSS

EB SSS

TLD5025SSS

SSS

TLD5030EB/SSS
TLD5040EB/SSS
TLD5050EB/SSS

EB SSS

8mm follower
TLD5830EB/SSS
TLD5840EB/SSS
TLD5850EB/SSS

EB SSS

SDB5010SCP
Deadlock budget key & escutcheon



ES1283
Intumescent lock pack

FSF5010
Forend and
Strike pack

AB BSS FB MB MBRZ SB SSS

FSF5010/R
Radius

AB BSS MB MBRZ SB SSS



FSF5010AB
Antique brass

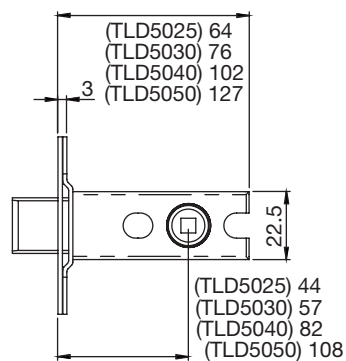
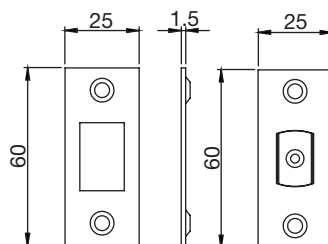
FSF5010BSS
Bright stainless steel
recommended
match for PN

FSF5010MB
Matt black

FSF5010SB
Satin brass

FSF5010MBRZ
Matt bronze

FSF5010SSS
Satin stainless steel
recommended
match for SN



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0130											
3	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	G	0	0	



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF611

TLS8030

Heavy sprung tubular latch
8mm follower

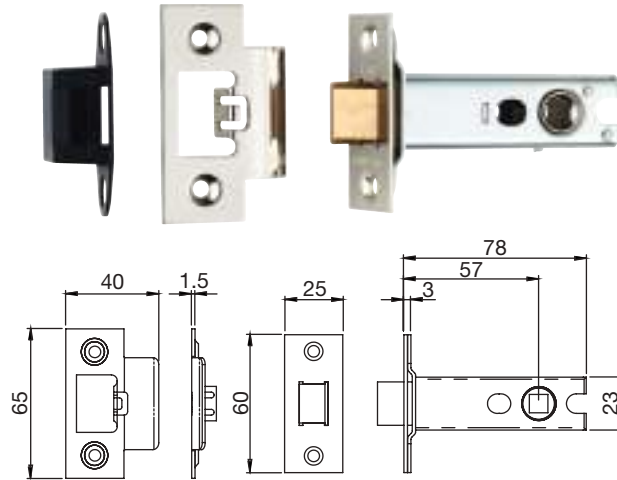


ART5105

13mm Rebate kit

ES1283

Intumescent lock pack



TLS5025EB/SSS

Heavy sprung tubular latch - 8mm follower

TLS5030EB/SSS

TLS5040EB/SSS

TLS5050EB/SSS



TLS5030BSS/SSS



TLS5030SSS



TLS5030SSS/R

Radius



TLS5030BSS/R

Radius

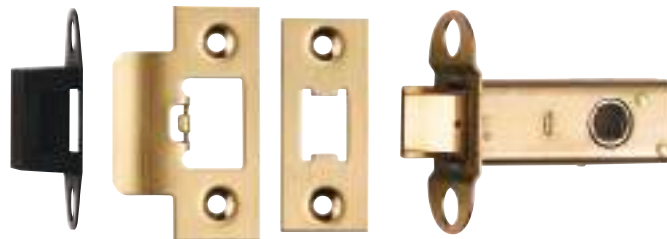


ART5105

13mm Rebate kit

ES1283

Intumescent lock pack



FSF5009AB
Antique brass



FSF5009MB
Matt black



FSF5009MBRZ
Matt bronze



FSF5009BSS
Bright stainless steel
recommended
match for PN



FSF5009SB
Satin brass



FSF5009SSS
Satin stainless steel
recommended
match for SN

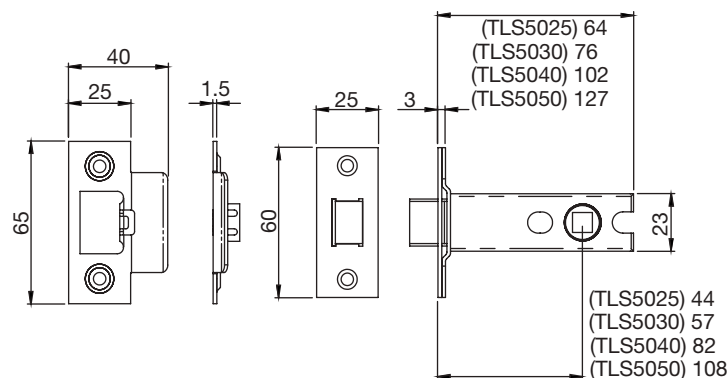
FSF5009

Forend and
strike pack



FSF5009/R

Radius



EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG0156									
NPD	A	7	1	0	NPD	-	B	0	NPD



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF611

BAE5025

BAE5030

Bathroom lock



BAE5025/R

BAE5030/R

Radius

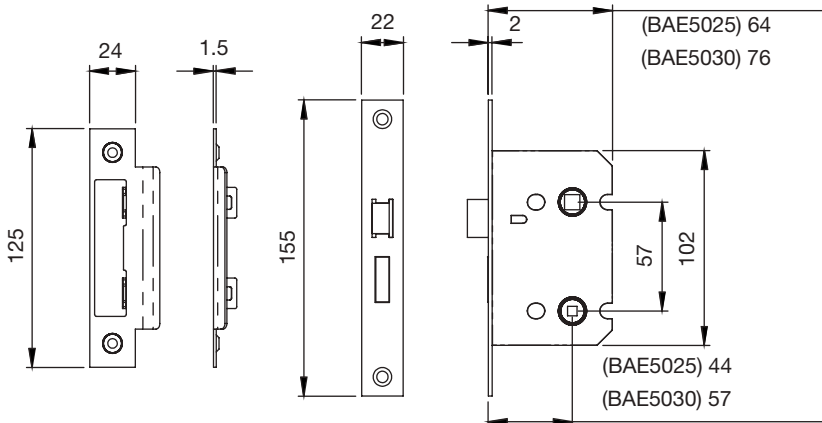


ARE5005

13mm Rebate kit

ES1276

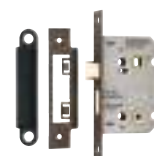
Intumescent lock pack



BAE5025AB
Antique brass



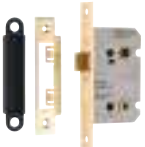
BAE5025MB
Matt black



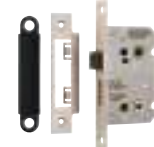
BAE5025MBRZ
Matt bronze



BAE5025NP
Polished nickel



BAE5025SB
Satin brass



BAE5025SN
Satin nickel

EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG5162										
2	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	G	2	0



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5610

TL1

TL3

Tubular latch



TL2

TL4

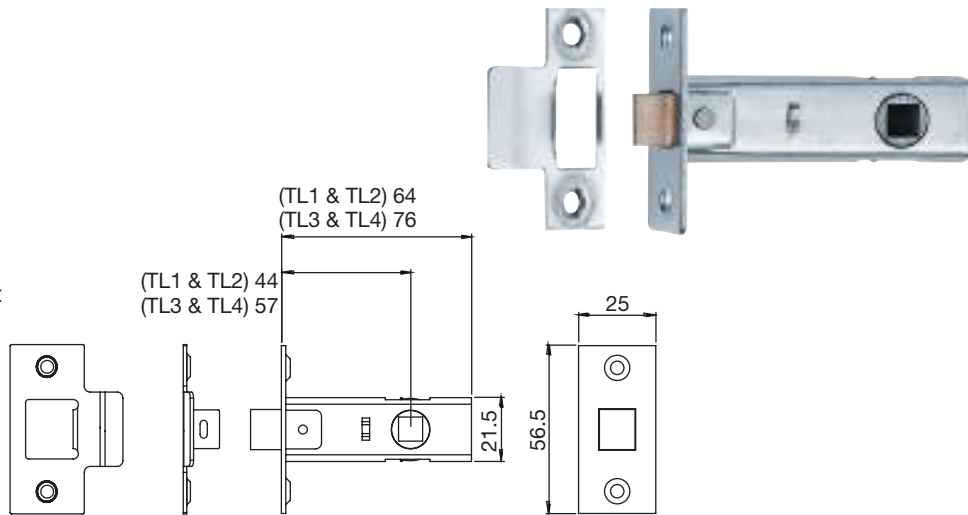


TL7A

13mm Rebate kit

ES1283

Intumescent set



ULS5025

ULS5030

Upright latch



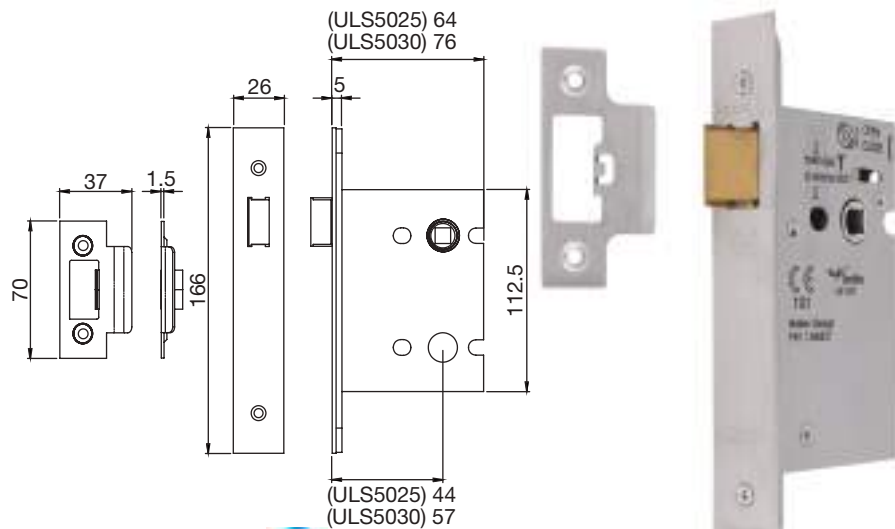
ARS5105

Rebate kit



ES1271

Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0137										
2	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	0	2	0



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF611

ESE5025

ESE5030

Euro profile sashlock

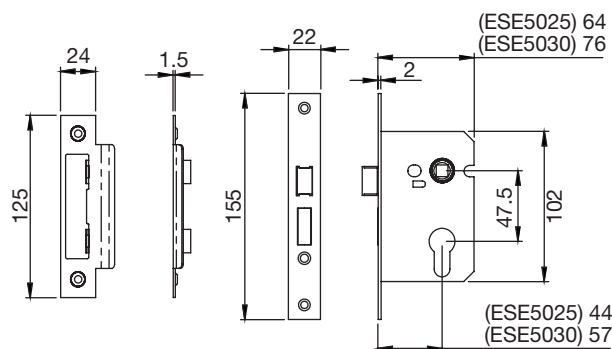


ARE5005

13mm Rebate kit

ES1276

Intumescent lock pack

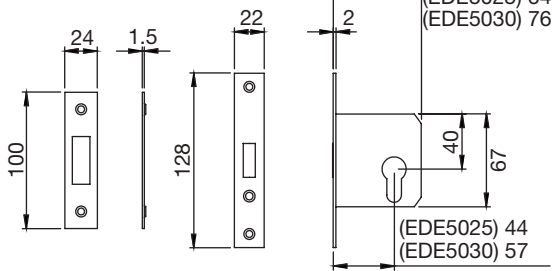


EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG5162										
2	H	8	1	0	F	1	B	A	2	0



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5610

EDE5025
EDE5030
Euro profile deadlock



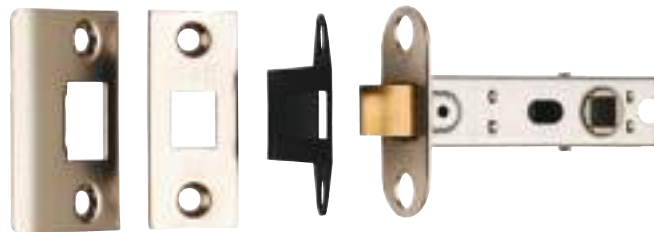
EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG5161									
2	H	8	1	0	F	1	B	A	0 0



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5610

BTL1/SQ
BTL3/SQ
Square bolt through

BTL1/R
BTL3/R
Radius bolt through
Tubular latch



BTL2/SQ
BTL4/SQ
Square bolt through
Tubular latch
BTL2/R
BTL4/R
Radius bolt through
Tubular latch



BTL25AB
Antique brass

BTL25MB
Matt black

BTL25MBRZ
Matt bronze

BTL25NP
Polished nickel

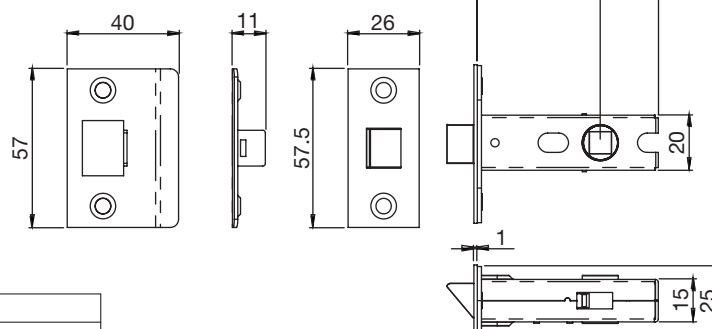
BTL25SB
Satin brass

BTL25SSS
Satin Stainless Steel

BTL25
Tubular latch
BTL30
Tubular latch



TL9A
13m Rebate kit
ES1283
Intumescent set



(BTL1) 64
(BTL2) 64
(BTL25) 64
(BTL3) 76
(BTL4) 76
(BTL30) 76

(BTL1) 44
(BTL2) 44
(BTL25) 44
(BTL3) 57
(BTL4) 57
(BTL30) 57

EN 12209:2003									
2812 - CPR - AG5174									
NPD	A	7	1	0	NPD	-	NPD	0	NPD 0

BTD25

BTD30

Bolt-through tubular deadbolt



BTD25AB
Antique brass



BTD25MB
Matt black



BTD25MBRZ
Matt bronze



BTD25NP
Polished nickel



BTD25SB
Satin brass



BTD25SSS
Satin stainless steel



BTD30AB
Antique brass



BTD30MB
Matt black



BTD30MBRZ
Matt bronze



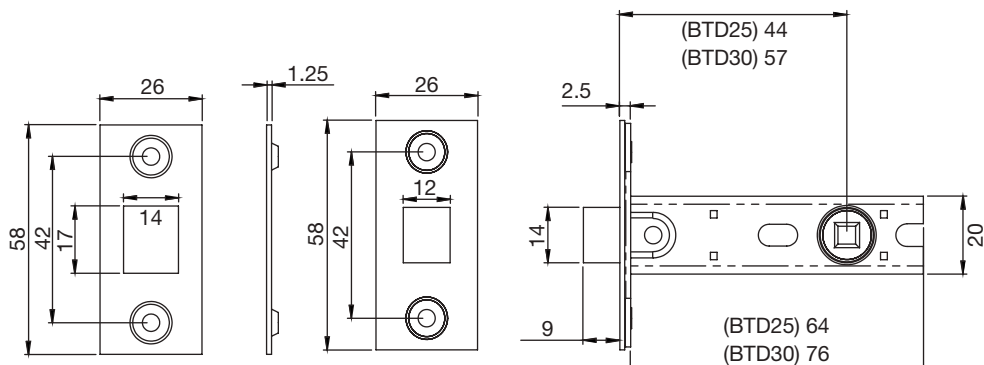
BTD30NP
Polished nickel



BTD30SB
Satin brass



BTD30SSS
Satin stainless steel

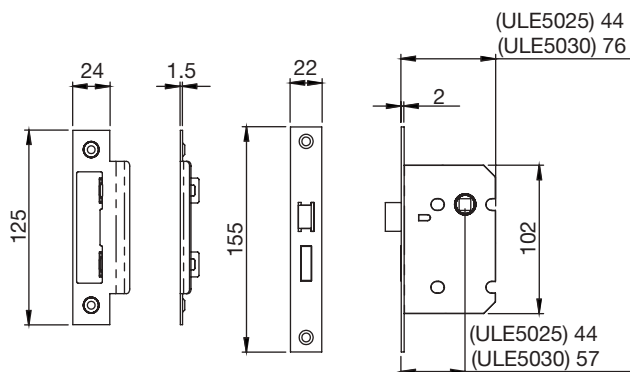


ULE5025
ULE5030
Upright latch



ULE5025/R
ULE5030/R
Radius

ARE5005
13mm Rebate kit
ES1276
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG5162											
2	H	8	1	0	F	-	B	0	2	0	

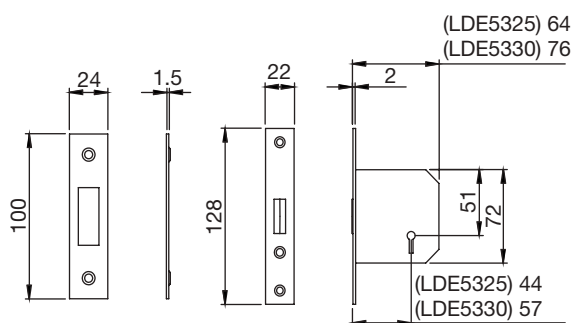
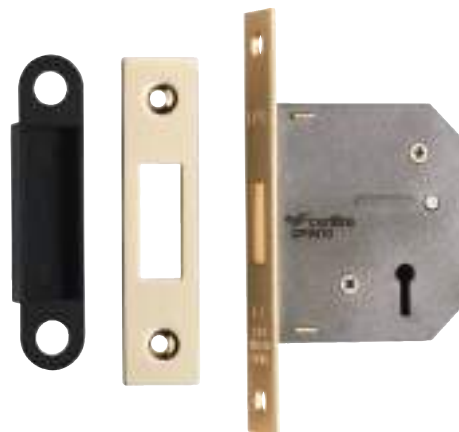


APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5610

LDE5325
LDE5330
3 Lever deadlock



ES1273
Intumescent lock pack



EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG5161											
2	H	8	1	0	F	1	K	D	0	A	



APPROVED PRODUCT
CF5610

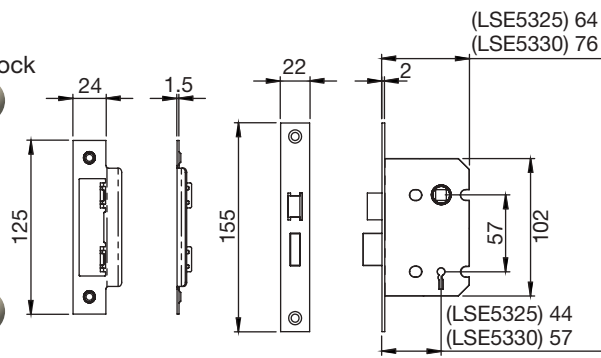
LSE5325
LSE5330
3 Lever sashlock



LSE5325/R
Radius



LSE5330/R



ARE5005
13mm Rebate kit
ES1276
Intumescent lock pack

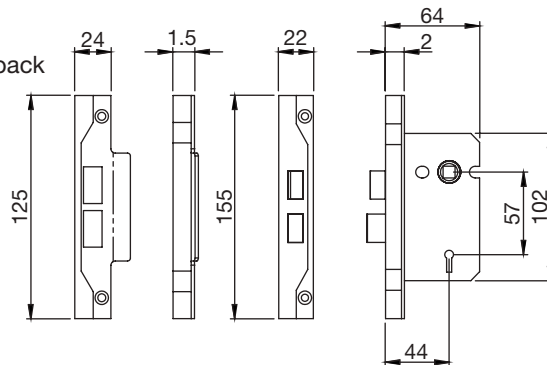
EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG5162											
2	H	8	1	0	F	1	K	D	2	A	



LSE5225/REB
2 Lever sashlock rebated



ES1271
Intumescent lock pack

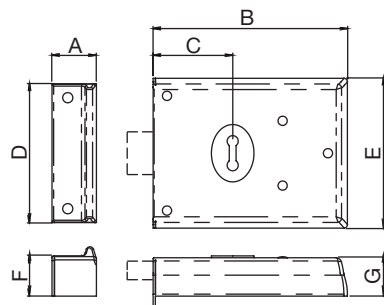


EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG5162											
2	H	8	1	0	F	1	K	D	2	0	

RSE8064
Rim lock



RDE8043
Rim deadlock
RLE8043
Rim latch



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RDE8043	24	155	44	76.5	82	22.5	21
RLE8043	24	101	75	76.5	82	22.5	21



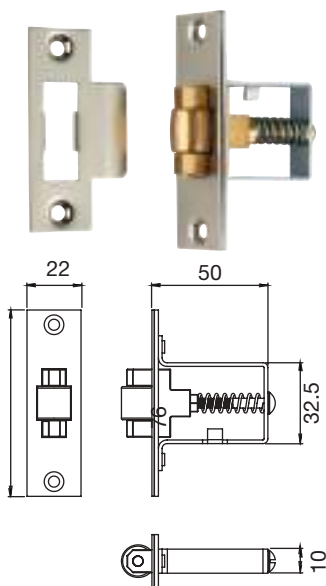
EN 12209:2003											
2812 - CPR - AG0130, AG0154 & AG0153											
RDE8043	1	C	8	1	0	F	NPD	M	D	0	0
RLE8043	NPD	C	8	1	0	F	-	E	0	NPD	0
RSE8053/64	1	A	8	1	0	F	NPD	M	D	NPD	0



RCA5511

Heavy duty adjustable roller catch

SSS



DSK8000B

Security bolt key

DSK8000L

Longer spline



DSB8225

Door security bolt

BLACK EB PC SC



DSB8225L

Long

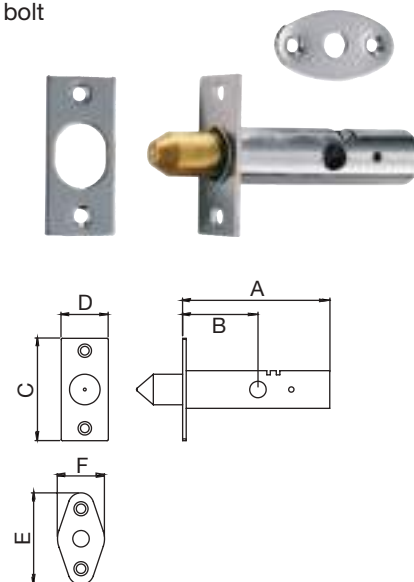
EB PC SC

WSB8125

Window security bolt

36mm

EB PC



	A	B	C	D	E	F
DSB8225	61	32	43	20	39	20
DSB8225L	85	32	43	20	39	20

RCB8260

Rim cylinder rollerbolt

AB EB MB PC SB SC

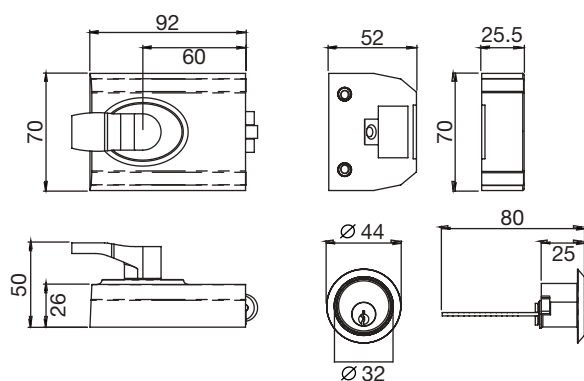
Supplied with matching finish cylinder & 3 keys



RCB8260L

Lockcase only

PC SC



RCN8240

Rim cylinder nightlatch

EB PC SC

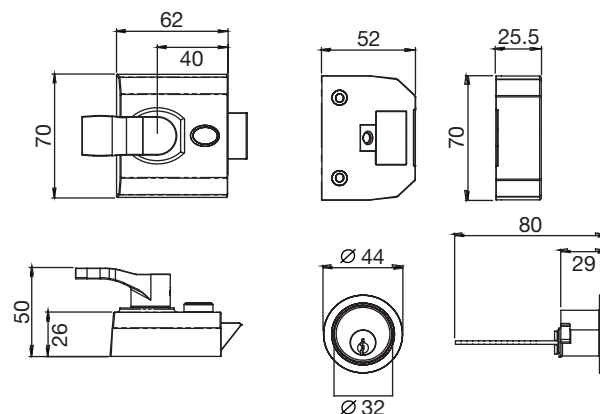
Supplied with matching finish cylinder & 3 keys



RCN8240L

Lockcase only

SC



RCN8260

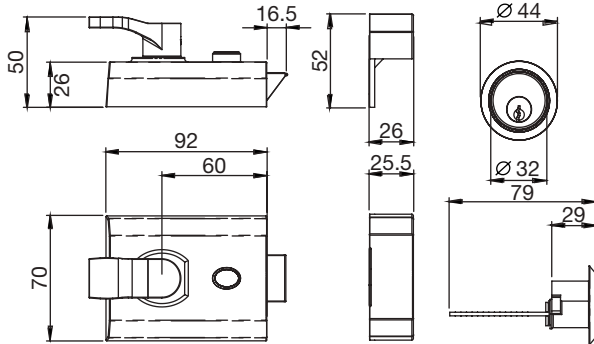
Rim cylinder nightlatch



Supplied with matching finish cylinder & 3 keys

RCN8260L

Lockcase only



RCN8160

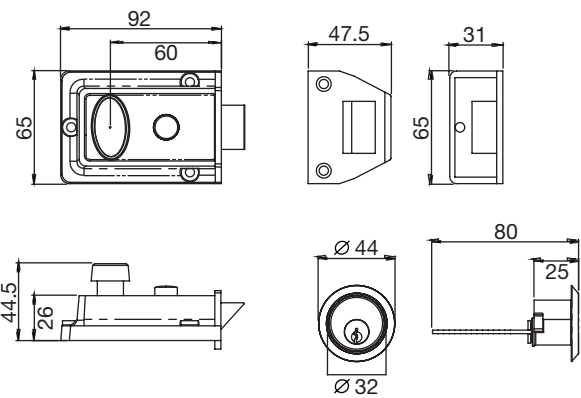
Rim cylinder nightlatch



Supplied with matching finish cylinder & 3 keys

RCN8160GN/SC

Green with SC finish cylinder

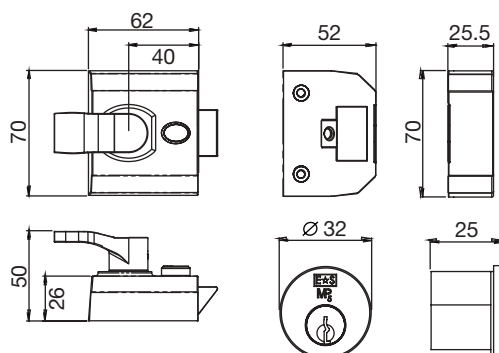


RCN8340

Deadlocking rim cylinder nightlatch



Supplied with matching finish cylinder & 3 keys

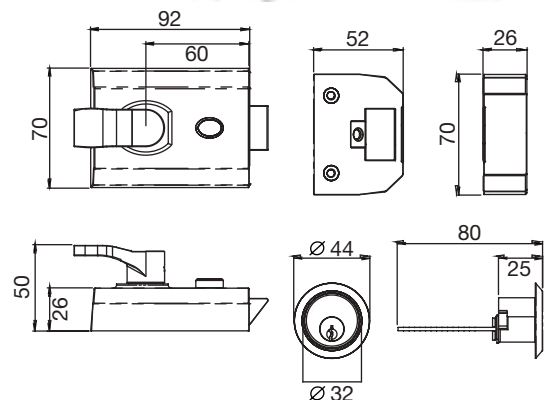


RCN8360

Deadlocking rim cylinder nightlatch



Supplied with matching finish cylinder & 3 keys



LFB1
FB1 lock

SSS

LFB2
FB2 lock

SSS

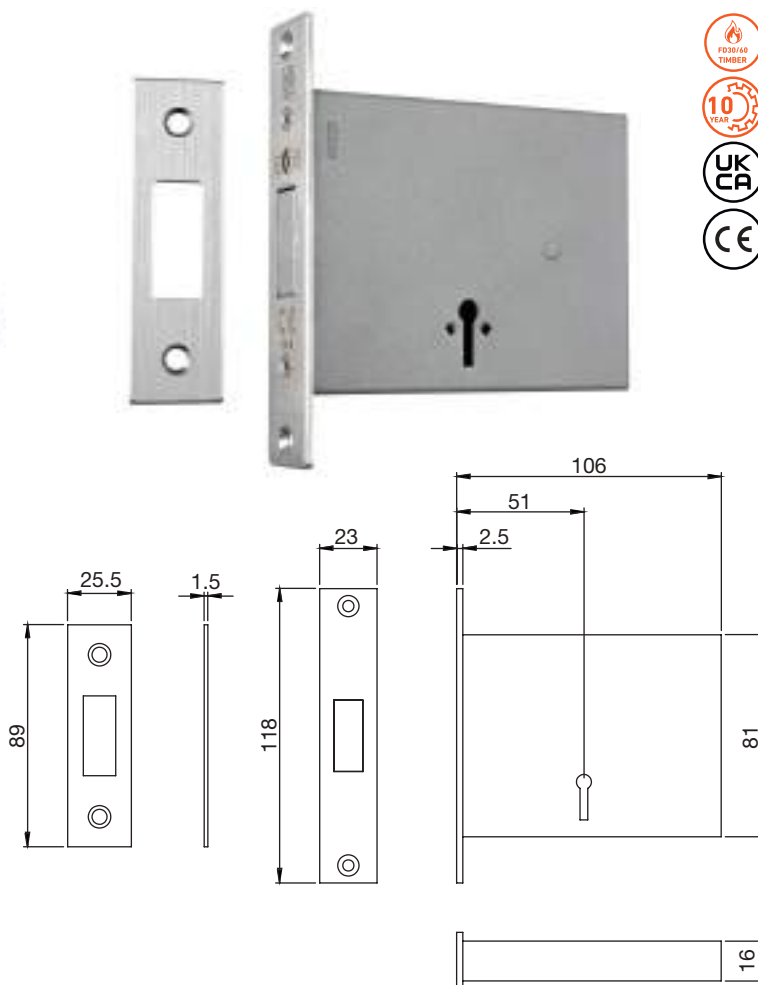
AKSFB1
FB1 lock key

ES1275
Intumescent lock pack

AKSFB2
FB2 lock key

ES1275
Intumescent lock pack

A 1 lever deadlock commonly specified and used by the London and South East Fire Brigade services, whereby the Fire Brigade key will fit these Fire Brigade locks so that access can be gained without damage to the door. Generally used on service riser doors in blocks of flats and other similar utility cupboards and rooms. Can also be used around the home or office as general deadlocks which all require the same keys.



EN 12209:2003										
2812 - CPR - AG0130										
2	C	8	1	0	F	-	K	A	0	0

ESK008/SV/RP
Combination key safe

SV

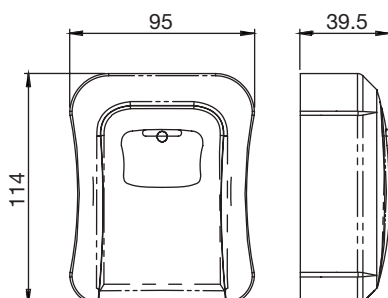
10,000 resettable combinations

Holds up to 5 keys

Protective lock cover

Weather resistant

Wall mountable



CL155SGVCB
Mechanical digital door lock

SG

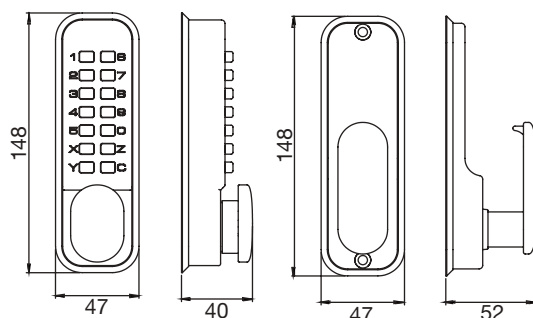
Over 8000 codes to choose from

Code can be changed in minutes

Easy to fit, no professional tools required

All fixings, instructions and templates supplied

Suitable for internal and external applications



Spares and Accessories

	AGS5000	Easi-T architectural face plate screw	NP
	AKE5200	Key blank to suit Easi-T 2 lever contract locks	
	AKE5300/L	Key blank Easi-T 3 lever contract locks (left handed)	
	AKE5300/R	Key blank Easi-T 3 lever contract locks (right handed)	
	AKS5000B	Brass key blank for architectural lever locks	
	AKS5000B/RIM	Brass key blank 106mm	
	AKU5000S	Steel key blank to suit Easi-T universal mortice locks	
	AMK5000	Metal box keep to suit contract Easi-T lock	NP
	AMK5001	Metal box keep to suit contract tubular latch TLE	NP
	AMK5003	Metal box keep to suit Easi-T architectural sashlock	NP
	AMK5004	Metal box keep to suit Easi-T heavy duty tubular latch	NP
	APB1000	Plastic box keep to suit contract sashlock	
	APB1001	Plastic box keep to suit Easi-T heavy duty tubular latch	
	APB1002	Plastic box keep to suit architectural sashlock	
	ASH5000	Heavy spring to suit Easi-T architectural locks	
	SDB5010SCP	Deadlock budget key & escutcheon	
	ALP5038	Half set fixing plate for bolt through furniture	
	ASS5100	Special split spindle with locking feature	
	ALS1002H	Heso spindle	

-  **Precision-engineered to meet stringent quality standards**
-  **Available in various security levels, with features such as anti-pick and anti-drill**
-  **Options for keyed alike or master key systems for convenience**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Selecting the correct cylinder...

Please note - not all cylinders available on next day delivery.

CYH 10 Pin Restricted Cylinders High Security

- 10 Pin cylinders with restricted keys for applications that require higher key security
- Available in PB, PC, SC and MB finishes with keying options KTD, KA and UMK
- Classroom cylinders and construction key facility available with this range

CYX 6 Pin British Standard Kitemarked Cylinders - High Security

- 6 Pin, 1 Star British Standard Kitemarked cylinders in AB, BK, SB, SC, PB and PC finishes for applications that require high cylinder security and ease of key duplication
- KTD, KA and UMK options available

CYA 5 Pin Architectural Cylinders Standard Security

- 5 Pin architectural cylinders in BK, SC, PB and PC finishes for applications that require an architectural finish and the ability to key to customers specific requirements
- KTD, KA or UMK options available

CYC 5 Pin Contract Cylinders Standard Security

- 5 Pin contract cylinders in NP finish
- Spring steel inserts to enhance security in the event of an attack
- Available keyed to differ in 3 popular sizes 60mm, 70mm and 80mm

Guide to TS007:2014 + A2:2018

What is TS 007:2014?

TS 007:2014 + A2:2018 is the latest Kitemarked security standard for replacement lock cylinders and protective door furniture.

Why TS 007:2014?

TS 007:2014 is a Technical Specification created for the industry in response to the growing concerns that domestic homes are under threat from attacks due to the readily available information on the internet. Your cylinder at home needs to withstand 5 types of attack:



ANTI-DRILL



BREAK OFF
SYSTEM



ANTI-PLUG
PULL



ANTI-PICK



ANTI-BUMP

What's different in TS 007:2014?

TS 007:2014 does not cover just basic forms of cylinder attack but also includes attack testing on the protective door furniture. It uses a star rating for both the cylinder and door furniture.

What does TS 007:2014 cover?

TS 007:2014 covers all aspects of attack tests on both cylinder and handles. It provides a mix and match option of door cylinders with protective door furniture when retrofitting and it allows the locksmith or security installer to achieve the required TS 007:2014 3 star rating.

Who needs TS 007:2014?

TS 007:2014 is aimed at the retrofit market UPVC and timber door market and anybody with a basic euro profile cylinder needs it. It is designed to offer similar levels of security found in complete door assemblies rated to PAS24 and complete lock assemblies rated to PAS and BS3621, 8621 and 10621.

How do I meet TS 007:2014 requirements?

Cylinders marked with 1 star + door furniture marked with 2 stars = 3 star rating.

How can I get my TS 007:2014 products?

Simply call or email Carlisle Brass and order your 1 star kitemarked MPx6 cylinders and 2 star kitemarked handles. Should you require keyed alike or master keyed cylinder options, just call our cylinder shop with your requirements and we will do the rest. **01228 511770** workshop@carlislebrass.com

 +  = 












**3 STAR
SECURITY**

BS EN 1303:2015

1 6 0 B 0 C 5 D

FD30/60

FD120/240

**TS 007:2014 + A2:2018
KM 585549**

Guide to BS EN 1303:2015

The security of any door assembly is a combination of many factors including the door construction and physical environment surrounding the door. However, the cylinder is probably the most vulnerable element in the assembly and is therefore subject to severe requirements of resistance to physical attack and other aspects of security such as key control.

BS EN 1303:2015 UK non-designated version of the non-harmonised European standard entitled "Building hardware. Cylinders for locks. Requirements and test methods." The standard specifies test methods and requirements to determine, category of use, durability, fire resistance, corrosion resistance, key related security, and attack resistance.

Corrosion and Temperature Resistance

Four grades of corrosion resistance and temperature requirement are identified:

Grade 0: No corrosion requirement; no temperature requirement;

Grade A: High corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement;

Grade B: No corrosion requirement; temperature requirement: from -25°C to + 65°C;

Grade C: High corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -25°C to + 65°C.

Note:

It shall be possible to operate the cylinder with its proper key using a maximum torque of 1,5 Nm after tested according to grade 3 (96 hrs) of EN 1670. This corrosion test shall apply to the functionality only. No distinction is made between the inside and the outside of cylinder and/or door. It shall be possible to operate the cylinder with its proper key using a maximum torque of 1,5 Nm at both -25°C and + 65°C.

Attack Resistance

Five grades of resistance against drilling and mechanical attack are identified in accordance with Table 3

See requirement of key related security 4.8.6 a

Clause	Requirement	Test Clause	Parameter	Grade					Unit
				0	A	B	C	D	
4.9.2	Resistance to drilling	6.9.1	Time Net/Total	—	3/5	5/10	3/5	5/10	Min.
4.9.3	Resistance to attack by chisel	6.9.2	Blows	—	30	40	30	40	No
4.9.4	Resistance to attack by twisting	6.9.3	Twists	—	20	30	20	30	No
4.9.5	Resistance to attack by plug/cylinder extraction	6.9.4	Force Net/Total	—	—	—	10 5/15	15 5/15	kN min
4.9.6	Torque resistance of plug/cylinder	6.9.5	Torque	— ^a	20	30	20	30	Nm

Door Mass

No Requirement.

1	6	0	B	0	C	5	D
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Category of Use

The key shall not break under the applied torque of 2,5 Nm. After the test, the key shall be capable of being removed from the cylinder and re-used to operate the same cylinder with a torque not exceeding 1,5 Nm.

Safety

No requirement.

Tested before the durability test. a
Tested before and after the durability test. b
Rounded to the lower integer. c

Key Related Security

Six grades are identified in accordance with table 2.

Durability

Three grades are identified according to the number of test cycles achieved:

Grade 4: 25,000 Cycles

Grade 5: 50,000 Cycles

Grade 6: 100,000 Cycles

Fire Resistance

Three grades of suitability for use on fire resistant/smoke controlled doors are identified:

Grade 0: Not approved for use on fire resistant/smoke control door assemblies;

Grade A: Suitable for use on smoke control door assemblies;

Grade B: Suitable for use on fire resistant and smoke control doors.

For more info see Annex A.

Clause	Requirement	Test Clause	Parameter	Grade						Unit
				1	2	3	4	5	6	
4.8.1	Min. number of effective differs	6.8.1	—	100	300	15 000	30 000	30 000	100 000	No
4.8.2	Min. number of movable retainers	6.8.2	—	2	3	5	5	6	6	No
4.8.3	Max. number of identical steps ^c	6.8.3	—	100	70	60	60	60	50	%
	Max. number of identical adjacent steps			—	2	2	2	2	2	No
4.8.4	Direct coding on key	6.8.4	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	—
4.8.5	Operation of security mechanism (interpassing)	6.8.5	Torque	1,5 ^a	1,5 ^a	1,5 ^a	1,5 ^b	1,5 ^b	1,5 ^b	Nm
4.8.6	Torque resistance of plug/cylinder	6.8.6	Torque	2,5	5	15	15	15	15	Nm

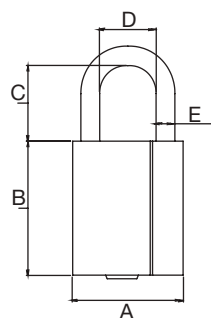
MP10 Restricted 10 Pin Cylinders

-  Anti-pick
-  Anti-bump
-  Anti-drill
-  BK, SC, PB or PC finish
-  Euro profile
-  UK oval profile
-  Scandinavian oval profile
-  Universal rim cylinder
-  Padlock
-  Keyed to differ (KTD)
-  Keyed alike (KA)
-  Under master key (UMK)
-  Classroom function available (CR)
-  Construction key capabilities (CK)
-  The construction key is used during installation, the user key is used to re-code the cylinder and automatically exclude the construction key
-  Other cylinder sizes available to special order



Euro cylinder & turn : **CYH71370BK**

Padlock
CYG7PLO47SC



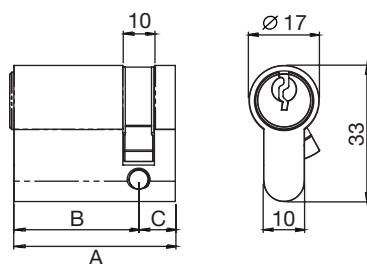
A	B	C	D	E
47	55	31	24	8
47	55	31	24	8

Workshop KTD
CYG7PLO47SC/KD
CYG7PLO47SC

KA
CYG7PLO47SCKA

UMK
CYG7PLO47SCUMK

Euro single cylinder



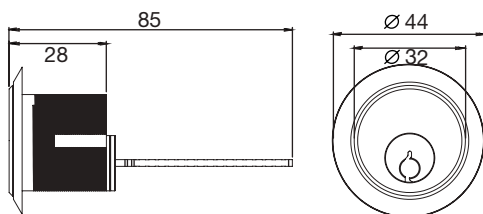
A	B	C	Workshop KTD
42	32	10	CYG71142/KD
46	36	10	CYG71146/KD
50	40	10	CYG71150/KD
55	45	10	CYG71155/KD

KA
CYG74142
CYG74146
CYG74150
CYG74155

UMK
CYG77142
CYG77146
CYG77150
CYG77155



Universal rim cylinder

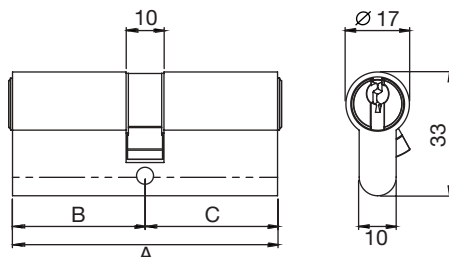


Workshop KTD
CYG73525/KD

KA
CYG76525

UMK
CYG79525

Euro double cylinder



A	B	C	KTD
64	32	32	CYH71264
70	35	35	CYH71270
80	40	40	CYH71280
90	45	45	
100	50	50	
72	32	40	
82	32	50	
75	35	40	
80	40	40	
85	35	50	
90	35	55	
85	40	45	
90	40	50	
95	40	55	
100	40	60	
95	45	50	
100	45	55	

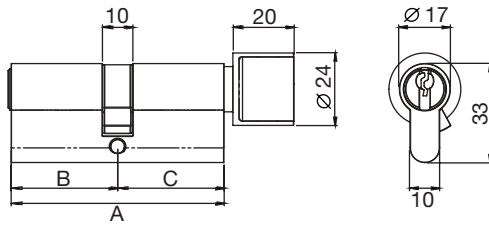
Workshop KTD
CYG71264/KD
CYG71270/KD
CYG71280/KD
CYG71290/KD
CYG712100/KD
CYG7123240/KD
CYG7123250/KD
CYG7123540/KD
CYG7123545/KD
CYG7123550/KD
CYG7123555/KD
CYG7124045/KD
CYG7124050/KD
CYG7124055/KD
CYG7124060/KD
CYG7124550/KD
CYG7124555/KD

KA
CYG74264
CYG74270
CYG74280
CYG74290
CYG742100
CYG7423240
CYG7423250
CYG7423540
CYG7423545
CYG7423550
CYG7423555
CYG7424045
CYG7424050
CYG7424055
CYG7424060
CYG7424550
CYG7424555

UMK
CYG77264
CYG77270
CYG77280
CYG77290
CYG772100
CYG7723240
CYG7723250
CYG7723540
CYG7723545
CYG7723550
CYG7723555
CYG7724045
CYG7724050
CYG7724055
CYG7724060
CYG7724550
CYG7724555



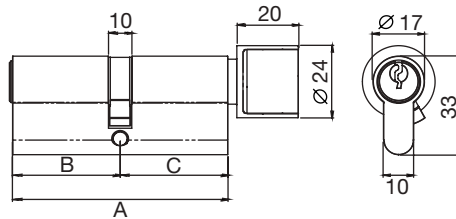
Euro cylinder & turn



A	B	C	KTD	Workshop KTD	KA	UMK
64	32	32	CYH71364	CYG71364/KD	CYG74364	CYG77364
70	35	35	CYH71370	CYG71370/KD	CYG74370	CYG77370
80	40	40	CYH71380	CYG71380/KD	CYG74380	CYG77380
90	45	45		CYG71390/KD	CYG74390	CYG77390
100	50	50		CYG713100/KD	CYG743100	CYG773100
72	32	40		CYG7133240/KD	CYG7433240	CYG7733240
80	35	45		CYG7133545/KD	CYG7433545	CYG7733545
72	40	32		CYG7134032/KD	CYG7434032	CYG7734032
90	40	50		CYG7134050/KD	CYG7434050	CYG7734050
100	40	60		CYG7134060/KD	CYG7434060	CYG7734060
80	45	35		CYG7134535/KD	CYG7434535	CYG7734535
95	45	50		CYG7134550/KD	CYG7434550	CYG7734550
100	45	55		CYG7134555/KD	CYG7434555	CYG7734555
90	50	40		CYG7135040/KD	CYG7435040	CYG7735040
95	50	45		CYG7135045/KD	CYG7435045	CYG7735045
100	55	45		CYG7135545/KD	CYG7435545	CYG7735545
100	60	40		CYG7136040/KD	CYG7436040	CYG7736040



Classroom cylinder



A	B	C	Workshop KTD	KA	UMK
70	35	35	CYG71370CR/KD	CYG74370CR	CYG77370CR
80	40	40	CYG71380CR/KD	CYG74380CR	CYG77380CR



The Eurospec 10 Pin classroom cylinders have been designed to provide a simple and effective solution to classroom applications and can be ordered in 70mm or 80mm.

The main function of the classroom cylinder is to allow the key holder to lock or unlock the door at all times but allow a pupil to unlock the door from the inside in an emergency situation. The standard safety feature will ensure the door cannot be locked from the inside and the internal clutch mechanism will ensure a pupil cannot prevent a key holder from entering the room.

All classroom cylinders can be ordered keyed to differ, keyed alike or part of a master keyed system. The classroom cylinders can be ordered as (RH) clockwise or (LH) anti-clockwise unlocking to suit the door handing and in the unlikely event that the cylinder needs to be changed, a simple instruction sheet is included with each cylinder. A range of alternative thumbturns are also available.



Euro double cylinder : **CYX71270SC**

MPx6 BS Kitemarked 6 Pin Cylinders 1 Star Rated

Cylinders - Packaged in Blister Pack

- BS Kitemarked KM 585549
- BS EN 1303 cylinder security - grade 2 (Maximum grade)
- TS 007:2014 + A2:2018 - 1 Star
- Anti-pick
- Anti-bump
- Anti-drill
- Anti-plugin pull
- Anti-twist
- Break-off system
- Internal hardened steel pins
- AB, MB, PB, PC, SB or SC finish
- Euro profile
- Standard rim cylinder
- Threaded rim cylinder
- Keyed to differ (KTD)
- Keyed alike (KA)
- Under master key (UMK)
- N.B. Master keyed cylinders retain the kitemark status
- Other cylinder sizes available to special order
- Secured by Design (certain cylinders)



**TS 007:2014 + A2:2018
KM 585549**



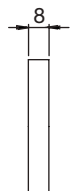
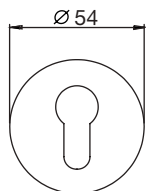
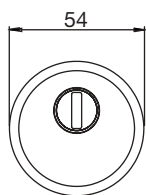
Keys

- Hard wearing nickel silver keys
- Large master keying capabilities (systems up to 1,000 doors)
- Standard key section for ease of key duplication
- Extended neck for use with security escutcheons
- 3 keys supplied with each cylinder
- BS EN 1303 key security - grade 5



AEB1750

2 Star security escutcheon



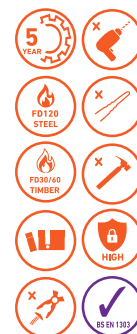
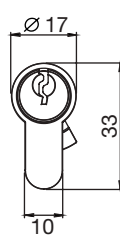
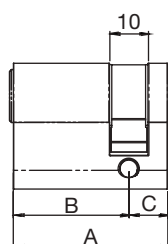
**3 STAR
SECURITY**



EN 1906:2012						
KM 585549 for TS 007:2014 + A2:2018						
1	6	-	B	-	3	-



Euro single cylinder



A	B	C	Workshop KTD
46	36	10	CYF71146
50	40	10	CYF71150

KA
CYF74146
CYF74150

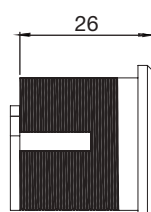
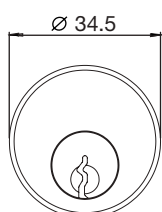
UMK
CYF77146
CYF77150



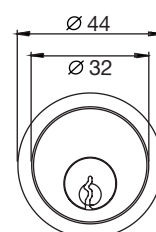
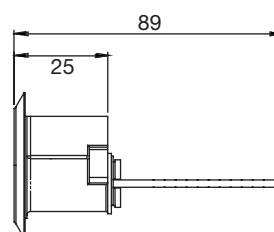
EN 1303:2015						
KM 585549 for TS 007:2014 + A2:2018						
1	6	0	B	0	C	5



Threaded rim cylinder



Standard rim cylinder



KTD
CYF73624

KA
CYF76624

UMK
CYF79624

KTD
CYF73524

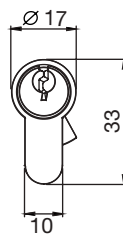
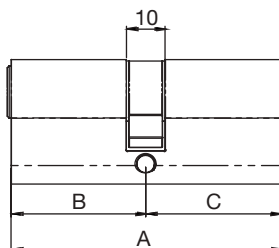
KA
CYF76524

UMK
CYF79524



2 Star security escutcheon : AEB1750

Euro double cylinder



A	B	C	KTD
70	35	35	CYX71270
80	40	40	CYX71280
90	45	45	CYX71290
100	50	50	CYX712100
110	55	55	CYX712110
75	35	40	CYX7123540
80	35	45	CYX7123545
85	35	50	CYX7123550
85	40	45	CYX7124045
90	40	50	CYX7124050
100	40	60	CYX7124060
95	45	50	CYX7124550

Workshop KTD
CYF71270
CYF71280
CYF71290
CYF712100
CYF712110
CYF7123540
CYF7123545
CYF7123550
CYF7124045
CYF7124050
CYF7124060
CYF7124550

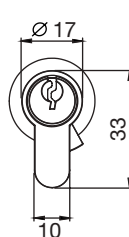
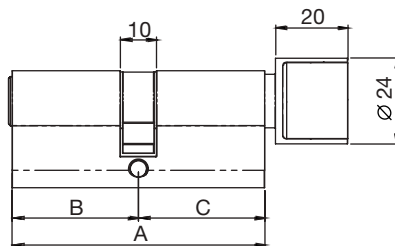
KA
CYF74270
CYF74280
CYF74290
CYF742100
CYF742110
CYF7423540
CYF7423545
CYF7423550
CYF7424045
CYF7424050
CYF7424060
CYF7424550

UMK
CYF77270
CYF77280
CYF77290
CYF772100
CYF772110
CYF7723540
CYF7723545
CYF7723550
CYF7724045
CYF7724050
CYF7724060
CYF7724550

EN 1303:2015						
KM 585549 for TS 007:2014 + A2:2018						
1	6	0	B	0	C	5
						D



Euro cylinder & turn



A	B	C	KTD
70	35	35	CYX71370
80	40	40	CYX71380
90	45	45	CYX71390
100	50	50	CYX713100
80	35	45	CYX7133545
100	40	60	CYX7134060
80	45	35	CYX7134535
100	60	40	CYX7136040

Workshop KTD
CYF71370
CYF71380
CYF71390
CYF713100
CYF7133545
CYF7134060
CYF7134535
CYF7136040

KA
CYF74370
CYF74380
CYF74390
CYF743100
CYF7433545
CYF7434060
CYF7434535
CYF7436040

UMK
CYF77370
CYF77380
CYF77390
CYF773100
CYF7733545
CYF7734060
CYF7734535
CYF7736040

EN 1303:2015						
KM 585549 for TS 007:2014 + A2:2018						
1	6	0	B	0	C	5
						D



MP5 5 Pin Cylinders

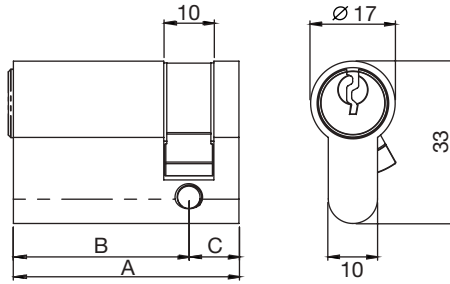
- ✪ 3 keys per cylinder ✓
- ✪ Open section keys ✓
- ✪ Brass keys (nickel plated) ✓
- ✪ BK, PB, PC, SB or SC finish (BK is workshop only) ✓
- ✪ Euro profile ✓
- ✪ UK oval profile ✓
- ✪ Standard rim cylinder ✓
- ✪ Threaded rim cylinder ✓
- ✪ Padlock ✓
- ✪ Keyed to differ (KTD) ✓
- ✪ Keyed alike (KA) ✓
- ✪ Under master key (UMK) ✓
- ✪ Unique master keying ✓
- ✪ Other cylinder sizes available to special order ✓
- ✪ Classroom available 70 + 80mm ✓

Architectural



Euro bathroom cylinder & turn : **CYA70470SC**

Euro single cylinder



A	B	C
40	30	10
45	35	10
50	40	10
55	45	10
60	50	10
65	55	10
70	60	10
75	65	10

KTD
CYA71140
CYA71145
CYA71150

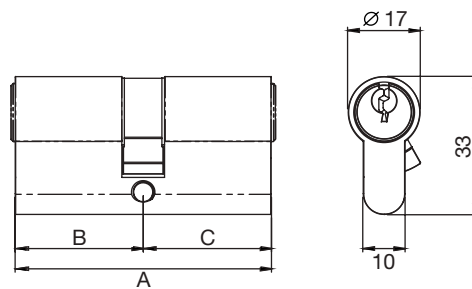
Workshop KTD
CYB71140/KD
CYB71145/KD
CYB71150/KD
CYB71155/KD
CYB71160/KD
CYB71165/KD
CYB71170/KD
CYB71175/KD

KA
CYB74140
CYB74145
CYB74150
CYB74155
CYB74160
CYB74165
CYB74170
CYB74175

UMK
CYB77140
CYB77145
CYB77150
CYB77155
CYB77160
CYB77165
CYB77170
CYB77175



Euro double cylinder



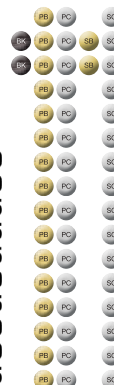
A	B	C
60	30	30
70	35	35
80	40	40
90	45	45
100	50	50
110	55	55
80	30	50
100	30	70
80	35	45
90	35	55
85	40	45
90	40	50
95	40	55
100	40	60
95	45	50
100	45	55

KTD
CYA71260
CYA71270
CYA71280
CYA71290
CYA712100
CYA7123050
CYA7123545
CYA7124050
CYA7124060
CYA7124550

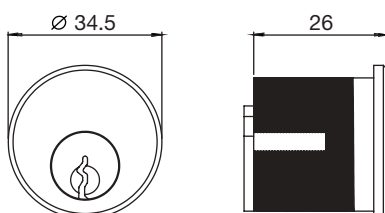
Workshop KTD
CYB71260/KD
CYB71270/KD
CYB71280/KD
CYB71290/KD
CYB712100/KD
CYB712110KD
CYB7123050/KD
CYB7123070/KD
CYB7123545/KD
CYB7123555/KD
CYB7124045/KD
CYB7124050/KD
CYB7124055/KD
CYB7124060/KD
CYB7124550/KD
CYB7124555/KD

KA
CYB74260
CYB74270
CYB74280
CYB74290
CYB742100
CYB742110
CYB7423050
CYB7423070
CYB7423545
CYB7423555
CYB7424045
CYB7424050
CYB7424055
CYB7424060
CYB7424550
CYB7424555

UMK
CYB77260
CYB77270
CYB77280
CYB77290
CYB772100
CYB772110
CYB7723050
CYB7723070
CYB7723545
CYB7723555
CYB7724045
CYB7724050
CYB7724055
CYB7724060
CYB7724550
CYB7724555



Threaded rim cylinder

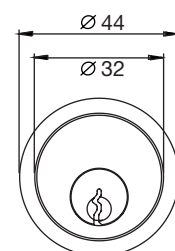
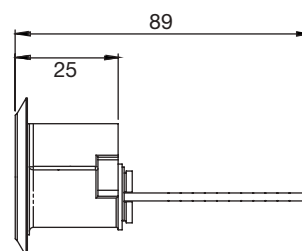


Workshop KTD
CYB73620/KD

KA
CYB76620

UMK
CYB79620

Standard rim cylinder

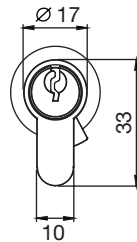
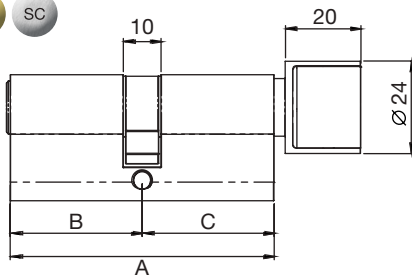


Workshop KTD
CYB73520/KD

KA
CYB76520

UMK
CYB79520

Euro cylinder & turn

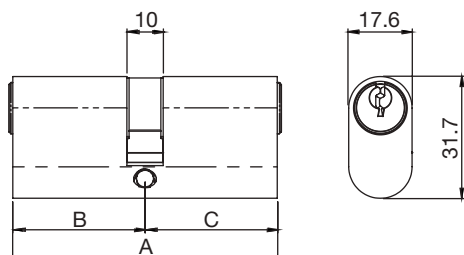


A	B	C	KTD
60	30	30	CYA71360
70	35	35	CYA71370
70	35	35	
70	35	35	
100	70	30	
80	40	40	CYA71380
80	40	40	
80	40	40	
90	45	45	CYA71390
100	50	50	CYA713100
110	55	55	
70	30	40	
80	30	50	
100	30	70	
75	35	40	
80	35	45	
90	35	55	
70	40	30	CYA7134030
75	40	35	
85	40	45	
90	40	50	
80	45	35	CYA7134535
85	45	40	
80	50	30	
90	50	40	
90	55	35	
100	55	45	
100	40	60	CYA7134060
100	60	40	CYA7136040

Workshop KTD
CYB71360/KD
CYB71370/KD
CYB71370CR/KD
CYB7137030/KD
CYB71380/KD
CYB71380CR/KD
CYB71390/KD
CYB713100/KD
CYB713110/KD
CYB7133040/KD
CYB7133050/KD
CYB7133070/KD
CYB7133540/KD
CYB7133545/KD
CYB7133555/KD
CYB7134030/KD
CYB7134035/KD
CYB7134045/KD
CYB7134050/KD
CYB7134535/KD
CYB7134540/KD
CYB7135030/KD
CYB7135040/KD
CYB7135535/KD
CYB7135545/KD
CYB7134060/KD
CYB7136040/KD

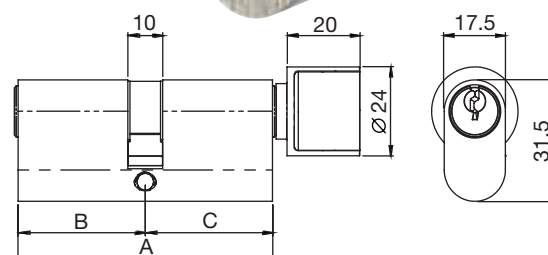
KA	UMK
CYB74360	CYB777360
CYB74370	CYB777370
CYB74370CR	CYB777370CR
CYB7437030	CYB77737030
CYB74380	CYB777380
CYB74380CR	CYB777380CR
CYB74390	CYB777390
CYB743100	CYB7773100
CYB743110	CYB7773110
CYB7433040	CYB77733040
CYB7433050	CYB77733050
CYB7433070	CYB77733070
CYB7433540	CYB77733540
CYB7433545	CYB77733545
CYB7433555	CYB77733555
CYB7434030	CYB77734030
CYB7434035	CYB77734035
CYB7434045	CYB77734045
CYB7434050	CYB77734050
CYB7434535	CYB77734535
CYB7434540	CYB77734540
CYB7435030	CYB77735030
CYB7435040	CYB77735040
CYB7435535	CYB77735535
CYB7435545	CYB77735545
CYB7434060	CYB77734060
CYB7436040	CYB77736040

Oval double cylinder



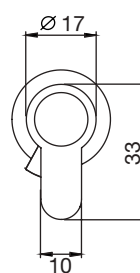
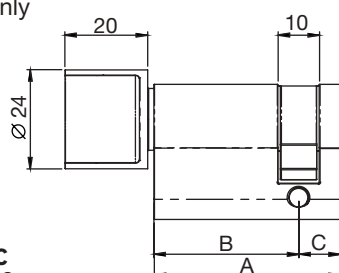
KTD	A	B	C	KA	UMK
CYA72270	70	35	35	CYB75270	CYB78270

Oval cylinder & turn



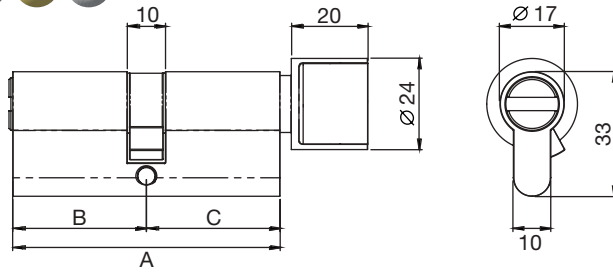
KTD	A	B	C	KA	UMK
CYA72370	70	35	35	CYB75370	CYB78370

Euro single thumbturn only



KTD	A	B	C
CYA70445	45	35	10

Euro bathroom cylinder & turn



KTD
CYA70470 A 70 B 35 C 35



Contract 5 Pin Cylinders

Cylinders

- ★ 5 pin mechanism
- ★ Spring steel inserts for enhanced protection against attack
- ★ 3 keys per cylinder
- ★ NP finish
- ★ Euro profile
- ★ Keyed to differ

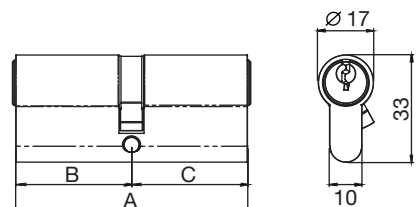
Keys

- ★ Open key section
- ★ Standard round headed keys



Euro double cylinder

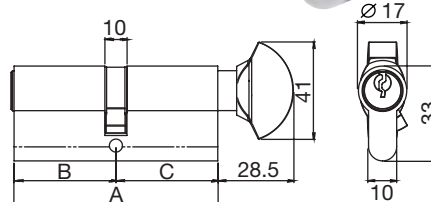
NP



KTD	A	B	C
CYC71260	60	30	30
CYC71270	70	35	35
CYC71280	80	40	40

Euro cylinder & turn

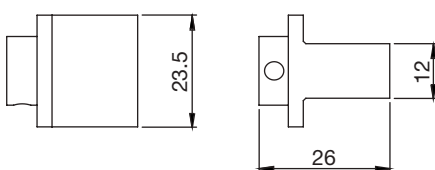
NP



KTD	A	B	C
CYC71360	60	30	30
CYC71370	70	35	35
CYC71380	80	40	40

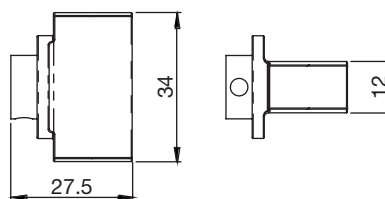
CYZ70006 Standard thumbturn

PB PC SC



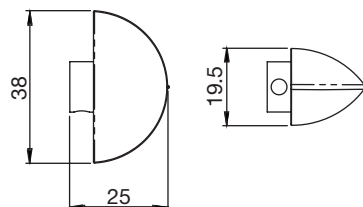
CYZ70007 Large thumbturn

BK PB PC SC



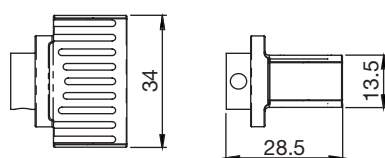
CYZ70008 Round thumbturn

BK PB PC SC



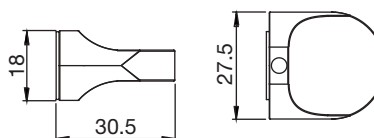
CYZ70009 Large thumbturn with grip

BK PC SC



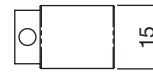
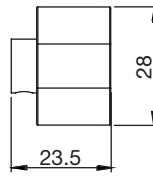
CYZ70011 Tall semi-circular thumbturn

PB PC SC



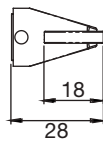
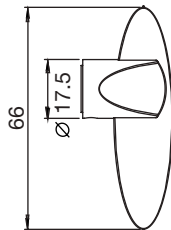
CYZ70012
Peanut shaped thumbturn

PB PC SC



CYZ70016
Shaped disabled thumbturn

BK PB PC SC



CYZ70002
19mm key ring



CYZ70004
M5x65mm fixing screw for profile cylinders

EB NP



CYZ70040
Fixing screw for rim cylinders



CYZ70050
Steel backplate for rim cylinder



CYZ75061
Spare cam for 10 pin rim cylinder



CYZ70060
Tail for 5/6 pin rim cylinder



CYZ75060
Tail for 10 pin rim cylinder



CYZ7500DNS
10 Pin differ key



CYZ75000NS
10 Pin stocksuite master key



CYZ78001NS
MPx6 6 Pin cylinder keyblank



CYZ70001/6
6 Pin cylinder keyblank to suit british standard cylinder locks



CYZ70001
5 Pin cylinder keyblank



CYZ70000
5 Pin stock suite master key



CYZ74001
5 Pin cylinder keyblank - contract



Security Cards are supplied with new MK suites.

This security card is retained by the owner of the cylinder or master key system and must be produced to the distributor with any orders for additional keys or cylinders.

The owner card contains either the key number or master key system reference number in addition to all distributor details.

Outdoor Security

-  **Padlocks to suit varying tastes and requirements**
-  **Including combination, water-proof and armoured padlocks**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Heavy Duty Security Padlock : **CYPLA65SC**

Brass Padlocks

-  Hardened steel shackle
-  Double locking shackle
-  Solid brass body
-  Supplied with 3 brass keys
-  Available keyed alike
-  Master keyed options

ABS Waterproof Padlocks

-  Suitable for external use
-  Hardened steel shackle
-  Double locking shackle
-  ABS thermoplastic shell
-  Supplied with 3 brass keys
-  Available keyed alike in pairs

Armoured Shutter Padlock

-  Suitable for external use
-  Hardened steel rolling shackle
-  Double locking shackle
-  Zinc plated steel clad brass body
-  Supplied with 3 brass keys
-  Keyed alike options

Combination Padlocks

-  Ideal for lockers or luggage
-  Chrome plated shackle
-  Solid brass body
-  Simple to use resettable combinations

Laminated Steel Padlocks

-  Hardened steel shackle
-  Double locking shackle
-  Zinc plate laminated steel body
-  Supplied with 3 brass keys
-  Available keyed alike in pairs

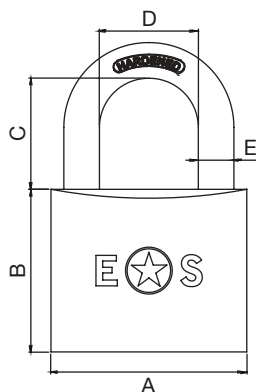
Stainless Steel Padlocks

-  External use
-  Hardened steel shackle
-  Double locking shackle
-  Weather resistant stainless steel body
-  Supplied with 3 brass keys

Heavy Duty Security Padlock

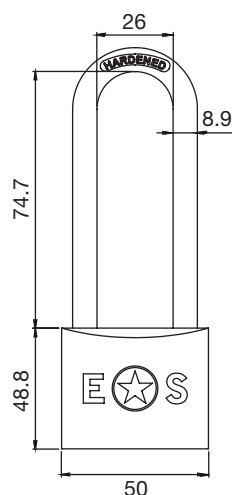
-  ABS covered steel body
-  11mm hardened steel shackle
-  Pick, drill and bump resistant
-  Removable shackle
-  Supplied with 3 high security keys

Brass padlock
Standard shackle



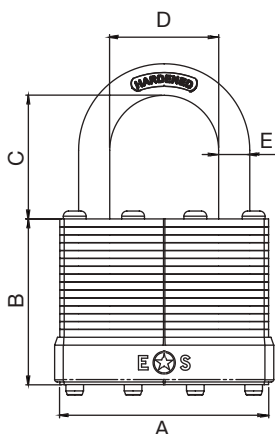
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPL1040SB/BP	38	31	22	19	6	3
CYPL1050SB/BP	50	41	29	26	9	3

Brass padlock
Long shackle



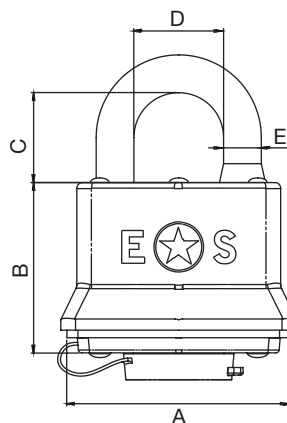
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPL1051SB/BP	50	5	75	26	9	3

Laminated steel padlock
Standard shackle



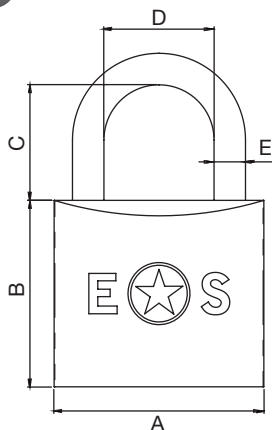
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPL2040BZP/BP	40	33	24	20	6	2
CYPL2050BZP/BP	50	37	27	24	9	3

ABS Waterproof padlock
Standard shackle



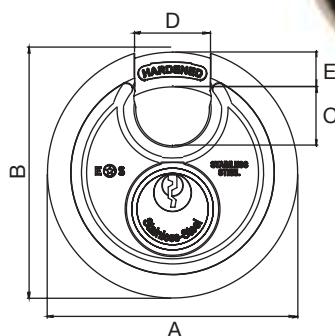
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPL2050ABS/BP	59	44	23	22	10	4

G304 Stainless steel padlock
Standard shackle



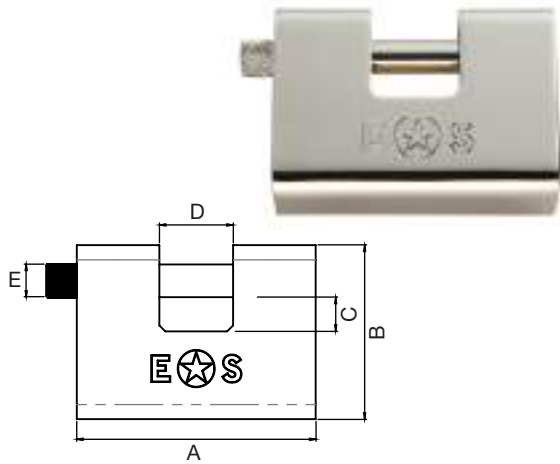
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPL3030SSS/BP	30	29	18	15	5	4
CYPL3040SSS/BP	40	35	22	21	6	4
CYPL3050SSS/BP	50	43	28	26	8	5

G304 Stainless steel padlock
Closed shackle



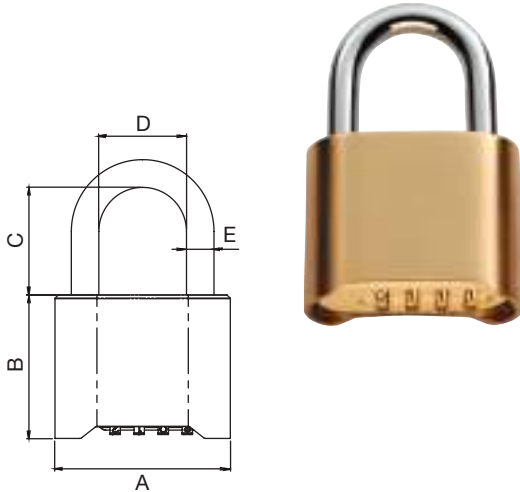
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPLD3070SS/BP	70	70	18	22	9	5

Armoured steel brass padlock
Closed shackle



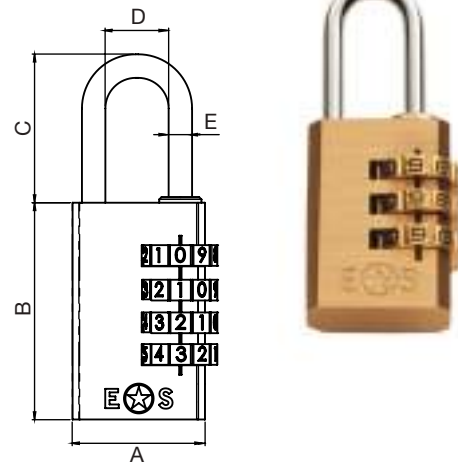
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPLB3080SS/BP	80	58	25	30	11	5

Heavy duty combination padlock
Bottom wheel



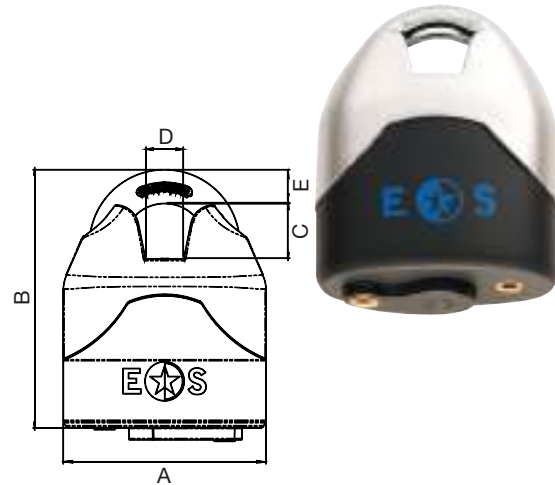
	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPLC1050SB/BP	52	41	30	25	8	3

Combination padlock
Side wheel



	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPLC1030SB/BP	28	41	27	12	5	2

Heavy duty security padlock
Closed shackle



	A	B	C	D	E	Grade
CYPLA65SC	65	80	19	16	11	5



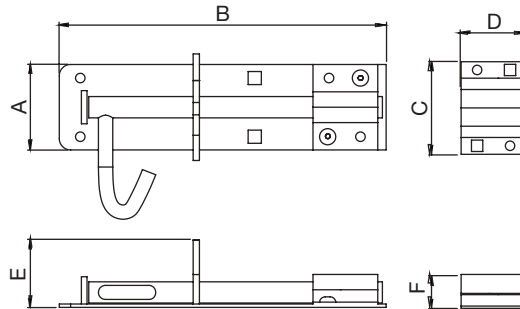
Combination padlock
Side wheel
: **CYPLC1030SB/BP**



Armoured steel brass padlock - closed shackle : **CYPLB3080SS/BP**

IPB150EXB/BP
Brenton padbolt 150mm
IPB200EXB/BP
Brenton padbolt 200mm

EXB

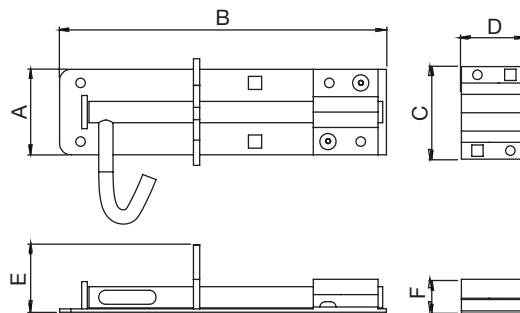


	A	B	C	D	E	F
IPB150	45	173	48	32	35	16
IPB200	45	224	48	32	35	16



IPB100BZP/BP
Brenton padbolt 100mm
IPB150BZP/BP
Brenton padbolt 150mm
IPB200BZP/BP
Brenton padbolt 200mm

BZP

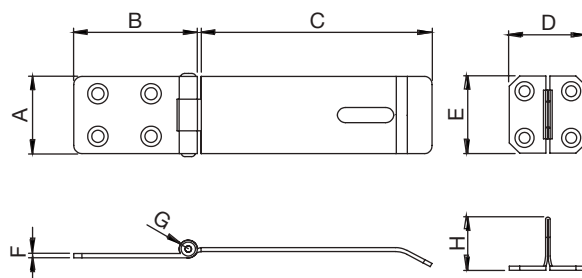


	A	B	C	D	E	F
IPB100	45	122	48	32	35	16
IPB150	45	173	48	32	35	16



ISH076BZP/BP
Safety hasp 3"
ISH114BZP/BP
Safety hasp 4.5"
ISH150BZP/BP
Safety hasp 6"

BZP



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
ISH076	30	26	76	30	29	2	9	26
ISH114	38	58	114	40	38	2	9	26
ISH150	38	58	150	40	38	2	9	26



Grade 4 BS EN 1906



Independently tested to Grade 4 under BS EN 1906



Comprehensive and industry leading range of sprung door furniture



Levers are suitable for use to BS8300 - 2:2018 guidelines



Perfect for all commercial application



Features thread locked fixings, case-hardened spindle and cup-point grub screws to ensure strong fixing



Ideal where doors are subject to frequent and vigorous usage

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Guide to BS EN 1906:2012

BS EN 1906:2012 UK non-designated version of the non-harmonised European standard entitled “Building hardware. Lever handles and knob furniture. Requirements and test methods.” Covers sprung and un-sprung lever handles, knobs for doors, push pads and similar devices in combination with backplates or roses operating latches. This standard is applicable only to lever handles and knobs that operate a latch or lock and other devices. Test requirements include; spindle and fastening elements, operating torques, permissible free play and safety, free angular movement and misalignment, durability, static strength, and corrosion resistance. Products meeting the standard ensure a margin of strength in excess of that needed for normal operation.

Digit 5 - Safety

Grade 0: Normal use

Grade 1: Safety application – to qualify for this grade, handles must have high strength handle to plate and plate to door fixing, and/or handle to spindle fixing, such that they would withstand a person grabbing in order to prevent falling.

Digit 1 - Category of Use

Grade 1: Medium frequency of use with a high incentive to exercise care and small chance of misuse.

Grade 2: Medium frequency of use with some incentive to exercise care but there is some chance of misuse.

Grade 3: High frequency of use by public or others with little incentive to exercise care and with a high chance of misuse.

Grade 4: High frequency of use on doors which are subject to frequent violent use.

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance

Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance

Grade 1: Mild resistance – minimum requirement for internal use.

Grade 2: Moderate resistance.

Grade 3: High resistance – minimum resistance for external use.

Grade 4: Very high resistance- recommended for use in exposed marine atmospheres or very polluted industrial environments.

Note: Products intended to develop a natural patina (bronze or brass) are not required to comply with any requirements.

3

7

-

C

1

4

0

B

Digit 2 - Durability

Grade 6:

Medium use – 100,000 cycles

Grade 7:

High use – 200,000 cycles

Digit 3 - Test Door Mass

No requirement

Digit 7 - Security

Grade 0: Not approved for use on burglary resistant doors.

Grade 1: Mild burglary resistance.

Grade 2: Moderate burglary resistance.

Grade 3: High burglary resistance.

Grade 4: Extra high burglary resistance.

Note: The main requirements include drilling, close fitting plates or escutcheons to help protect the lock and support the cylinder.

They must be resistant to removal from the outside of the door and make provision to minimise the cylinder protection to a minimum of 3mm. Full details can be found within BS EN 1906.

Digit 4 - Fire Resistance

Grade 0: No performance determined.

Grade A: For use on smoke control doors.

Grade A1: For use on smoke control doors, tested with 200,000 cycles on a test door.

Grade B: For use on smoke control and fire resistant doors.

Grade B1: For use on smoke control and fire resistant doors, tested with 200,000 cycles on a test door.

Grade C: For use on smoke control and fire resistant doors with requirements for fire protection inlays in backplate, rose and escutcheon.

Grade C1: For use on smoke control and fire resistant doors with requirements for fire protection inlays in backplate, rose and escutcheon, tested with 200,000 cycles on a test door.

Note: Grades B or C means that the furniture has been included in at least one fire/smoke door test. This is not an indication that the furniture can be used on any fire/smoke door.

Digit 8 - Type of operation

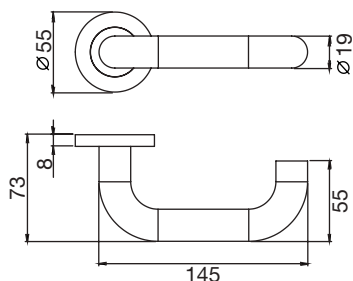
Type A: Spring assisted furniture

Type B: Spring loaded furniture

Type U: Un-sprung furniture

SW4123
Grade 316 safety lever

SSS

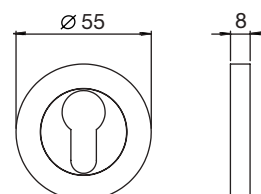


BS EN 1906:2012							
4	7	-	B	1	4	0	B



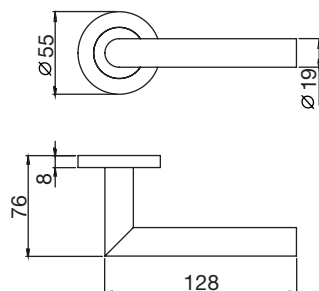
SW4102
Grade 316 euro escutcheon

SSS



SW4125
Grade 316 mitred lever

SSS

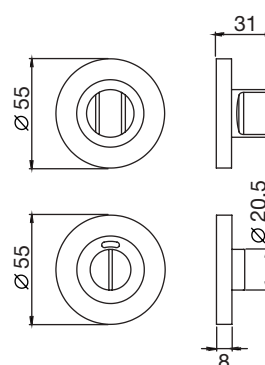


BS EN 1906:2012							
4	7	-	B	0	4	0	B



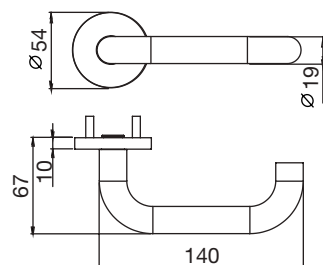
SWT4105-I
Grade 316 thumbturn & release with indicator

SSS



SW4123X/SSS/G304
Grade 304 safety lever

SSS

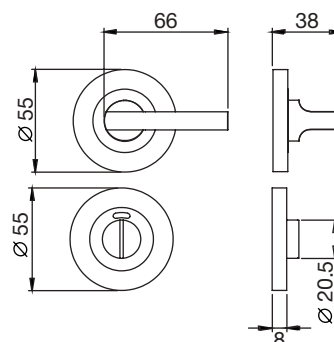


BS EN 1906:2012							
4	7	-	B	1	4	0	B



SWT4107-I
Grade 316 thumbturn & release with indicator

SSS



Handles to sockets,
suite stainless steel
finish throughout
the home

Grade 316 Stainless Steel

 **High corrosion resistance**

 **Superior durability**

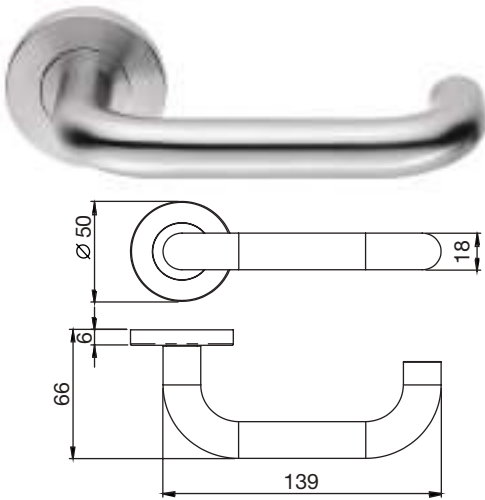
Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Grade 316 safety lever : **SW123**
Grade 316 turn & release : **SW105-ISSS**

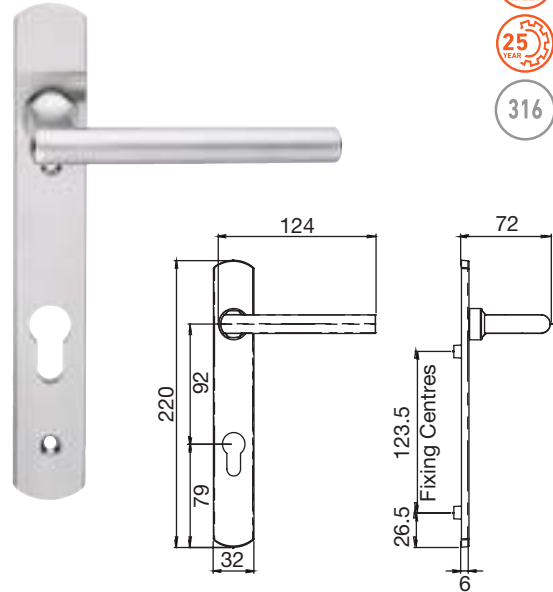
SW123
Grade 316 safety lever

SSS



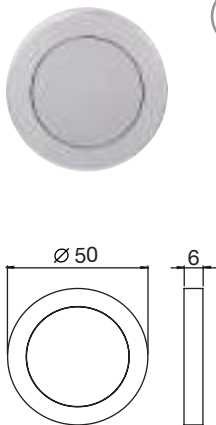
SWNP120/92
Grade 316 narrow plate straight lever

SSS



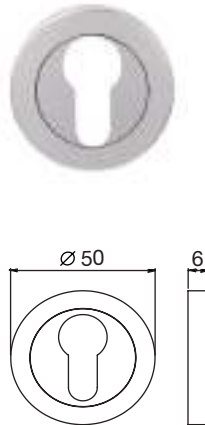
SW101
Grade 316 escutcheon blank

SSS



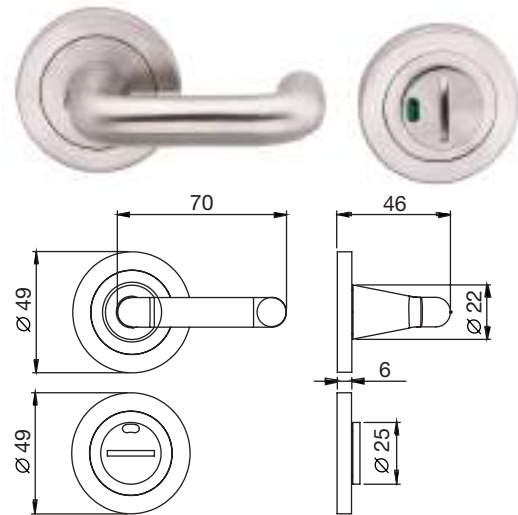
SW102SSS
Grade 316 escutcheon euro

SSS



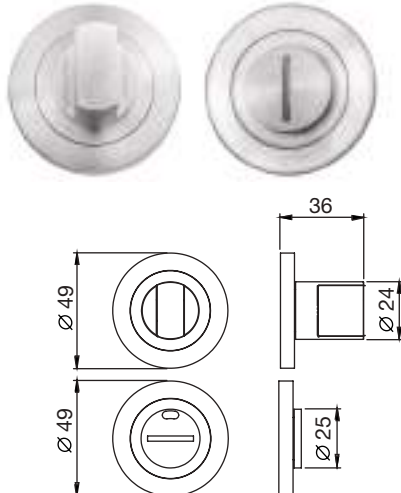
SW105-ISSS
Grade 316 turn & release

SSS



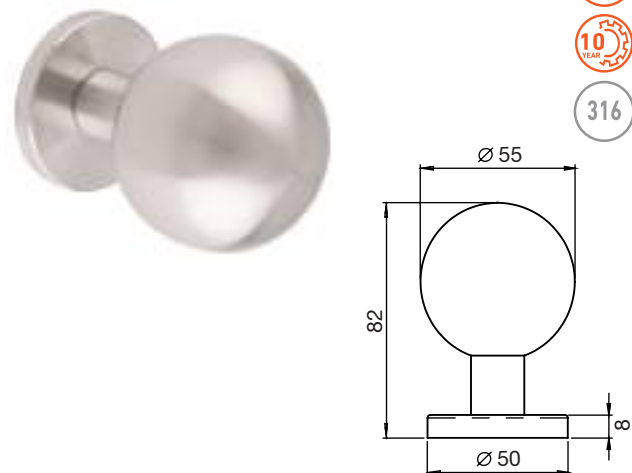
SW107SSS
Grade 316 turn & release

SSS



SWKNR1058
Grade 316 knob on rose

SSS



Stainless Steel Lever on Screw on Rose

-  **Grade 304 stainless steel**
-  **10-year mechanical guarantee**
-  **7mm concealed threaded roses and secure heso spindle fixing**
-  **Suitable for domestic and commercial environments**
-  **Fire rated FD30/60 Timber & FD120 Steel**

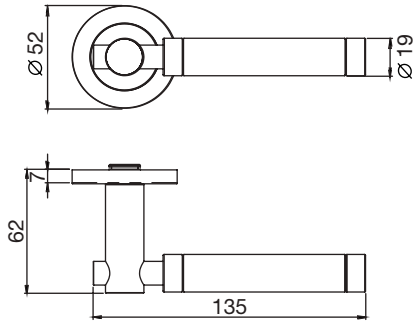
Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Crown : **SWL1169MB**

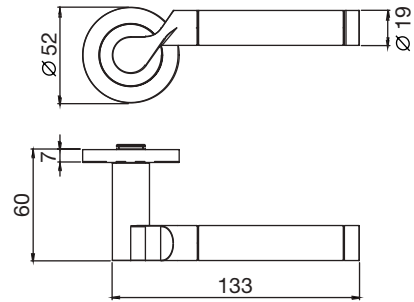
SWL1006DUO
Astoria

BSS/
SSS



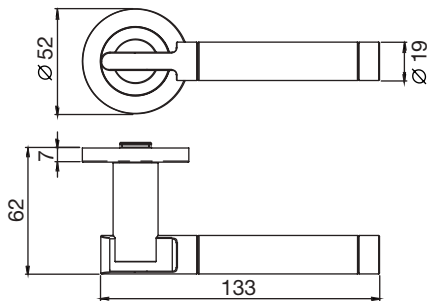
SWL1009DUO
Lucerna

BSS/
SSS



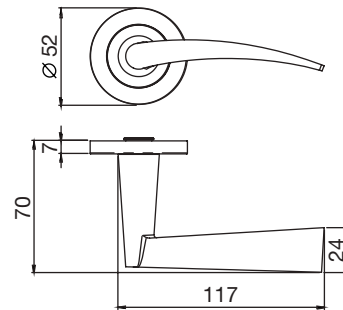
SWL1010DUO
Berna

BSS/
SSS



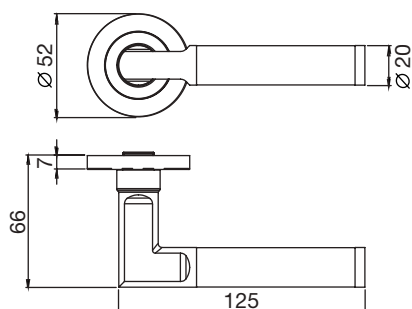
SWL1116
Volantes

SSS



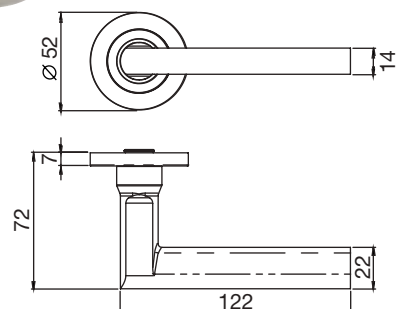
SWL1118
Carbon

SSS



SWL1120
Soho

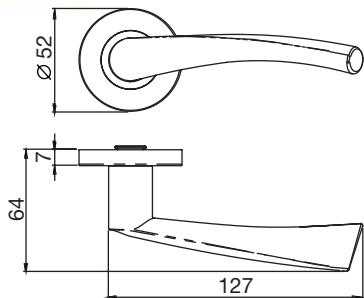
SSS



SWL1121

Breeze

MB SPVD SSS

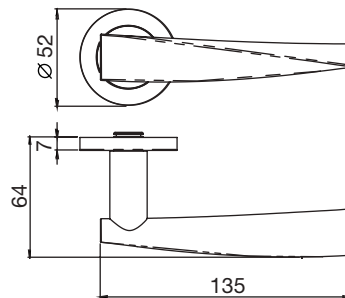


304

SWL1122

Brema

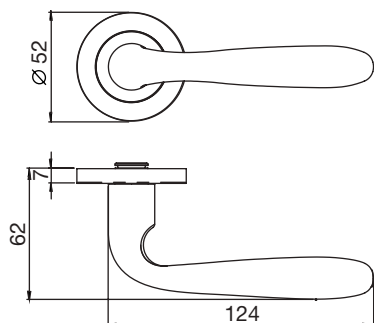
SSS



304

SWL1127
Peninsula

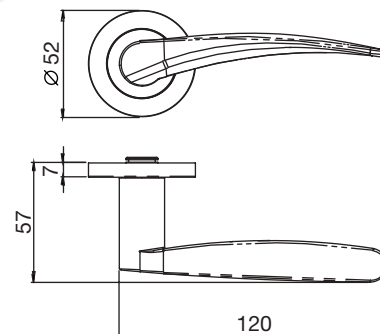
SSS



304

SWL1131
Tirolo

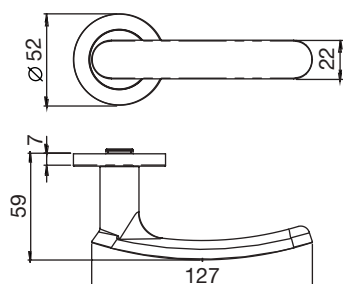
SSS



304

SWL1132
Berlino

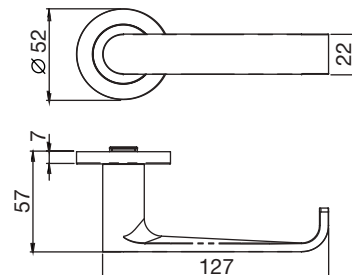
SSS



304

SWL1133
Zurigo

SSS

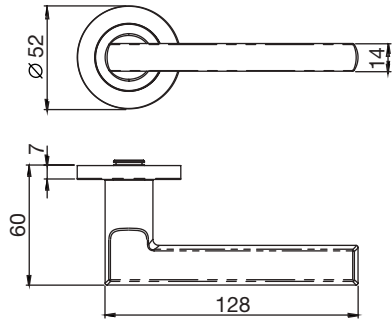
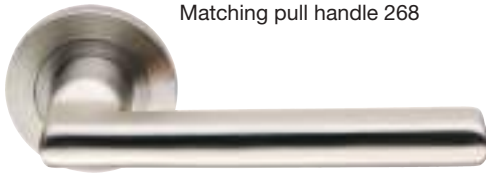


304

SWL1134
Carlton

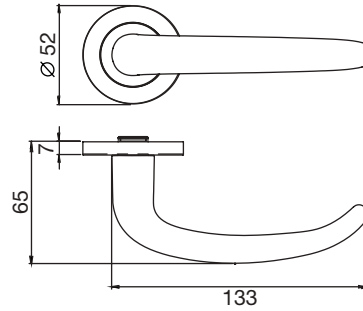
SSS

Matching pull handle 268



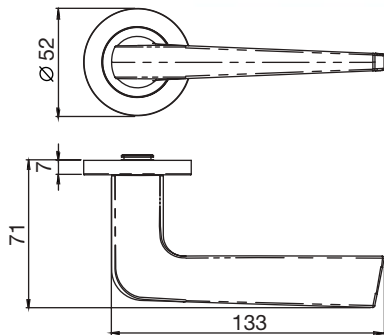
SWL1135
Luenza

SSS



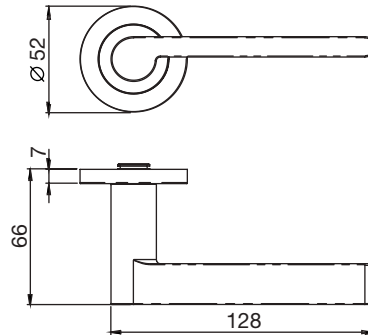
SWL1160
Plaza

SSS



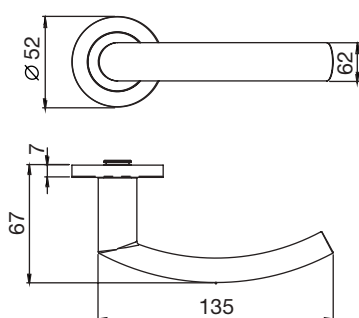
SWL1161
Lubecca

SSS



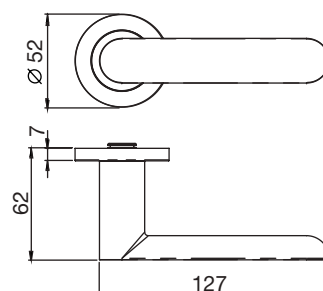
SWL1165
Scimitar

SSS

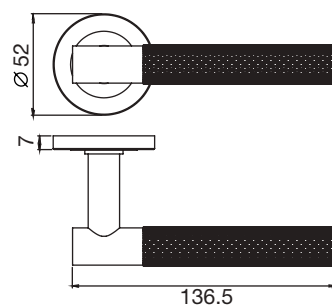


SWL1168
Parigi

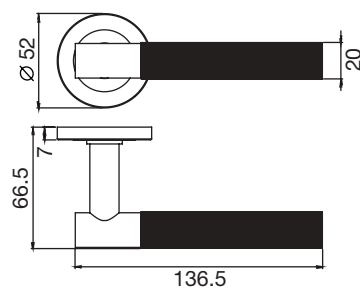
SSS



SWL1171
Galaxy



SWL1172
Arrow





Did you know?

Our knurled Galaxy lever has pull handles to match in matt black, satin stainless steel and PVD page 242



Scan here for more info

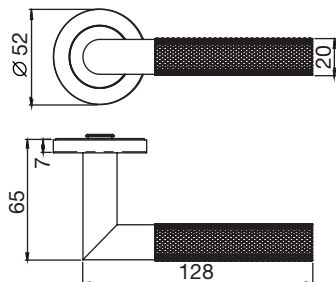


SWL1169

Crown



Matching pull handles on page 268

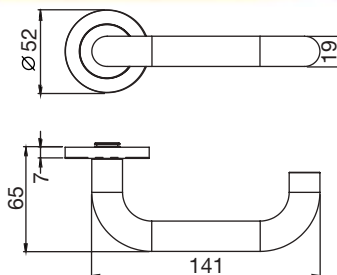
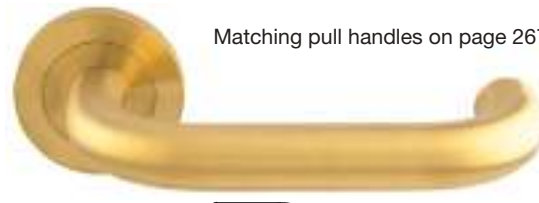


SWL1190

Nera



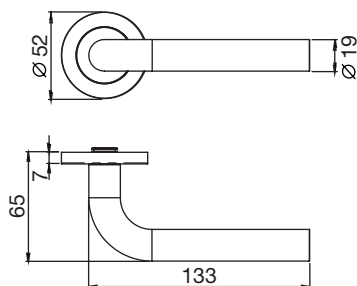
Matching pull handles on page 267



BS EN 1906:2012									
4	7	-	B	1	5	0	B		

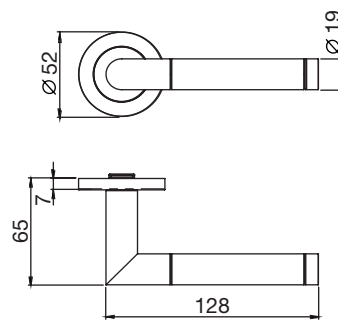
SWL1191

Spira



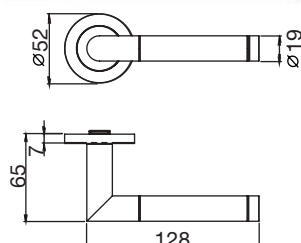
SWL1192DUO

Treviri



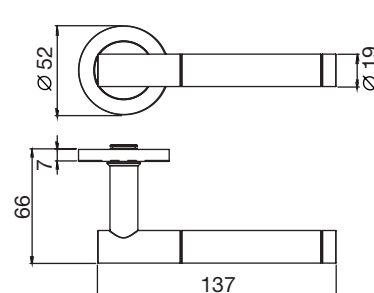
SWL1192

Treviri



SWL1194DUO

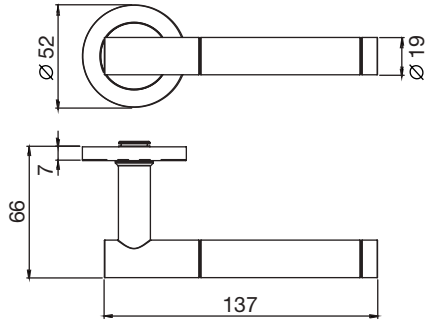
Philadelphia



BS EN 1906:2012									
4	7	-	B	0	5	0	B		

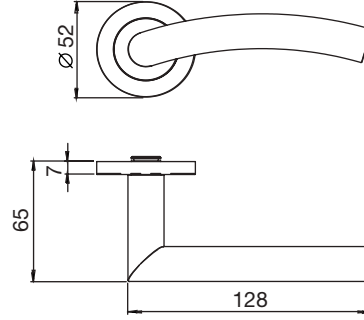
SWL1194
Philadelphia

SSS



SWL1196
Dresda

SSS



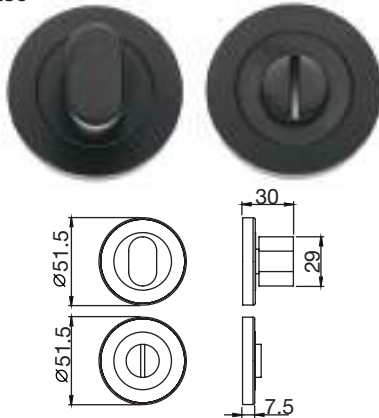
SWT1016
Thumbturn & release
no indicator

304 AB BSS BSS/SSS MB SPVD
316 SSS



SWT1016-I
Thumbturn & release
with indicator

304 BSS BSS/SSS
316 SSS



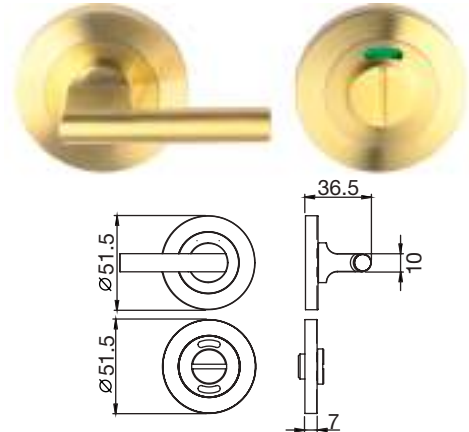
SWT1025-I
Thumbturn & release
with indicator

304 AB BSS MB SPVD
316 SSS



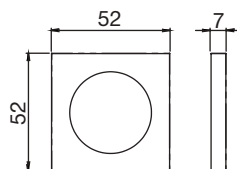
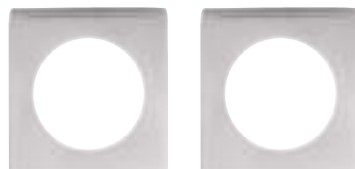
SWT1025DUO
Thumbturn
& release
no indicator

304 BSS/SSS



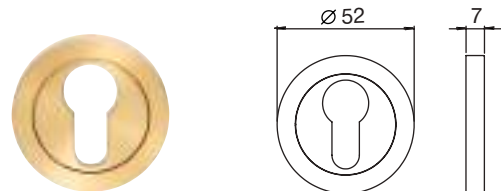
SWR1137
Square rose pack
grub screw pack

BSS



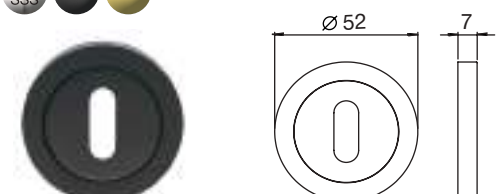
SWL102
Euro escutcheon

304 AB BSS BSS/SSS MB SPVD
316 SSS



SWL103
Lock escutcheon

304 BSS BSS/SSS MB SPVD
316 SSS



Stainless Steel Levers on Square Rose

-  **10-year mechanical guarantee**
-  **Matching accessories to complete the look**
-  **Suitable for domestic and commercial environments**
-  **Stylish architectural quality levers on square rose**
-  **Fire rated FD30/60 Timber & FD120 Steel**
-  **Use for fire rated and smoke control doors to BS EN 1634**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery

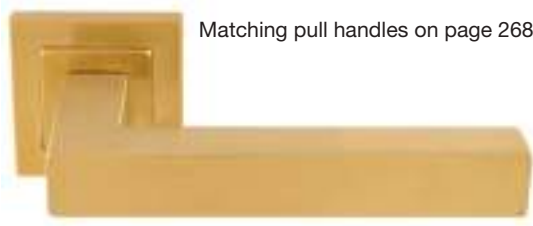


Alvar : **SSL1401SPVD**

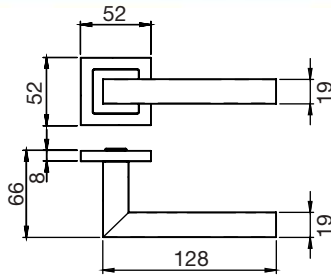
246

SSL1401

Alvar

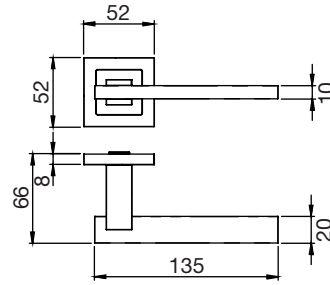


Matching pull handles on page 268



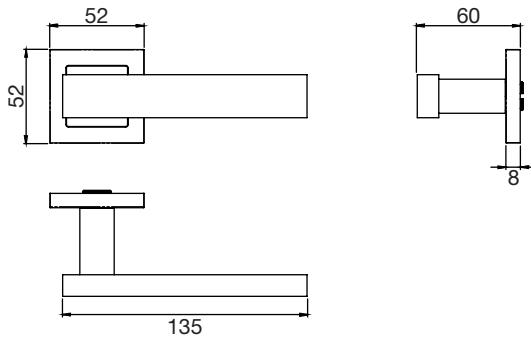
SSL1402

Tange



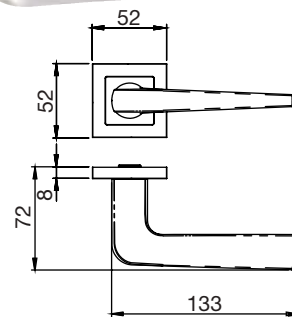
SSL1403

Carla



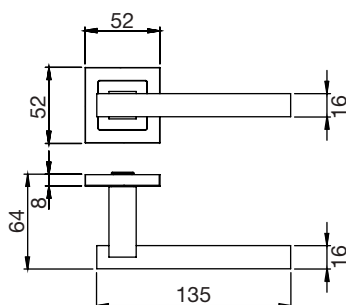
SSL1404

Plaza



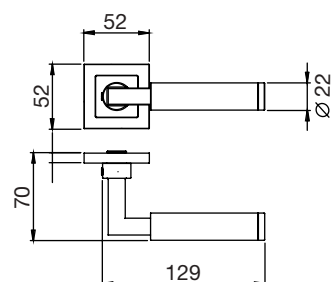
SSL1405

Renzo



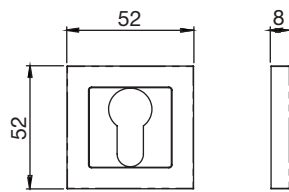
SSL1406

Fagus



SSE1405

Euro escutcheon

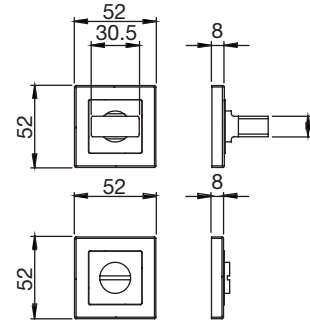


SST1415

Thumbturn & release
no indicator

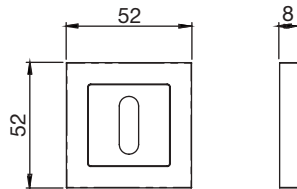


SST1415-I
With Indicator



SSP1405SSS/DUO

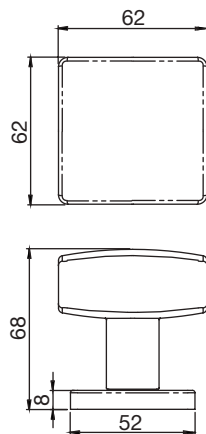
Lock escutcheon



(Duo versions supplied with both a duo and satin inner to allow for a single or dual finish)

SSK1062

Square Knobset
sprung



Hammered Lever : **AW2231B**

Grade 13 plain ball bearing hinge : **HIN1433P/13AB**

Why not...

Combine

 **ALEXANDER & WILKS**

with

 **EUROSPEC**



EUROSPEC

GRADE 201 STAINLESS STEEL

VISIT OUR
KNOWLEDGE CENTER
TO DOWNLOAD THE
GRADE 201 BROCHURE



HAVE YOU SEEN OUR GRADE 201 STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

Our dedicated specification/technical team are on hand to help...



BROWSE OUR
WEBSITE

- ✓ **10-Year Mechanical Guarantee**
- ✓ **Fire Rated - FD30/60 Timber & FD120 Steel**
- ✓ **For Residential and Commercial Environments**
- ✓ **Push Plates, Pull Handles and Accessories to Suit**
- ✓ **Suited Range of Stainless Steel Levers on 8mm Concealed Sprung Rose**

Stainless Steel Levers on Slim Rose

-  **Grade 304 stainless steel**
-  **Suitable for domestic and commercial environments**
-  **Stainless steel inner rose and secure heso spindle fixing**
-  **Stylish architectural quality levers on round rose**
-  **Fire rated**
-  **10-year mechanical guarantee**
-  **Slim fit 6mm roses**

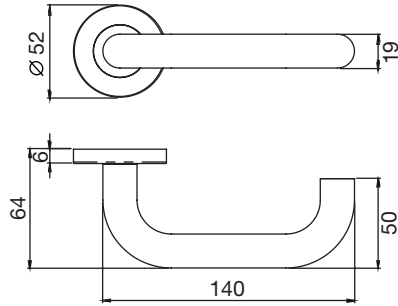
Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Breeze : **CSL1121/6SSS**

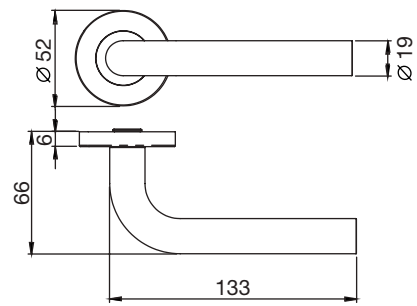
CSL1190/6
Nera

SSS



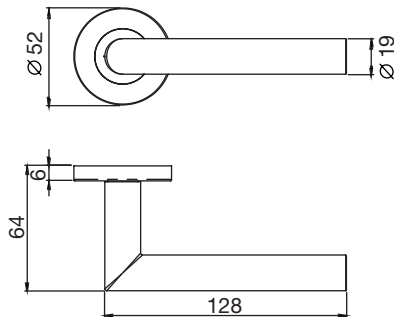
CSL1191/6
Spira

SSS



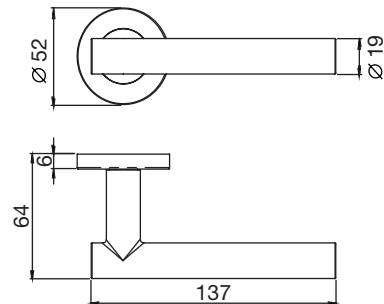
CSL1192/6
Treviri

SSS



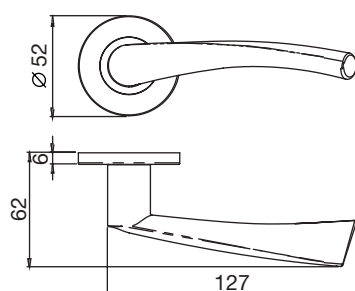
CSL1194/6
Philadelphia

SSS



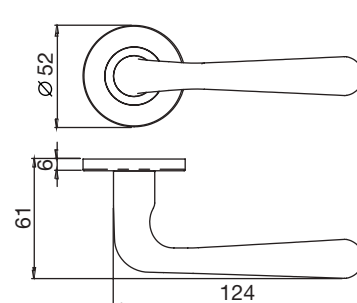
CSL1121/6
Breeze

SSS



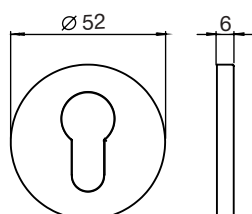
CSL1127/6
Peninsula

SSS



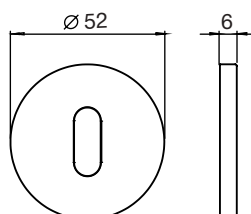
CSE1006
Euro escutcheon

SSS



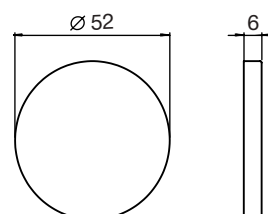
CSP1006
Lock escutcheon

SSS



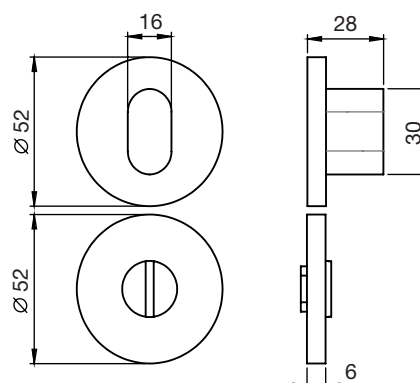
CSB1006
Blank escutcheon

SSS



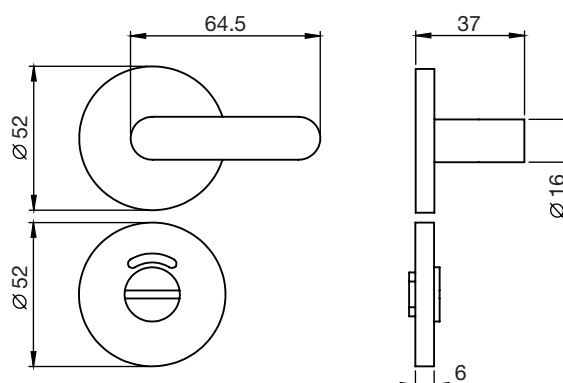
CST1018
Thumbturn & release with indicator
c/w spare non indicator rose

SSS



CST1028
Thumbturn & release with indicator
c/w spare non indicator rose

SSS





EUROSPEC

CSL 8MM GRADE 3 LEVERS



CSL 8mm Grade 3

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR NEW GRADE 3 CSL LEVERS BROCHURE
Take a look and download here



Stainless Steel Levers on Rose

-  **Grade 201 levers:** supplied with a brass plug
-  **Grade 304 levers (BSEN 1906 Grade 3):** supplied with a steel plug
-  **8mm concealed, zinc plated inner roses**
-  **Fire door rated**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery

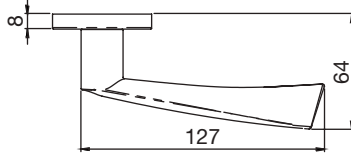
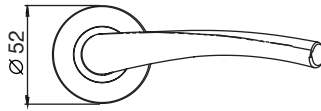


Breeze : **CSL1121MB**

254

CSL1121
Breeze

MB SSS

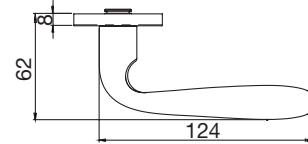
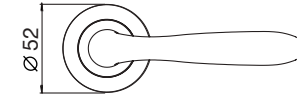


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1127
Peninsula

SSS

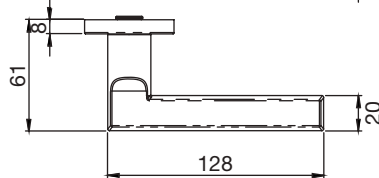
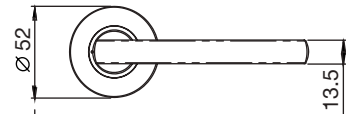


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1134
Carlton

SSS

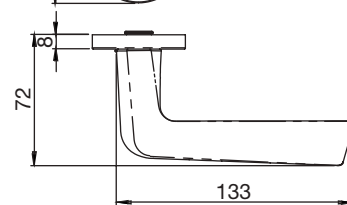
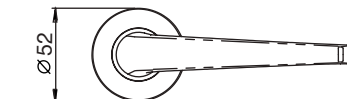


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1160
Plaza

SSS

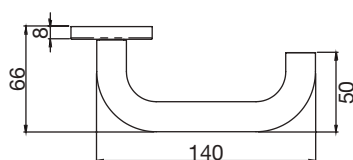
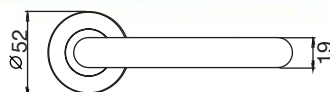


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1190
Nera - 19mm bar diameter

AB BSS MB SSS

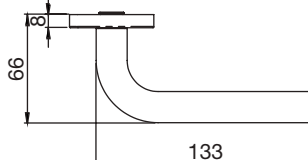
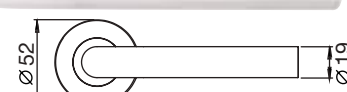


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1191
Spira

SSS

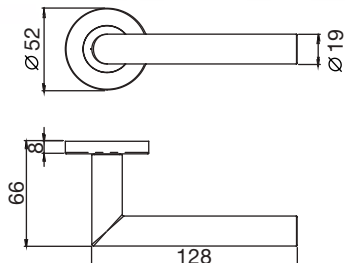


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1192

Treviri

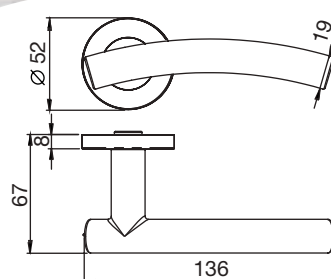


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1193

Curved

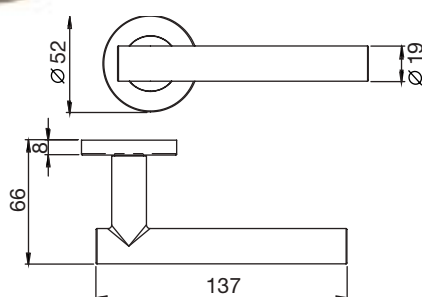


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



CSL1194

Philadelphia

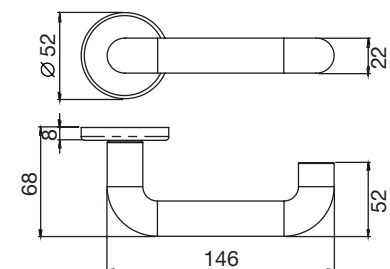


BS EN 1906:2012									
3	7	-	B	0	3	0	A		



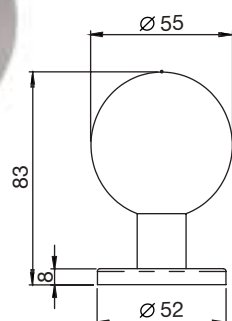
CSL1220

Nera - 22mm bar diameter



CSK1058

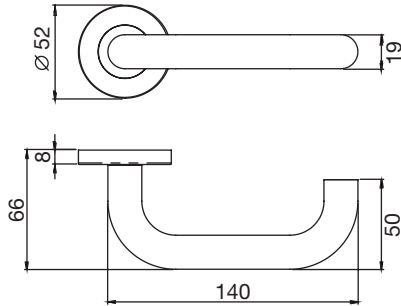
Mortice knob on sprung rose



Mortice knob on sprung rose : **CSK1058SSS**

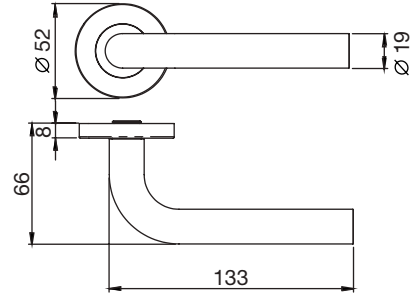
CSL1190/201
Nera - 19mm bar diameter

BSS SSS



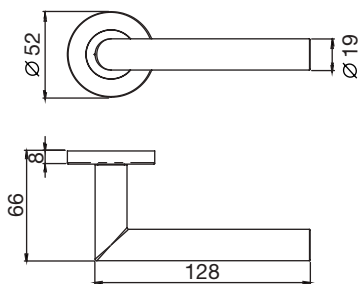
CSL1191/201
Spira

SSS



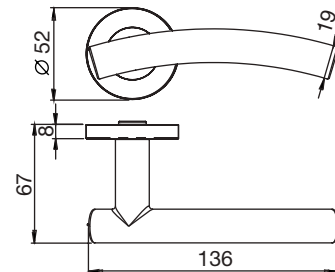
CSL1192/201
Treviri

BSS SSS



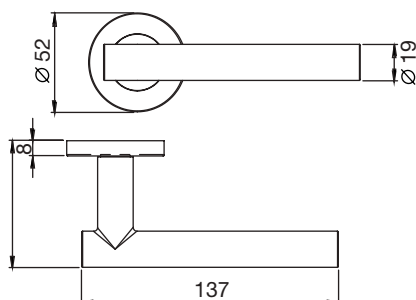
CSL1193/201
Curved

SSS



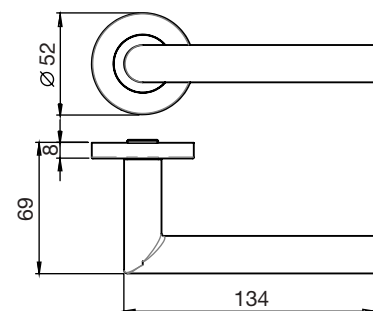
CSL1194/201
Philadelphia

BSS SSS



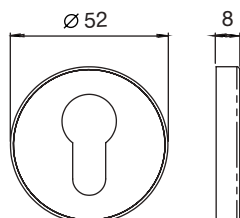
CSL1195/201
Mitred oval

SSS

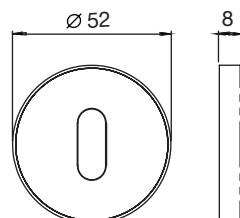


Lever section

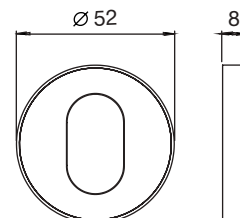
CSE1005
Euro escutcheon



CSP1005
Lock escutcheon



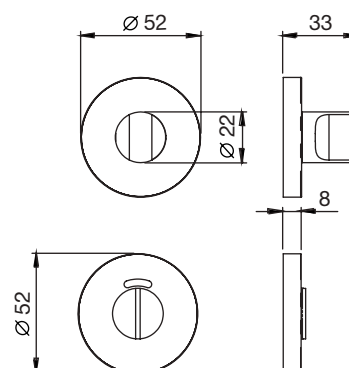
CSU1005
Oval escutcheon



201

CST1015
Thumbturn & release
with indicator

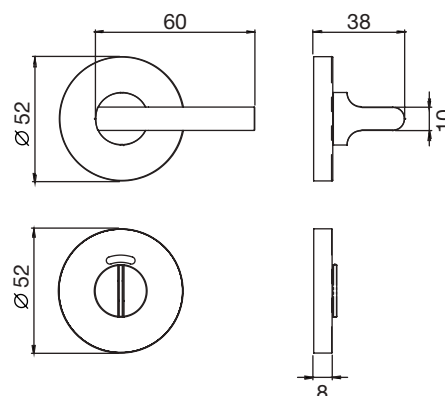
c/w spare
non indicator rose



201

CST1025
Thumbturn & release
with indicator

c/w spare
non indicator rose

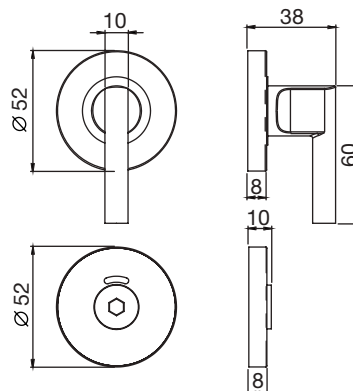


201

CST1025H-SSS

CST disabled thumbturn & hex release

SSS



Equipped with a 5mm hex key, this device ensures a stronger emergency release, providing peace of mind to both users and caretakers.

CST disabled thumbturn & hex release : **CST1025H-SSS**
Nera - 19mm bar diameter : **CSL1190/201SSS**

Stainless Steel Levers on Backplate

-  **10-year mechanical guarantee**
-  **Fire rated FD30/60 timber & FD120 steel**
-  **Suitable for domestic and commercial use**
-  **Pair with our CSL to match lever designs throughout the project**
-  **Manufactured using Grade 201 stainless steel**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



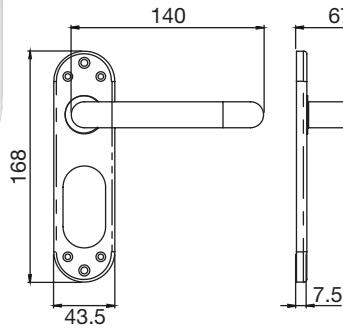
Grade 201 T-Bar - Latch : **CSLP1164BSSS**

CSLP1190
Grade 201 safety lever on inner plate

SSS



CSLP1190 + CPRE1170

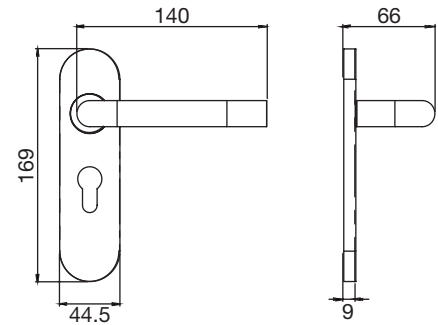


CSLP1191
Grade 201 straight lever on inner plate

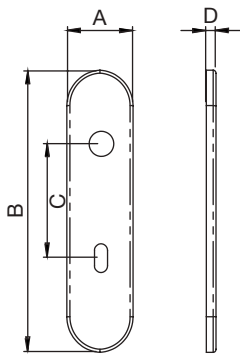
SSS



CSLP1191 + CPRE1170



SSS



CPRB1170

Latch plate

A	B	C	D
45	174	N/A	9

CPRP1170

Lock plate

45	174	57	9
----	-----	----	---

CPRE1170

Euro plate 47.5mm c/c

45	174	47.5	9
----	-----	------	---

CPRE1170/72

Euro plate 72mm c/c

45	174	72	9
----	-----	----	---

CPRT1170

Bathroom plate 57mm c/c & turn

45	174	57	9
----	-----	----	---

CPRT1170/78

Bathroom plate 78mm c/c & turn

45	174	78	9
----	-----	----	---

CPRTL1170

UK bathroom plate 57mm c/c & turn

45	174	57	9
----	-----	----	---

CPRU1170

Oval plate 48.5mm c/c

45	174	48.5	9
----	-----	------	---



Grade 201 mitred

SSS



CSLP1162P
Lock



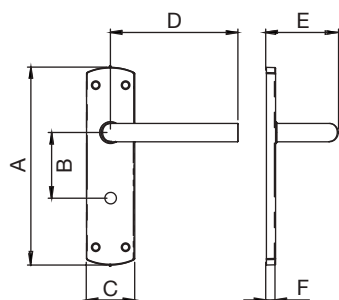
CSLP1162E
Euro



CSLP1162B
Latch



CSLP1162T
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
CSLP1162E	172	47.5	42	120	62	8
CSLP1162P	172	57	42	120	62	8
CSLP1162B	172	-	42	120	62	8



Grade 201 T-Bar

SSS



CSLP1164P
Lock



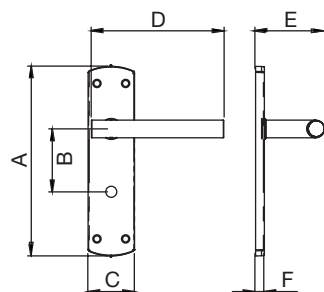
CSLP1164E
Euro



CSLP1164B
Latch



CSLP1164T
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
CSLP1164E	172	47.5	42	120	62	8
CSLP1164P	172	57	42	120	62	8
CSLP1164B	172	-	42	120	62	8



Grade 201 arched

SSS



CSLP1167P
Lock



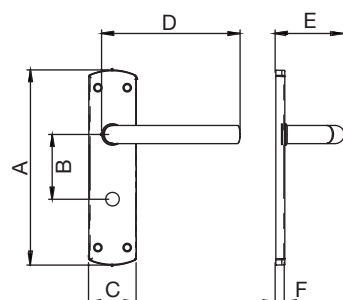
CSLP1167E
Euro



CSLP1167B
Latch

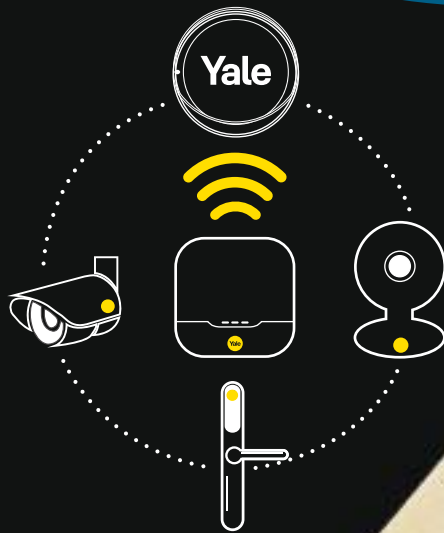


CSLP1167T
Bathroom



	A	B	C	D	E	F
CSLP1167E	172	47.5	42	122	62	8
CSLP1167P	172	57	42	122	62	8
CSLP1167B	172	-	42	122	62	8





The Smarter
way to
protect your
home



**Introducing our range of the
most popular Yale products**

Now stocked in Carlisle for next-day delivery



Stainless Steel Pull Handles

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Grade 304 knurled mitred pull handle : **SWP1169/300MB**

Grade 316

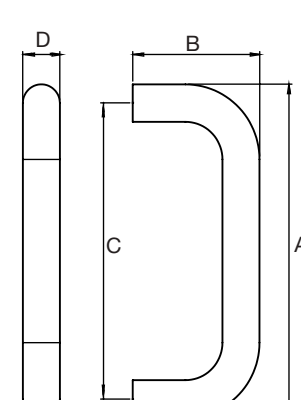
- Various bar diameters and lengths
- Perfect for environments where the doors are subject to frequent and vigorous use
- Fire rated up to FD120 timber and steel
- 25-year mechanical guarantee

Grade 304

- Stylish architectural quality pull handles
- 10-year mechanical guarantee
- Fire rated up to FD120 timber and steel
- Suitable for both domestic and commercial environments

NOTE: Back to back fixing kits available on page 268 - 269. Please contact the sales team on 01228 511030

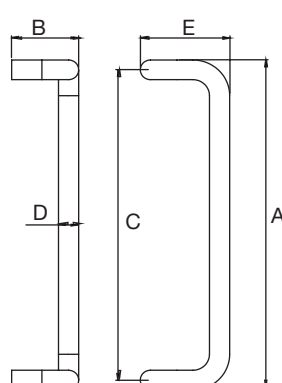
Grade 316 D pull handle

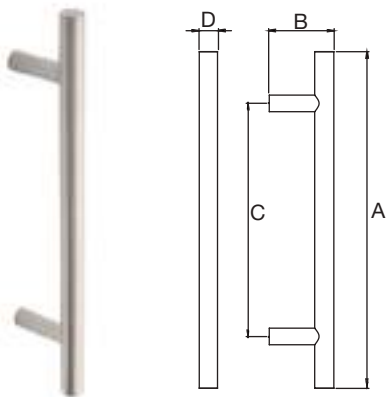
PAD1150	169	65	150	19	SSS		
PAD1225	244	65	225	19	SSS		
PAD1300	319	65	300	19	SSS		
PAD1450	469	65	450	19	SSS		
PFD1225	247	67	225	22	SSS		
PFD1300	322	67	300	22	SSS		
PBD1300	325	70	300	25	BSS		
PCD1450	480	75	450	30	SSS		
PCD1600	630	75	600	30	SSS		
PCD11800	1830	75	1800	30	SSS		

Back to back fixings kit BBF to suit measurement D

Grade 316 cranked pull handle

		PAC1225	244	65	226	19	90		   
	PAC1300	319	65	300	19	90	 		
	PAC1600	619	65	600	19	90	 		
	PBC1300	325	80	300	25	100	 		
	PCC1450	480	80	450	30	140	 		
	PCC1600	630	80	600	30	140	 		

Grade 316 T pull handle

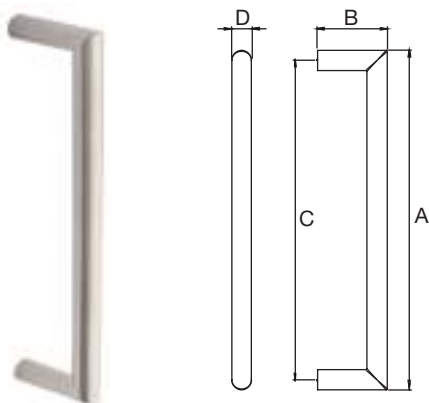


Back to back fixing kits
available on page 269

	A	B	C	D	
PAT1225	325	65	225	19	SSS
PAT1300	400	65	300	19	SSS
PFT1225	325	67	225	22	SSS
PFT1300	400	67	300	22	SSS
PBT1300	420	70	300	25	SSS
PCT1450	600	70	450	30	SSS
PCT1600	775	70	600	30	SSS
PCT11200	1200	70	1000	30	SSS
PCT11800	1800	70	1630	30	SSS



Grade 316 mitred pull handle



Back to back fixings kit BBF
available on page 269

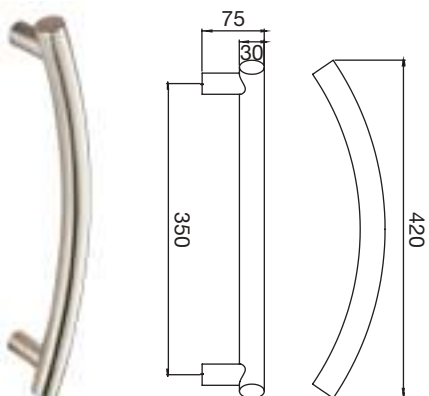
	A	B	C	D	
PAM1300	319	65	300	19	SSS 
PCM1450	480	75	450	30	SSS 



PCTS1350

Grade 316 curved T pull handle

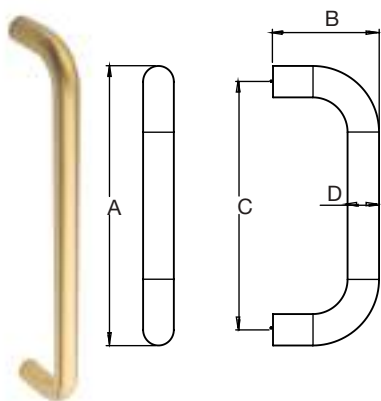
SSS



Back to back fixings kit BBF1025
to suit on page 269



Grade 201/304 D pull handle



Only MB/SPVD are Grade 304

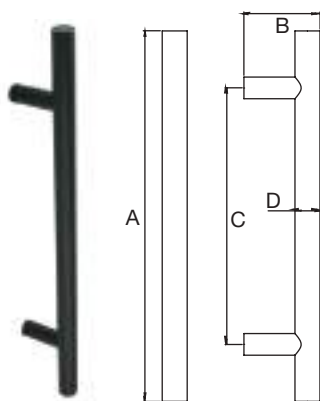
Matching lever on page 244

Back to back fixings kit BBF available on page 269

	A	B	C	D						
CSD1150	169	64	150	19	BSS	SSS				
CSD1225	244	64	225	19	BSS	SSS				
CSD1300	319	64	300	19	AB	BSS	MB	SPVD	SSS	
CSD1425	444	64	425	19					SSS	
CSD1450	469	64	450	19	AB	BSS	MB	SPVD	SSS	
CSD1600	619	64	600	19	BSS				SSS	
CFD1150	172	66	150	22					SSS	
CFD1225	247	66	225	22					SSS	
CFD1300	322	66	300	22					SSS	
CFD1450	472	66	450	22					SSS	
CFD1600	622	66	600	22					SSS	



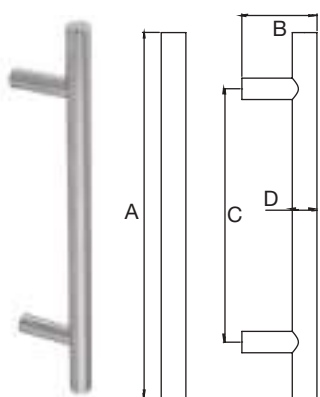
Straight T-bar pull handle Grade 304



	A	B	C	D	E					
CFPT1225	325	67	225	22	19			SSS		
CFPT1300	400	67	300	22	19	MB		SSS		
CFPT1450	550	67	450	22	19	MB		SSS		
CFPT1600	700	67	600	22	19			SSS		



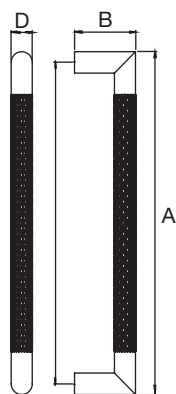
Straight T-bar pull handle Grade 201



	A	B	C	D	E					
CSPT1225	325	64	225	19	16			SSS		
CSPT1300	400	64	300	19	16			SSS		
CSPT1425	525	64	425	19	16			SSS		
CSPT1600	700	64	600	19	16			SSS		



Grade 201/304 knurled mitred pull handle



	A	B	C	D
SWP1169/300	320	58	300	20
SWP1169/450	470	58	450	20

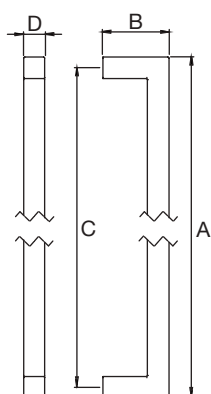


Only MB/SPVD are Grade 304

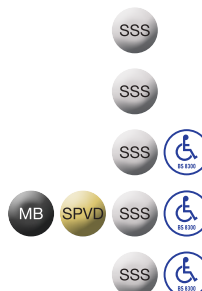
Matching lever on page 244

Back to back fixings kit BBF1019 to suit on page 269

Grade 304 square mitred pull handle



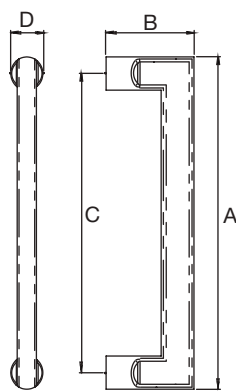
	A	B	C	D
SSM1415	169	58	150	19
SSM1422	244	58	225	19
SSM1430	319	58	300	19
SSM1445	469	58	450	19
SSM1460	619	58	600	19



Matching lever on page 247

Back to back fixings kit BBF1019/SQ to suit on page 269

Grade 304 carlton pull handle



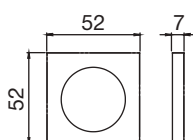
	A	B	C	D
SWP1134/300	325	67	300	25
SWP1134/450	475	67	450	25



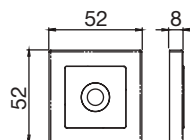
Matching lever on page 241

Back to back fixings kit BBF1025 to suit on page 269

SWR1137
Square rose pack
grub screw pack

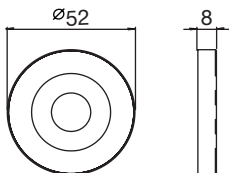


SSR1405SSS/DUO
Rose pack
(Supplied with both a polished and satin inner to allow for a single or dual finish)



CSR1005
Rose pack
in pairs to suit CSD pull handles

BSS/SSS SSS



SBF1016
Bolt cap fixing pack
to suit 16mm handles

304

SBF1019
To suit 19mm handles

BSS SSS

SBF1022
To suit 22mm handles

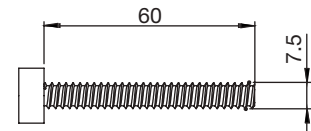
BSS SSS

SBF1025
To suit 25mm handles

BSS SSS

SBF1030
To suit 30mm handles

BSS SSS



BBF1019
Back to back fixing pack
to suit 19mm handles

AB BSS MB SPVD SSS

BBF1022
To suit 22mm handles

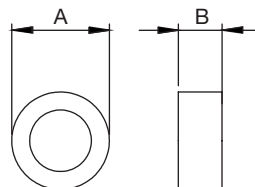
BSS SSS

BBF1025
To suit 25mm handles

SSS

BBF1030/2
To suit 30mm handles

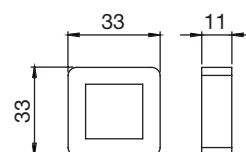
SSS



	A	B
BBF1019	19	9
BBF1022	22	9
BBF1025	25	9
BBF1030/2	30	9

BBF1019SS/SQ
Square back to back fixing pack
to suit 19mm handles

SSS



304

Stainless Steel External Door Furniture

-  Architectural range of external door furniture
-  10-year mechanical guarantee
-  Fire door rated
-  Classic designs to suit any project

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



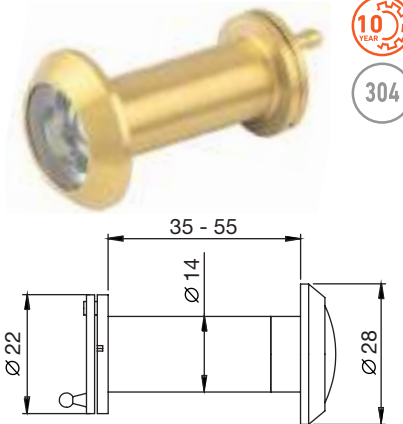
Sleeved letter plate : **SWE1050SSS**

SWE1000

Door viewer grade 304
Suits doors 35-55mm thick

BSS MB SPVD SSS

Lens 14 Dia.
angle of vision
180°



SWE1010

Door viewer grade 316
Suits doors 35-60mm thick

SSS

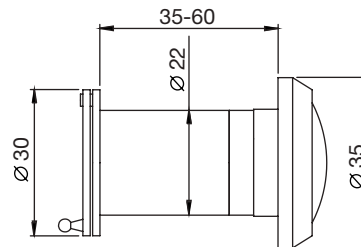
Lens 22 Dia.
angle of vision
200°



SWE1011

Extension sleeve suits
doors up to 100mm thick

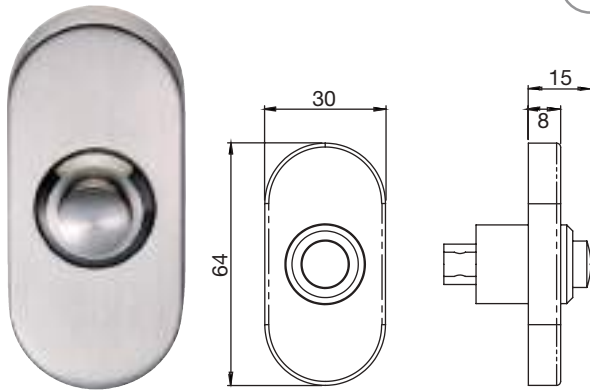
SSS



SWE1030

Bell push grade 316

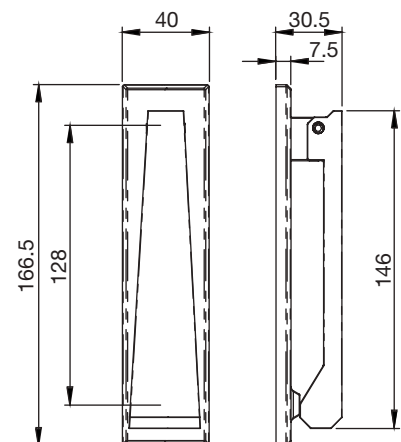
BSS SSS



SWE1020

Door knocker grade 316

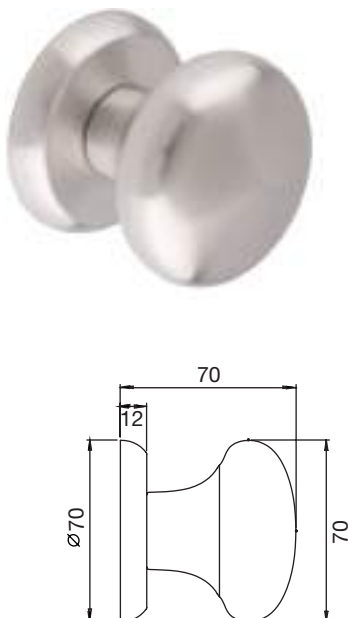
SSS



SWE1040

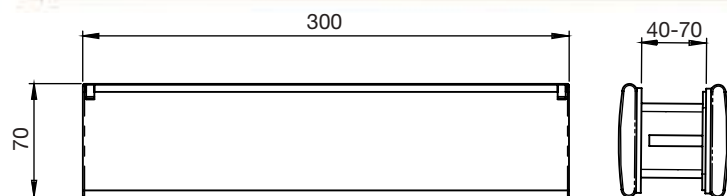
Centre door knob grade 316

SSS



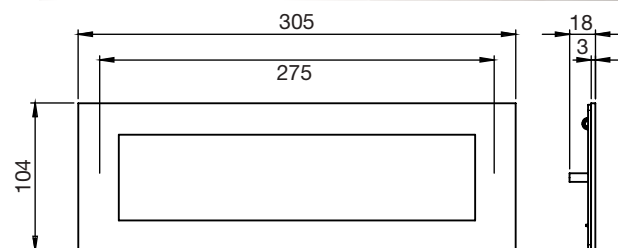
SWE1050

Sleeved letter plate
Suits doors up to 70mm



SWE1036D

Grade 316 narrowstyle letterplate



Door knocker Grade 316 : **SWE1020SSS**



EUROLITE

Metal Clad range now includes our very popular grid range of products...

TECHNICAL:

- Conforms to British testing standards
- 25-year guarantee
- Next day delivery as standard

FEATURES:

- Easy knock outs
- Spacers supplied to keep the grid at the perfect depth
- Easy clip in and out grid switches
- Comes with back box supplied
- Comprehensive grid range
- I-12 gang plates

FROM DOMESTIC TO COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS EUROLITE
HAVE THE PRODUCTS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS



BROWSE OUR
WEBSITE

Aluminium Range

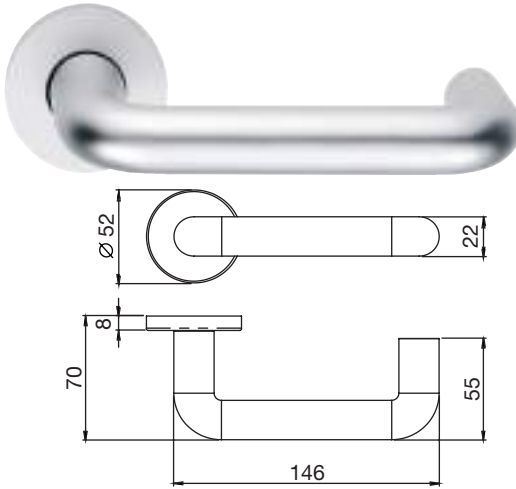
-  **Covers all your product needs for social housing and student accomodation projects**
-  **Fire door rated**
-  **10-year mechanical guarantee**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



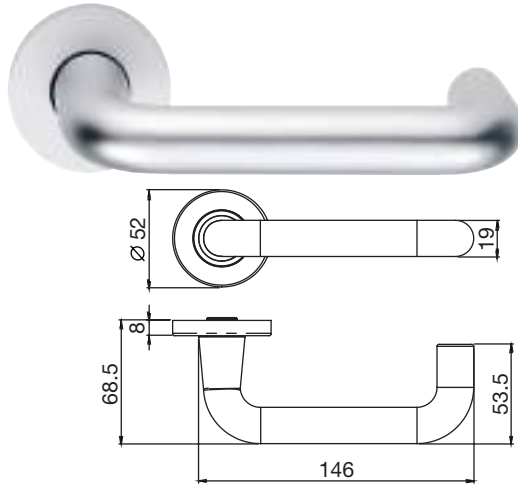
LRS9000
Safety lever on round rose
bar 22mm diameter

SAA



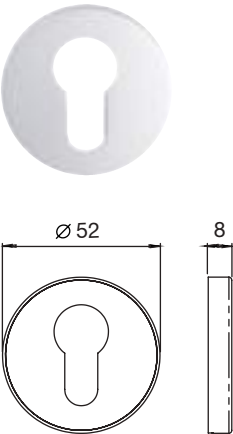
LRS9001
Safety lever on round rose
bar 19mm diameter

SAA



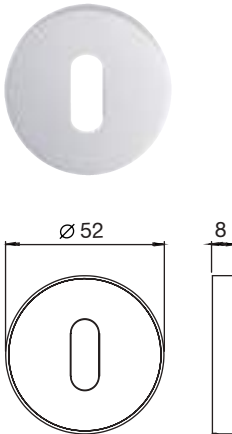
ESE9005
Euro escutcheon

SAA



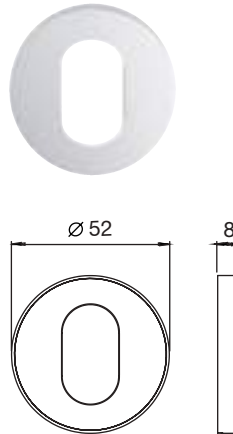
ESP9005
Lock escutcheon

SAA



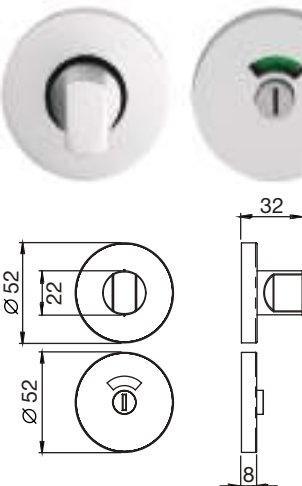
ESU9005
Oval escutcheon

SAA



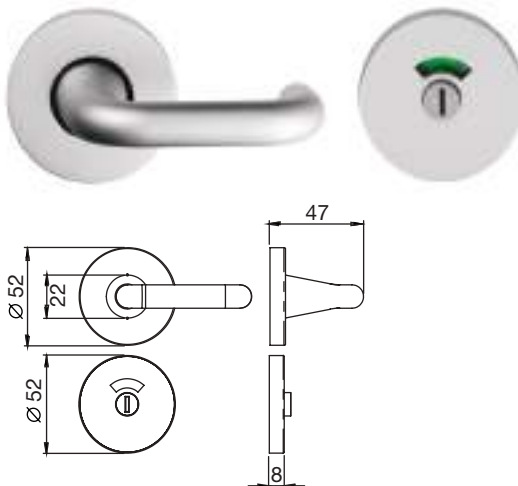
EST9005
Thumbturn & release
with indicator

SAA

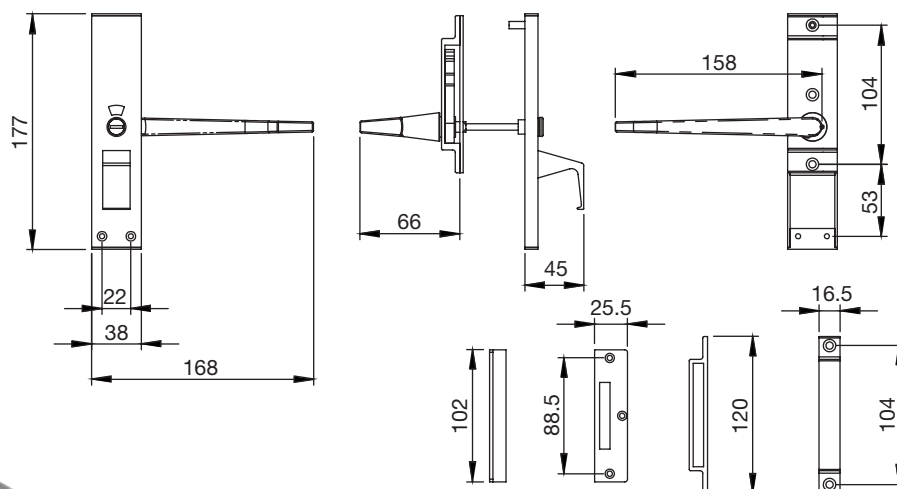


EST9025
Thumbturn & release
with indicator

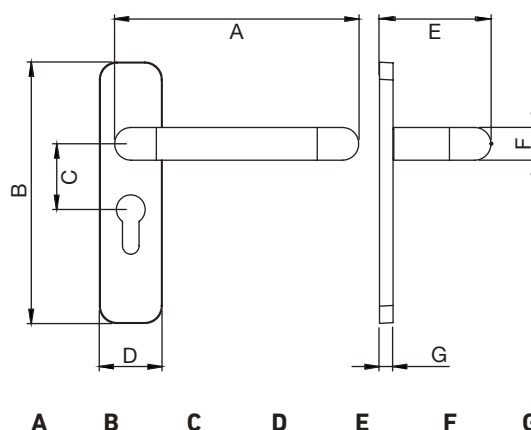
SAA



EST9625
Disabled toilet handle set



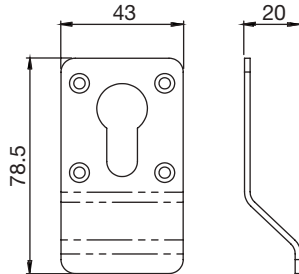
LIP9001
Safety lever
on inner plate



			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	PLB9001	Latch plate	143	152	N/A	38	66	19	8
	PLP9001	Lock plate	143	152	57	38	66	19	8
	PLE9001	Euro plate - 47.5 c/c	143	152	47.5	38	66	19	8
	PLT9001	Bathroom plate - 57 c/c & turn	143	152	57	38	66	19	8
	PLU9001	Oval plate - 48.5 c/c	143	152	48.5	38	66	19	8

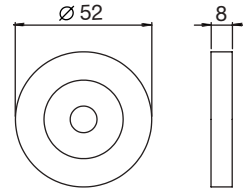
ECP9000
Euro cylinder pull

SAA



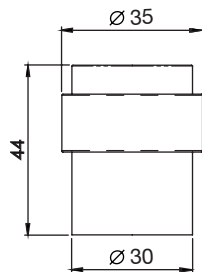
FIX9005
Rose kit

SAA



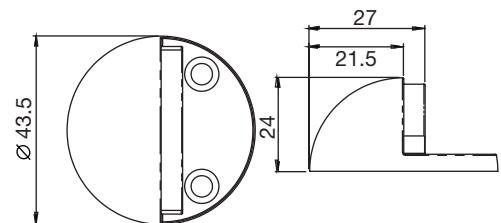
DSF9030
Floor mounted door stop

SAA



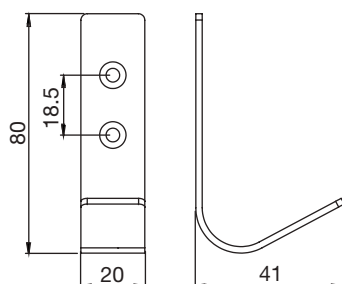
DSF9032
Floor mounted door stop

SAA



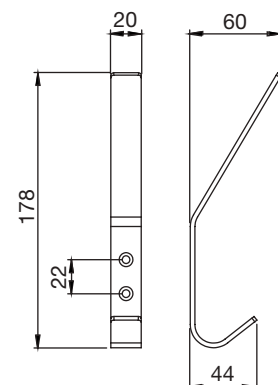
HCH9012
Flat coat hook

SAA



HCH9013
Flat hat and coat hook

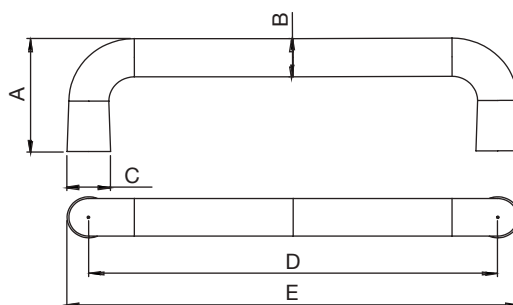
SAA



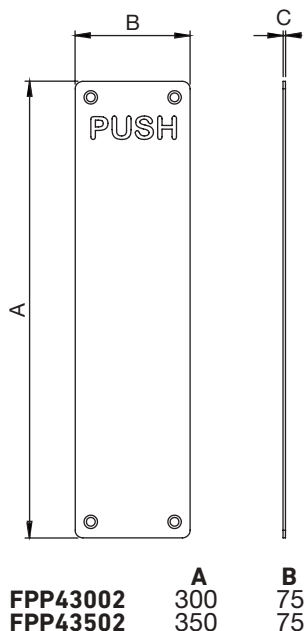
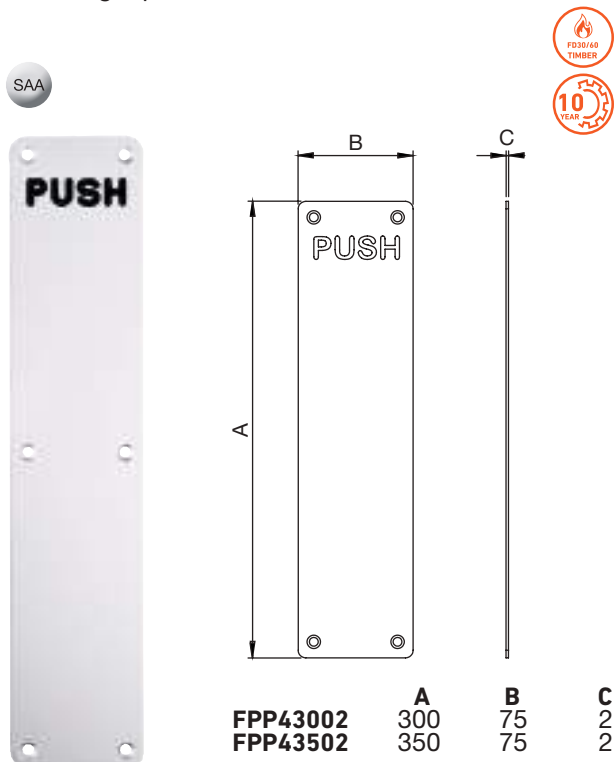
Pull handle



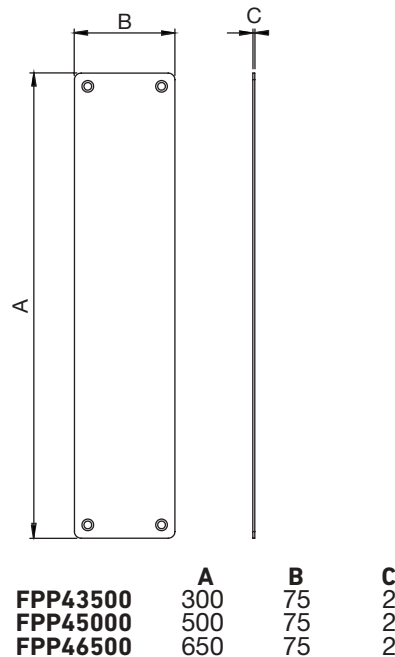
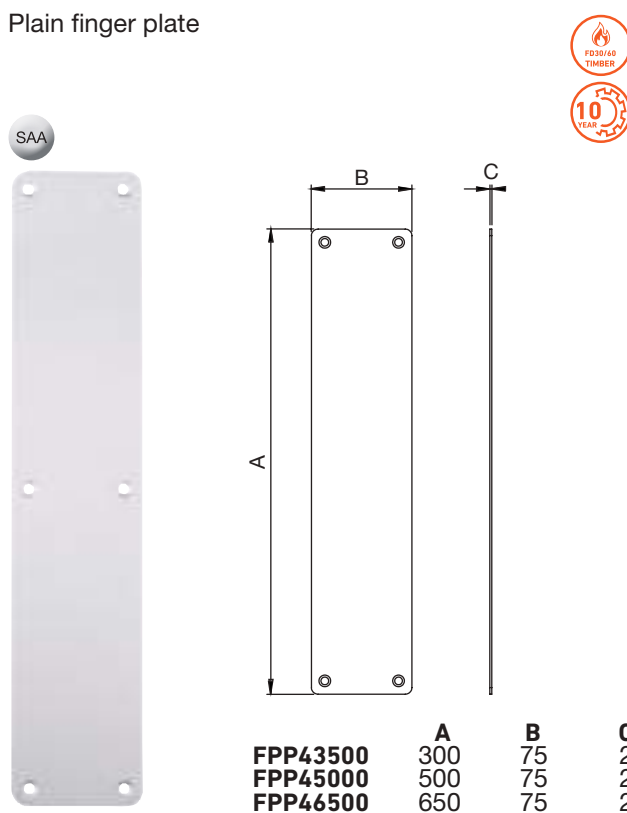
	A	B	C	D	E
PAD9150	64	19	25	150	175
PAD9225	64	19	25	225	250
PAD9300	64	19	25	300	325
PFD9150	67	22	25	150	175
PFD9300	67	22	25	300	322
PFD9450	67	22	25	450	475



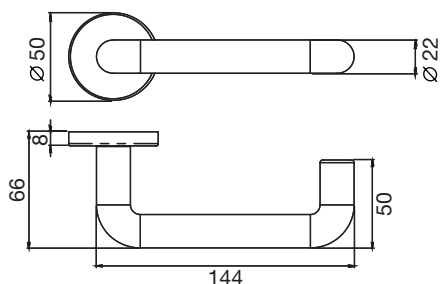
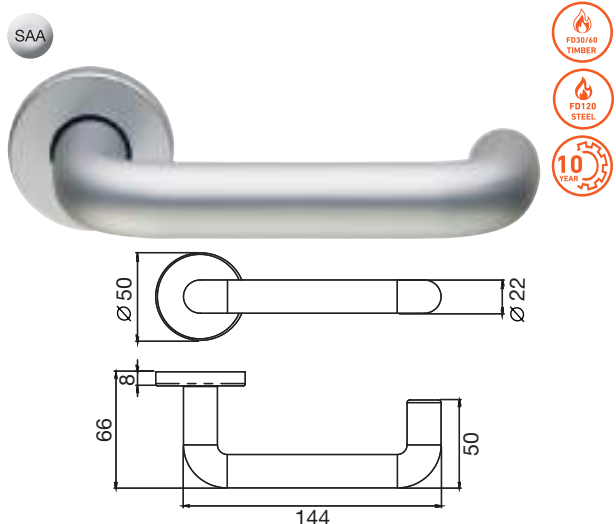
Push finger plate



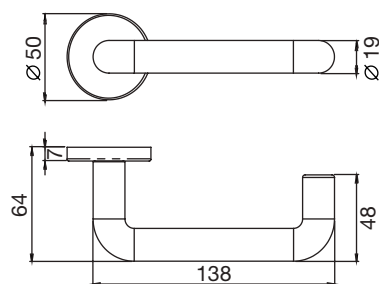
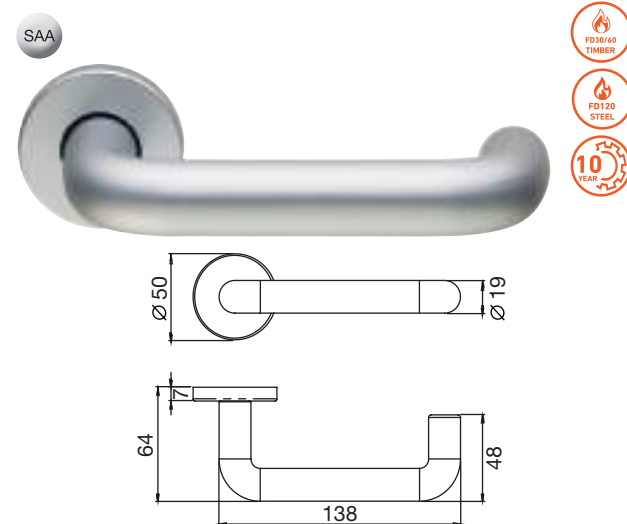
Plain finger plate



LRS4000
Safety lever on sprung rose
bar 22mm diameter



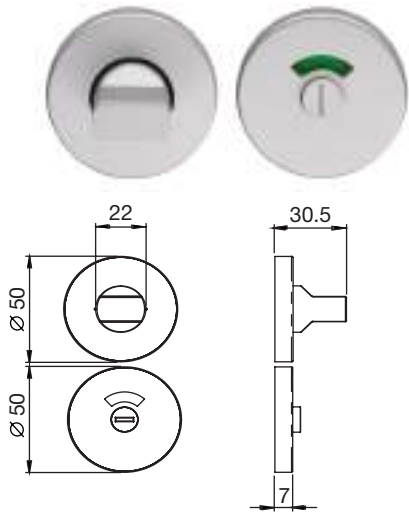
LRS4001
Safety lever on sprung rose
bar 19mm diameter



EST4005

Thumbturn & release
with indicator

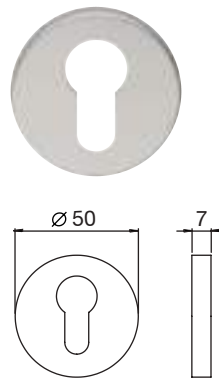
SAA



ESE4005

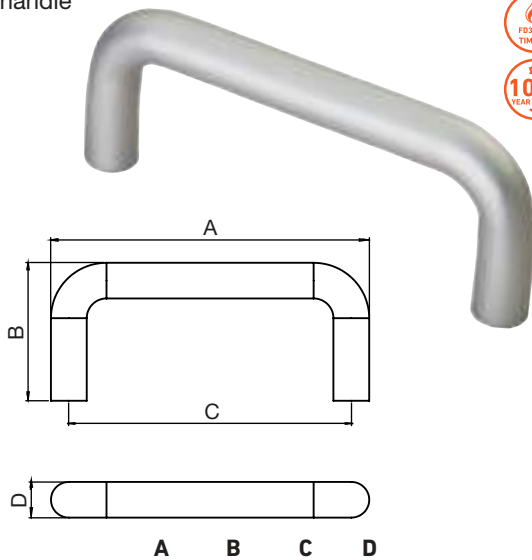
Euro escutcheon

SAA



Pull handle

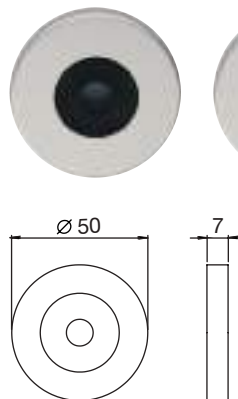
SAA



FIX4019

Rose kit

SAA



	A	B	C	D
PAD4150	169	64	150	19
PAD4300	319	64	300	19

Signage

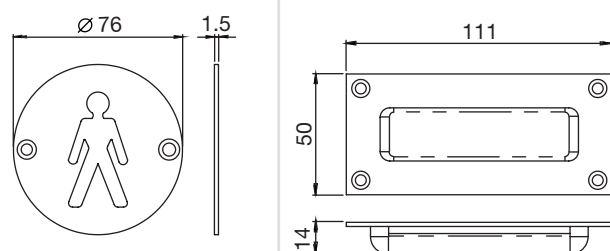
SAA



FPH4100

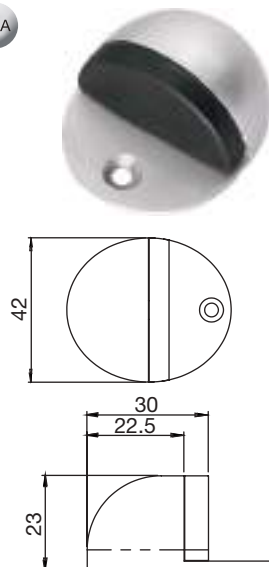
Flush pull

SAA



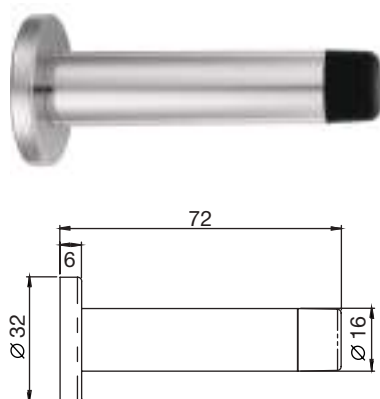
DSF4032

Floor mounted door stop



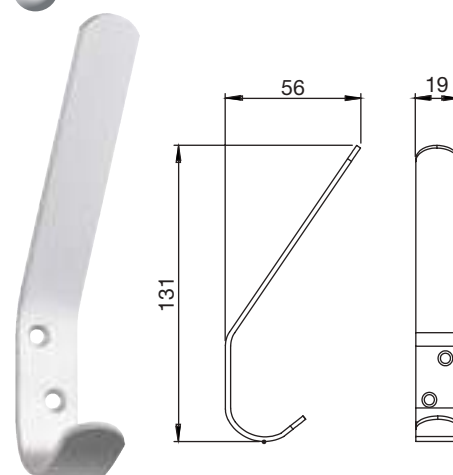
DSW6001

Wall mounted door stop



SAA28

Hat and coat hook



Contract lever on backplate



SAA21
Lock



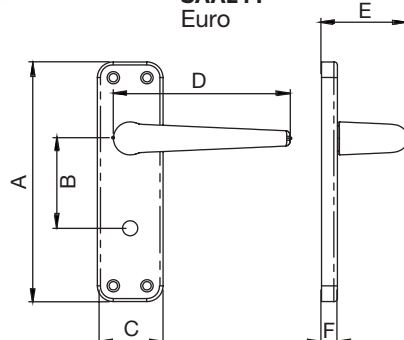
SAA21Y
Euro



SAA22
Short plate latch



SAA21WC
Bathroom



SAA21
SAA21Y
SAA21WC
SAA22

A	B	C	D	E	F
154	57	40	104	55	10
154	47.5	40	104	55	10
154	57	40	104	55	10
103	-	40	104	55	10



Mial lever on backplate



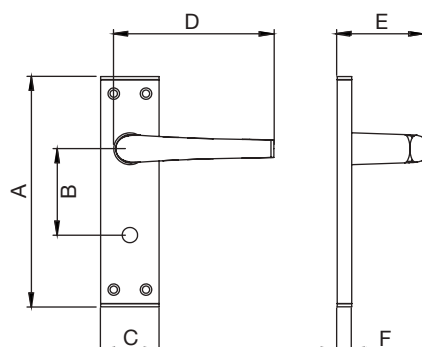
SAA60
Lock



SAA61
Short plate latch



SAA60WC
Bathroom



SAA60
SAA60WC
SAA61

A	B	C	D	E	F
152	57	38	92	52	10
152	57	38	92	52	10
102	-	38	92	52	10





SCHOOL BUILDING PROJECTS!

New guidelines for school building projects are here. Our Carlisle Brass Specification team, with over 100 years of ironmongery experience, is ready to help you navigate these changes.



**BROWSE OUR
WEBSITE**

WE OFFER EXPERT ADVICE ON:

- ✓ **Kickplates**
- ✓ **Locks**
- ✓ **Door Closers**
- ✓ **Pull Handles**
- ✓ **Push Plates**
- ✓ **Finger Guards**



Contact us on:
specification@carlislebrass.com
01254 274176

Panic and Emergency Exit Hardware

Panic Devices

-  Suitable for single and double doors
-  Dogging device as standard
-  Easi-reverse latch
-  Top tripper device on bolts

Push Pads

-  Double handed
-  Narrowstyle
-  Pullman-type latch

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Pushbar panic latch with dogging function : **XDL5760SV**

Guide to BS EN 1125:2008

BS EN 1125:2008 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard entitled “Building hardware. Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar, for use on escape routes. Requirements and test methods.” To ensure the panic device allow safe and effective escape through a doorway with minimum effort and without prior knowledge of the device. This applies to public buildings, places of entertainment, shops etc. The emphasis for products covered by this standard is on safe exit rather than security.

Digit 5 - Safety

Grade 1: All panic exit devices have a critical safety function.

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance

Grade 3: 96 hours (high resistance).
Grade 4: 240 hours (very high resistance).

Digit 1 - Category of Use

Grade 3: high frequency of use where there is little incentive to exercise care, i.e. where there is a chance of an accident occurring and of misuse.

Digit 7 - Security

Grade 2: panic exit devices are primarily for the operation of a door and the security requirements are secondary to those of safety.

Additional specific tests may be carried out to prove a higher level of security. The panic exit device will be deemed to conform to this European Standard, provided that all of the requirements of this European Standard are met.

3	7	6	B	1	4	2	2	A	A
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Digit 2 - Durability

Grade 6: 100,000 cycles
Grade 7: 200,000 cycles

Digit 8 - Projection of Horizontal Bar

Grade 1: projection of up to 150 mm (large projection).
Grade 2: projection up to 100 mm (standard projection).

Digit 9 - Type of Horizontal Bar Operation

Type A: panic exit device with “push-bar” operation.
Type B: panic exit device with “touch-bar” operation.

Digit 3 - Door Mass

Grade 5: up to 100 kg
Grade 6: up to 200 kg
Grade 7: over 200 kg

Digit 4 - Suitability for use on fire/smoke doors

Grade 0: Not approved for use on fire/smoke door assemblies.
Grade A: Suitable for use on smoke door assemblies.
Grade B: Suitable for use on fire and smoke door assemblies based on a test in accordance with EN 1634-1.
Full requirement details can be found in Annex B.

Digit 10 - Field of door application

Category A: single door, double door; active or inactive leaf.
Category B: single door only.
Category C: double door, inactive leaf only.

Guide to BS EN 179:2008

BS EN 179:2008 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard entitled “Building hardware. Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad, for use on escape routes. Requirements and test methods.”
Covering devices to be used in emergency situations where people are familiar with the emergency exit and its hardware and therefore a panic situation is most unlikely to develop. Devices operated by a lever handle or push pad may therefore be used.

Digit 5 - Safety

Grade 1: All emergency exit devices have a critical safety function.

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance

Grade 3: 96 hours (high resistance).
Grade 4: 240 hours (very high resistance).

Digit 1 - Category of Use

Grade 3: high frequency of use where there is little incentive to exercise care, i.e. where there is a chance of an accident occurring and of misuse.

Digit 7 - Security

Grade 2: 1000 N
Grade 3: 2000 N
Grade 4: 3000 N
Grade 5: 5000 N

Additional specific tests may be carried out to prove a higher level of security. The emergency exit device will be deemed to conform to this European Standard, provided that all the requirements of this European Standard are met.

3

7

6

B

1

4

2

2

A

A

Digit 2 - Durability

Grade 6: 100,000 cycles
Grade 7: 200,000 cycles

Digit 3 - Door Mass

Grade 5: up to 100 kg
Grade 6: up to 200 kg
Grade 7: over 200 kg

Digit 8 - Projection of Horizontal Bar

Grade 1: projection of up to 150 mm (large projection).
Grade 2: projection up to 100 mm (standard projection).
Grade 1 does not apply to Type A operation.

Digit 9 - Type of Horizontal Bar Operation

Type A: emergency exit device with “lever handle” operation.
Type B: emergency exit device with “push pad” operation.

Digit 4 - Suitability for use on fire/smoke doors

Grade 0: Not approved for use on fire/smoke door assemblies.
Grade A: Suitable for use on smoke door assemblies.
Grade B: Suitable for use on fire and smoke door assemblies based on a test in accordance with EN 1634-1.
Full requirement details can be found in Annex B.

Digit 10 - Field of door application

Category A: outwardly opening single exit door, double exit door; active or inactive leaf.
Category B: outwardly opening single exit door only.
Category C: outwardly opening double exit door, inactive leaf only.
Category D: inwardly opening single exit door only.
Certain emergency exit devices are restricted to particular doors within this broad characterisation. Refer to installation instructions for specific application.

XDL5760SV
760mm Pushbar panic latch
with dogging function c/w strike

XDB5760SV
760mm Pushbar panic bolt
c/w vertical rods

XCA5000SV
Spare pushbar to suit
doors up to 1200mm

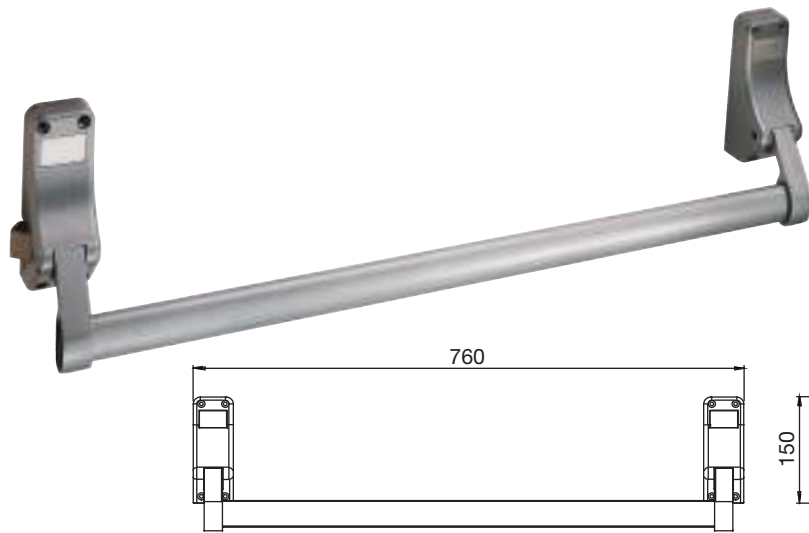


Suitable for single
and double doors

Dogging device as standard

Easi-reverse latch

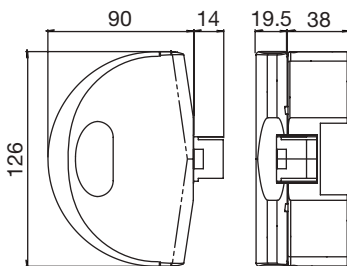
Top tripper device on bolts



EN 1125:2008									
2812 - CPR - AAA010									
3	7	6	B	1	4	2	2	A	A



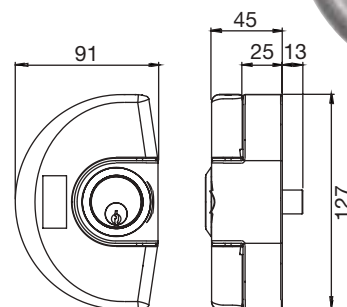
XIA5002SV
Push pad latch



EN 179:2008									
2812 - CPR - ABB018									
3	7	6	B	1	4	2	2	B	B

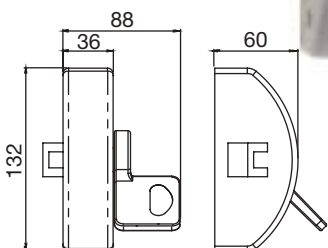


XIA5003SV
External locking
Attachment
c/w 5 pin cylinder



Listed on Certifire certificate CF719 as an approved accessory only. Approved for use with XDL5760 push bar panic latch, XIA5002 and XSA5002 push pads.

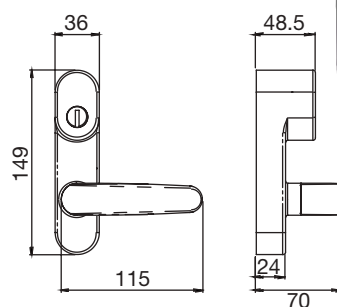
XSA5002SV
Narrow style push pad



XSA5002 EN 179:2008									
2812 - CPR - ABB028									
3	7	6	B	1	4	2	2	B	A



XSA5003SV
Lever operated external
locking attachment
c/w 10 pin cylinder



XSA5003SV Listed on Certifire certificate CF719 as an approved accessory only. Approved for use with XDL5760 Push Bar Panic Latch, XIA5002 and XSA5002 push pads.

Stainless Steel Accessories

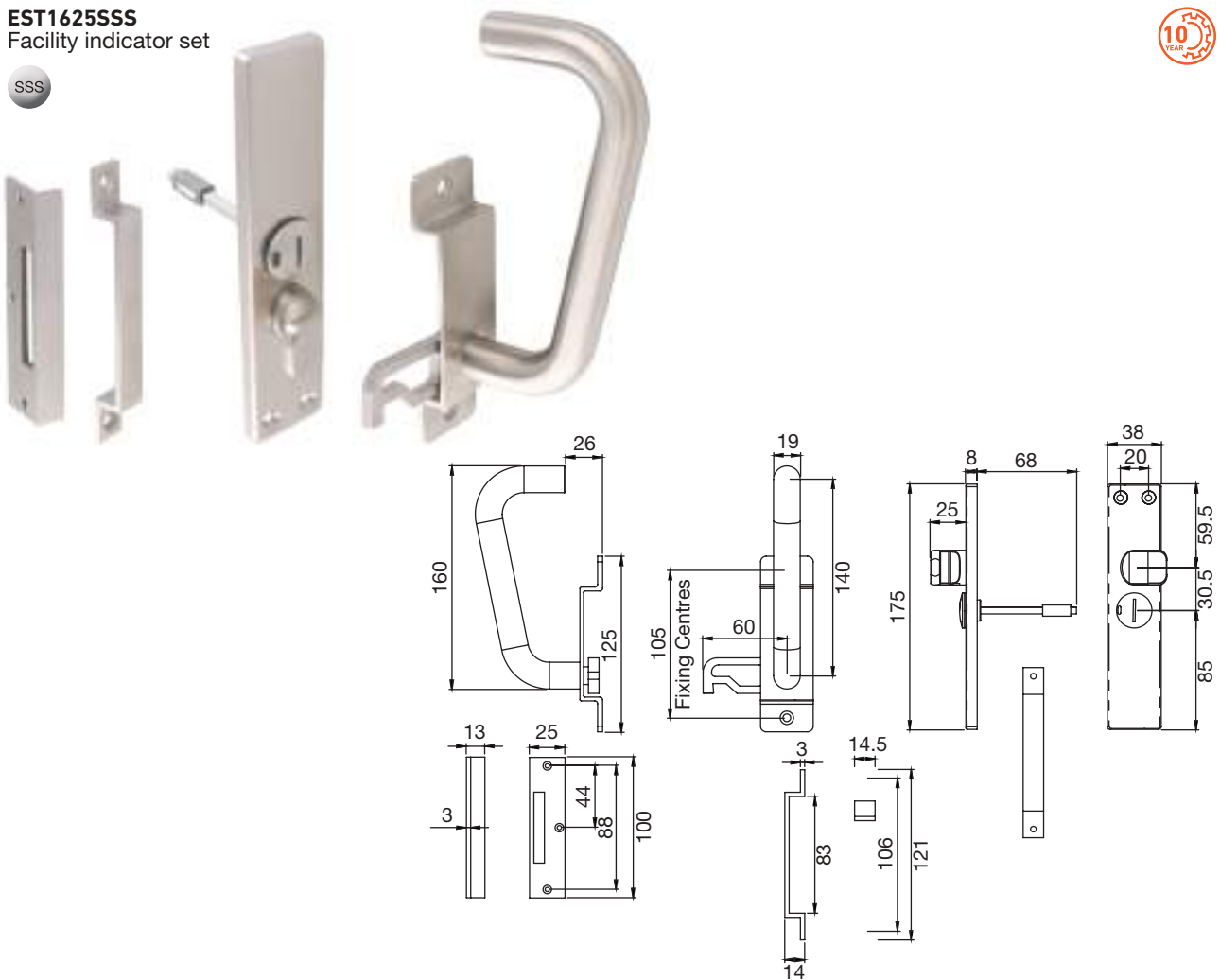
-  Full range of accessories to add the finishing touches to any project

Quality Commercial Ironmongery

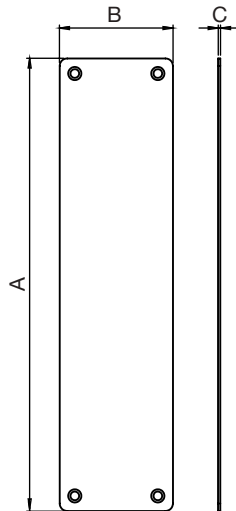


EST1625SSS
Facility indicator set

SSS



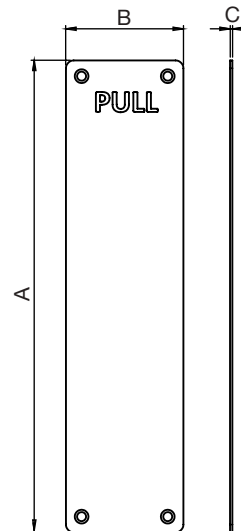
Plain finger plate



Only MB/SPVD are Grade 304



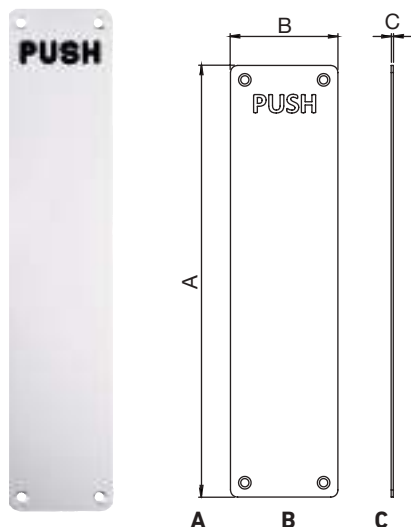
Pull finger plate



	A	B	C		
FPP1300	300	75	1.5	BSS	SSS
FPP1350	350	75	1.5	AB BSS MB SPVD	SSS
FPP1500	500	75	1.5	AB BSS MB SPVD	SSS
FPP1650	650	75	1.5		SSS

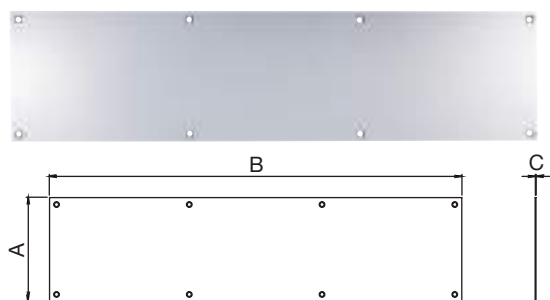
	A	B	C	
FPP1301	300	75	1.5	SSS
FPP1351	350	75	1.5	SSS

Push finger plate



FPP1302	300	75	1.5	SSS
FPP1352	350	75	1.5	SSS

Kickplate



	A	B	C	
KPP1590	150	590	1.2	SSS
KPP1615	150	615	1.2	SSS
KPP1650	150	650	1.2	SSS
KPP1675	150	675	1.2	SSS
KPP1690	150	690	1.2	SSS
KPP1715	150	715	1.2	SSS
KPP1725	150	725	1.2	SSS
KPP1750	150	750	1.2	SSS
KPP1790	150	790	1.2	SSS
KPP1805	150	805	1.2	SSS
KPP1815	150	815	1.2	SSS
KPP1830	150	830	1.2	SSS
KPP1855	150	855	1.2	SSS
KPP1880	150	880	1.2	SSS
KPP1890	150	890	1.2	SSS
KPP1905	150	905	1.2	SSS
KPP1915	150	915	1.2	SSS

Signage

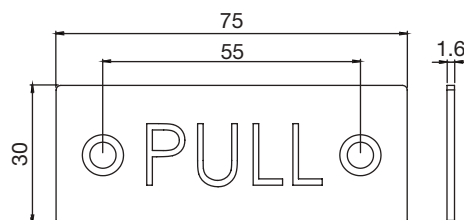
FPA1301 Pull sign

SSS



FPA1302 Push sign

SSS



SEX1011 Male

BSS SSS



SEX1012 Female

BSS SSS



SEX1014 Shower

SSS



SEX1015 Fire door keep locked

AB BSS MB SSS



SEX1016 Fire door keep shut

AB BSS MB SSS



SEX1017 Disabled

BSS SSS



SEX1018 Unisex

BSS SSS



SEX1019 Baby change

SSS



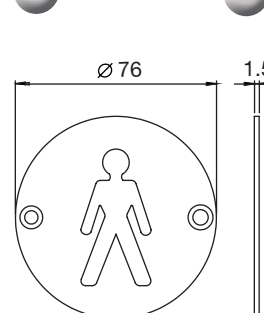
SEX1021 Fire escape keep clear

SSS

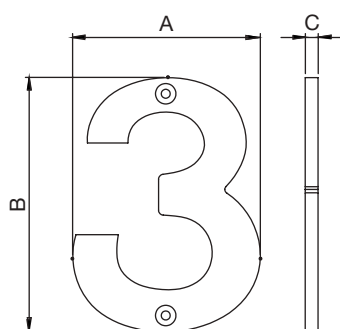


SEX1022 Automatic fire door

BSS SSS



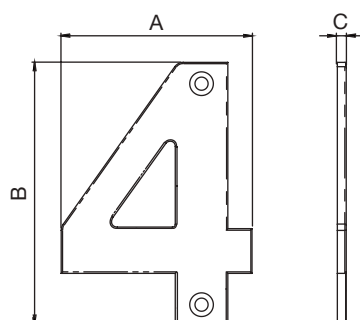
Letters and numerals



		A	B	C		
NUM10500	Numeral 0	36	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10501	Numeral 1	23	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10502	Numeral 2	36	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10503	Numeral 3	37	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10504	Numeral 4	36	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10505	Numeral 5	37	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10506/9	Numeral 6/9	36	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10507	Numeral 7	35	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10508	Numeral 8	31.5	50	2	BSS	SSS
NUM10100	Numeral 0	72	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10101	Numeral 1	45.5	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10102	Numeral 2	69	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10103	Numeral 3	74	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10104	Numeral 4	73.5	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10105	Numeral 5	72.5	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10106/9	Numeral 6/9	72	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10107	Numeral 7	70	100	5	BSS	SSS
NUM10108	Numeral 8	71.5	100	5	BSS	SSS



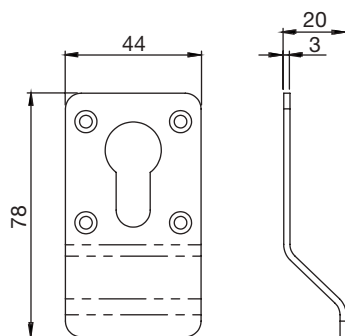
Oversized concealed fix letters and numerals



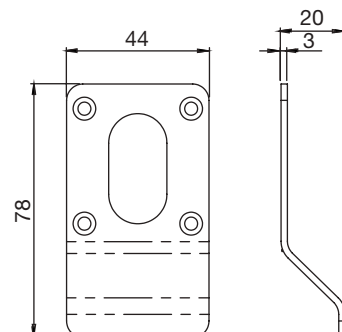
		A	B	C		
NUM10170	Numeral 0	178	119.5	12	SSS	
NUM10171	Numeral 1	178	78.5	12	SSS	
NUM10172	Numeral 2	178	120	12	SSS	
NUM10173	Numeral 3	178	119	12	SSS	
NUM10174	Numeral 4	178	125	12	SSS	
NUM10175	Numeral 5	178	120	12	SSS	
NUM10176/9	Numeral 6/9	178	119.5	12	SSS	
NUM10177	Numeral 7	178	128	12	SSS	
NUM10178	Numeral 8	178	119.5	12	SSS	



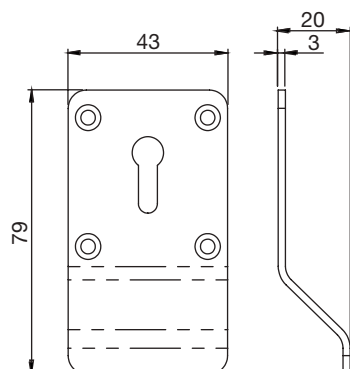
ECP1000
Euro cylinder pull



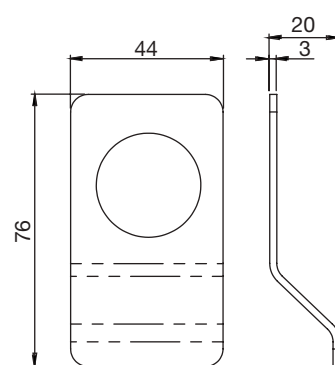
OCP1000
Oval cylinder pull



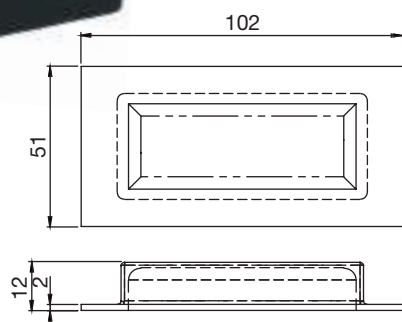
PCP1000
Lock cylinder pull



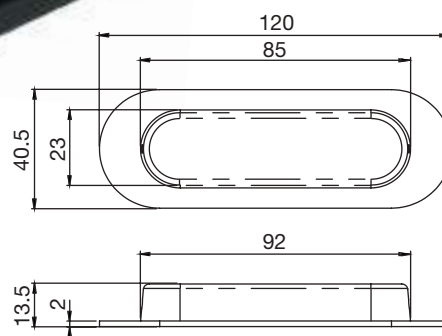
RCP1000
Rim cylinder pull



FPH1000
Rectangular flush pull

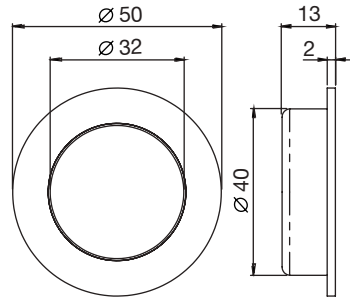


FPH1001
Radius flush pull



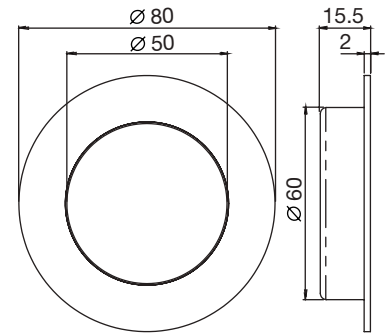
FPH1002
Circular flush pull

BSS SSS



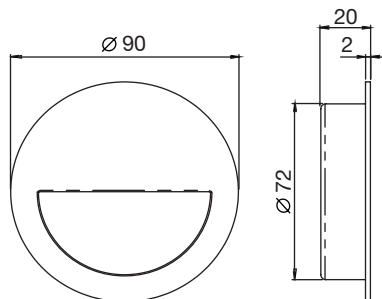
FPH1003
Circular flush pull

BSS SSS



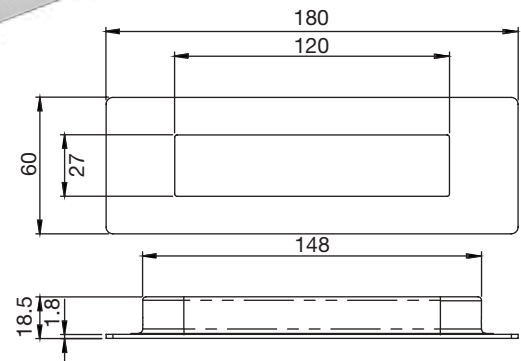
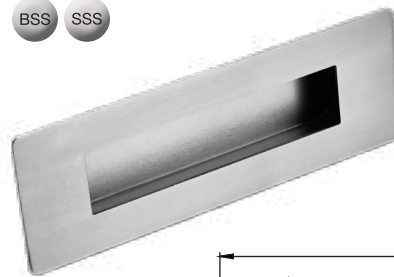
FPH1004
Circular flush pull

BSS SSS



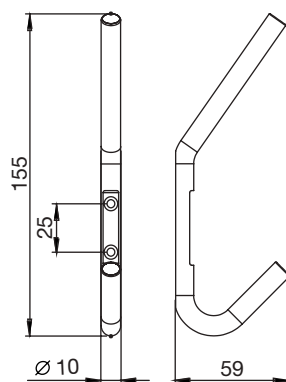
FPH1180
Large rectangular flush pull

BSS SSS



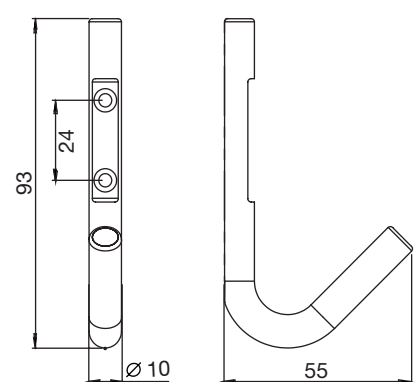
HCH1010
Hat and coat hook

BSS SSS



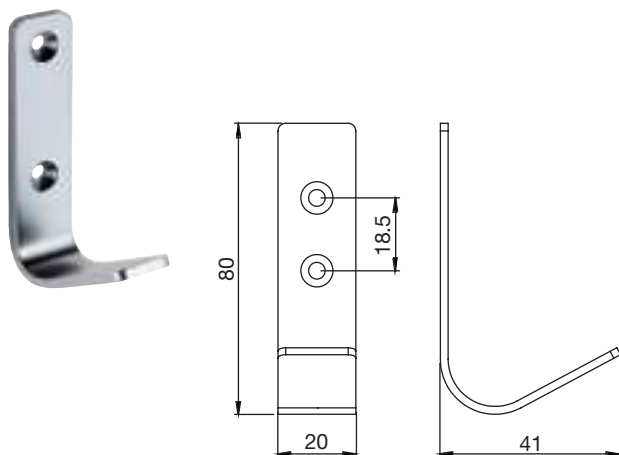
HCH1011
Coat hook

BSS SSS



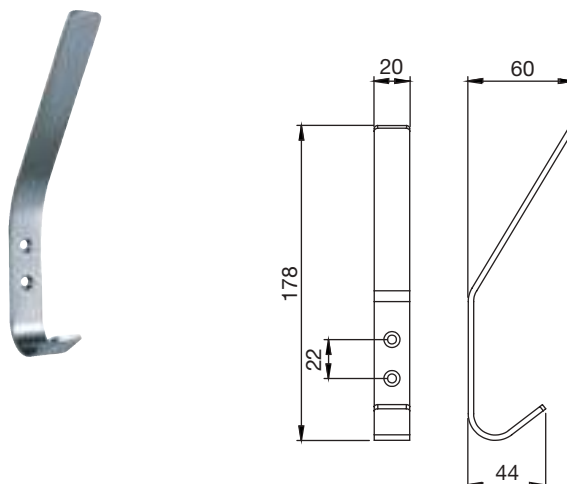
HCH1012
Flat coat hook

SSS



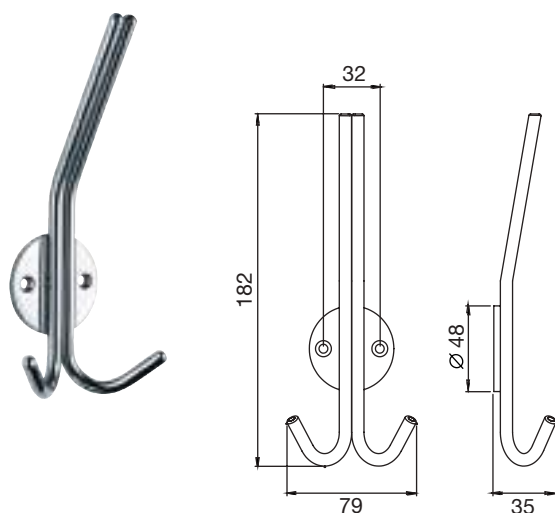
HCH1013
Flat hat and coat hook

SSS



HCH1014
Hat and double coat hook

BSS SSS

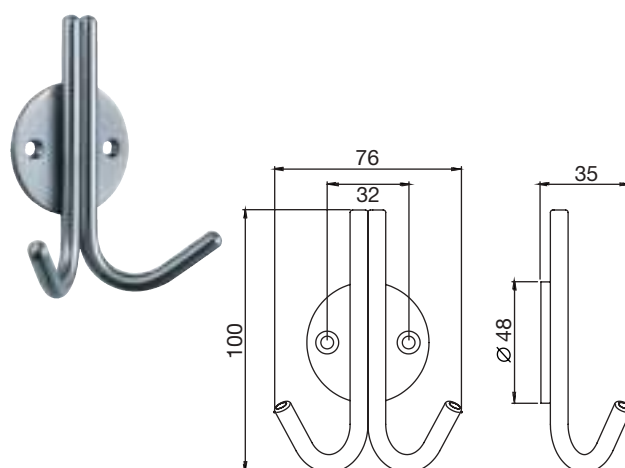


HCH1015
Double coat hook

BSS SSS



304

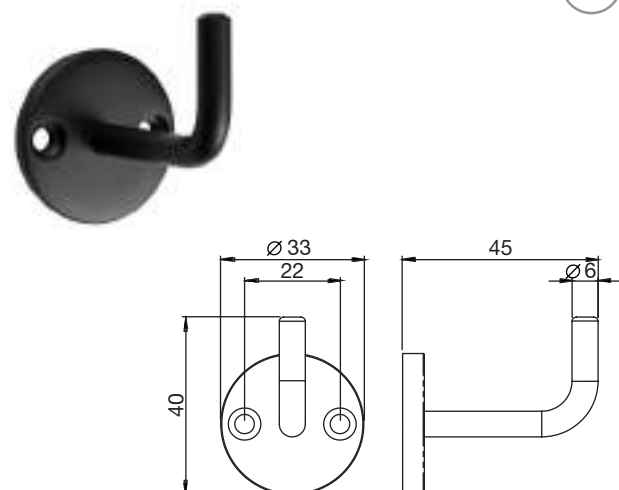


HCH1016
Coat hook

AB BSS MB SPVD SSS



304

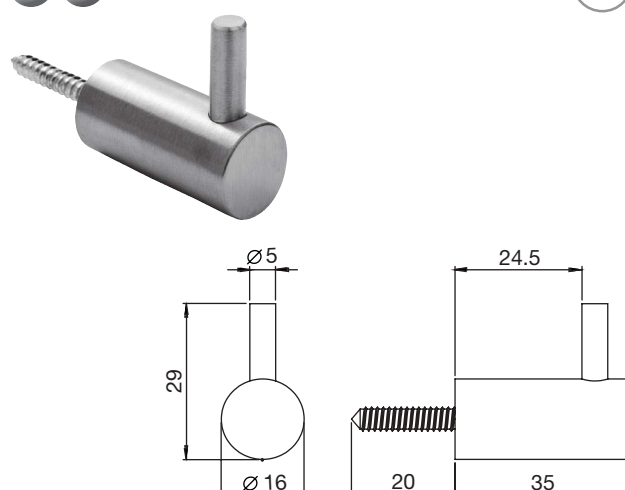


HCH1017
Coat hook
Concealed fix

BSS SSS

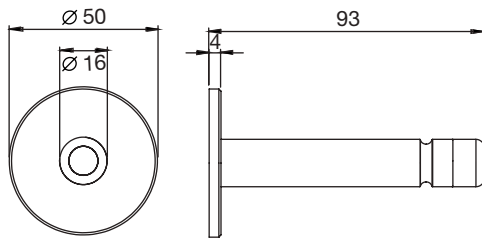


304



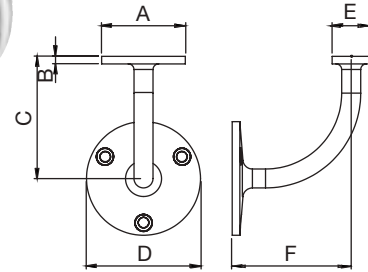
HCH1018
Buffered coat hook

AB BSS MB SPVD SSS



HRB1000/P62
HRB1000/P85
Handrail bracket

BSS SSS

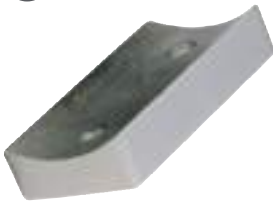


HRB1000/P62
HRB1000/P85

	A	B	C	D	E	F
HRB1000/P62	45	4	60	61	20	64
HRB1000/P85	45	4	60	60	20	90

HBS1038
HBS1050
Saddle

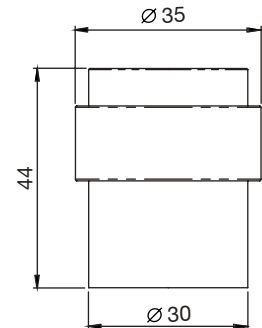
SSS



	A	B	C	D
HBS1038	25	50	10	38
HBS1050	25	50	10	50

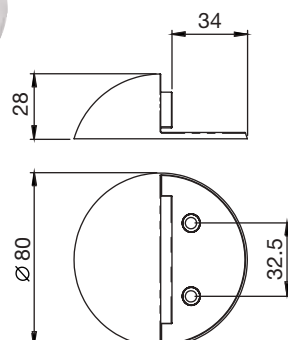
DSF1030
Solid floor mounted
door stop

AB BSS MB SPVD SSS



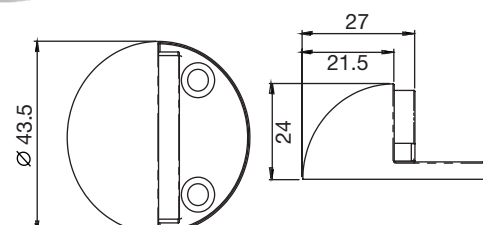
DSF1031
Large floor mounted
door stop

SSS



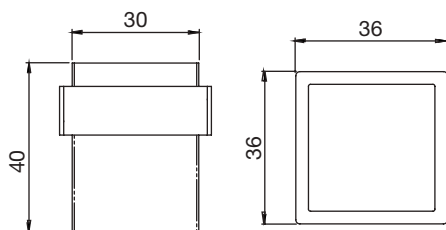
DSF1032
Floor mounted
door stop

BSS SSS



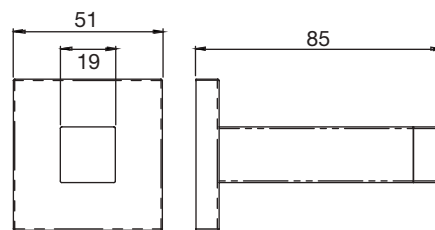
DSF1430
Square floor mounted
door stop

SSS



DSW1415
Wall mounted square
door stop

SSS

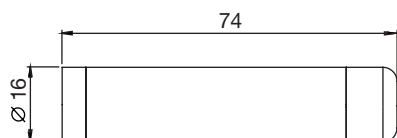


DSW1015
Wall mounted
door stop

BSS SSS

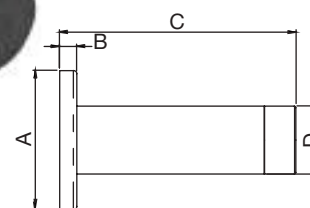


304



DSW1016
DSW1017
Wall mounted
door stop with rose

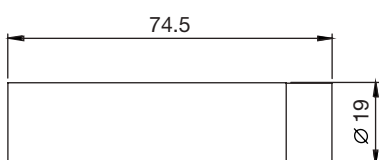
BSS SSS



	A	B	C	D
DSW1016	46	7	76	22
DSW1017	46	7	102	22

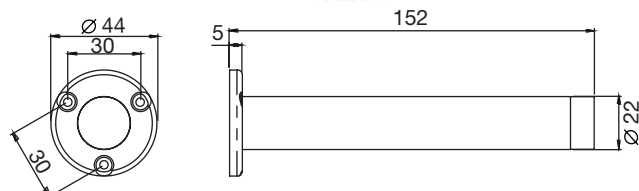
DSW1018
Wall mounted doorstop
Concealed fix

BSS SSS



DSW1019
Wall mounted doorstop on rose
Concealed fix

BSS SSS



Our sleek and stylish rubber-tipped door stop on a concealed rose, is extra long, designed to address the challenges posed by double radiators and other obstacles behind doors.

Wall mounted doorstop on rose - Concealed fix : **DSW1019SSS**

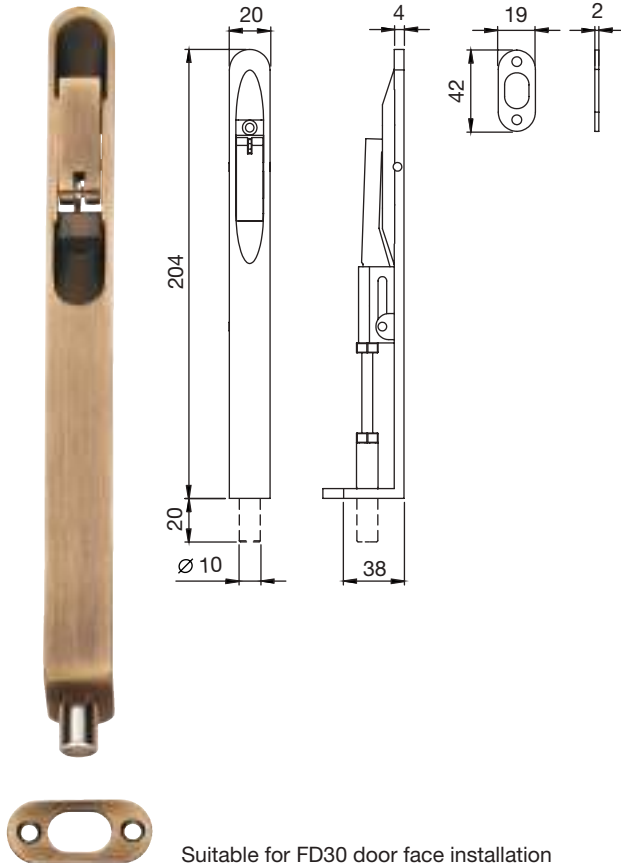
FBT1008/R
Radius lever action flush bolt

AB BSS MB MBRZ SPVD SSS

FBT1008
Lever action flush bolt

BSS SSS

INT1008
Intumescent
flush bolt pack

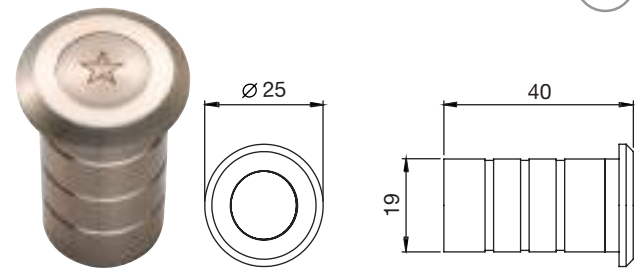


Suitable for FD30 door face installation



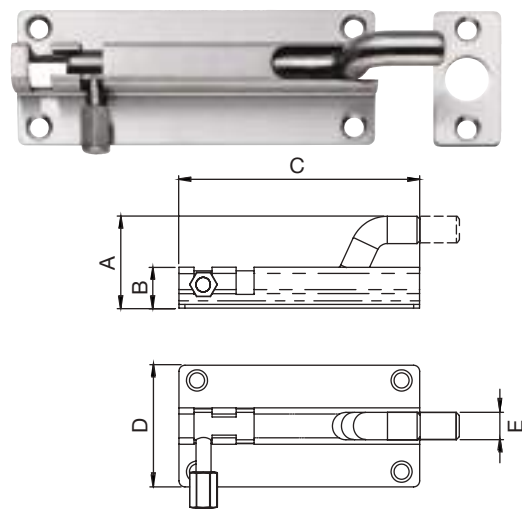
DPS1008
Dust proof socket

SSS



Cranked barrel bolt
Grade 304

BSS SSS



	A	B	C	D	E
BBT1080CR	29	14	80	39	9.5
BBT1100CR	29	14	100	39	9.5
BBT1150CR	29	14	150	39	9.5
BBT1200CR	29	14	200	39	9.5

KNOWLEDGE CENTRE

**Looking for
catalogues?**

You'll find everything
you need in our
knowledge centre

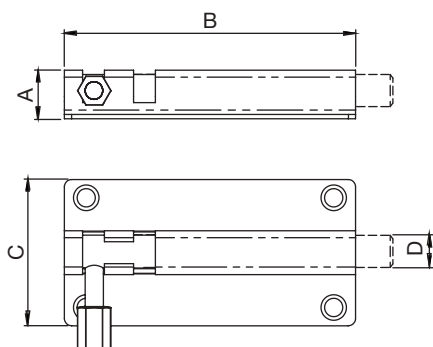


Barrel bolt
Grade 304

BSS SSS



304



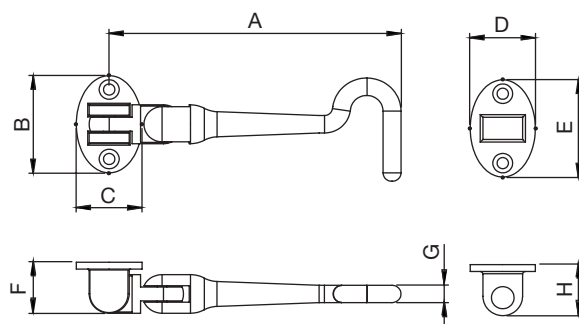
	A	B	C	D
BBT1080	14	80	38	9
BBT1100	14	100	38	9
BBT1150	14	150	38	9
BBT1200	14	200	38	9

CAB1100
CAB1150
CAB1200
Cabin hook
Grade 316

BSS SSS



316



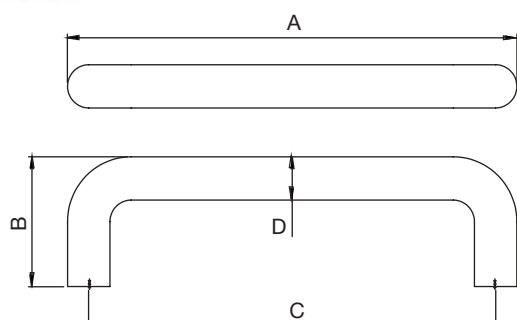
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
CAB1100	102	35	23	23	35	18.5	6	18.5
CAB1150	152	35	23	23	35	18.5	6	18
CAB1200	203	35	23	23	35	18.5	6	18

Cabinet pull handle

SSS



304



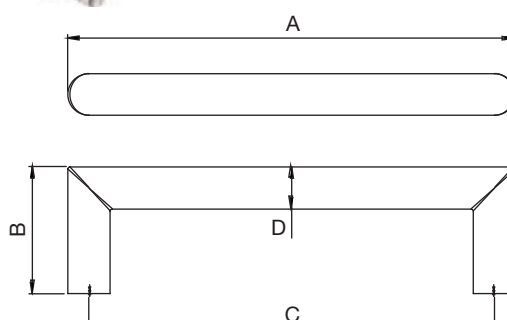
	A	B	C	D
CPD1096	106	30	96	10
CPD1128	138	30	128	10

Cabinet pull handle

SSS



304



	A	B	C	D
CPM1096	106	30	96	10
CPM1128	138	30	128	10

Intumescent Fire Protection and Acoustic Sealing Systems

-  **Acoustic seals form an effective barrier against the outside climate, noise, light, fire, smoke and insects**
-  **Cost effective solution for part B and E of the latest UK building regulations, relating to disability, access and energy conservation**

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Face plate cover for air transfer vent : **ES422SV**

Self Adhesive Intumescent Fire Seals

-  Rapid high pressure multi directional expansion
-  Mineral based: safe to handle, containing no fibrous material or harmful chemicals
-  Unaffected by moisture, humidity, atmospheric pollution and other common industrial and household chemical substances
-  Laboratory ageing tests indicate a life expectancy in excess of 100 years
-  Supplied with a self adhesive backing for ease of application
-  Identification on each product ensures full traceability

Drop Down Seals

-  High quality scissor action to accommodate uneven floors unlike weaker systems which can bend if the door is slammed
-  Fully adjustable seal to take up to a 14mm drop
-  Easy maintenance with a “slide in slide out” seal
-  Operationally tested to 200,000 cycles
-  Fully tested with and without use of threshold plates, also tested straight down to carpet
-  Seal drops on hinge side before lock side
-  Galvanized steel flat springs and reinforced actuators

Intumescent Packs

Material	Initial Expanding Deg -C	Main Body Expanding Deg -C	Free Expansion Rate	Density
Intercalated graphite 0.8mm sheet	> -180°C	550°C	Multi Directional X 40 Volume	1.2g/cm ³

One pack suitable for both FD30 and FD60 applications, unless otherwise stated.
Successfully included within BS EN 1634-1:2014.

Finger Protection

According to the RoSPA, the Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, over 30,000 children in the UK require hospital treatment every year after trapping their fingers in doors. More than 1,500 of these children need surgery, sometimes requiring plastic/reconstructive surgical operations. Nasty accidents of this type can easily be prevented using any of the products from our finger protection range.

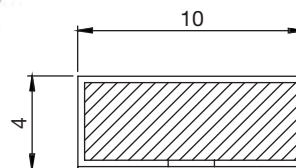
CB140-25
2100mm x 10mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire door seal
25 Pack



CB100-25
Brown



FDP104W
1050mm x 10mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire door seal
5 Pack



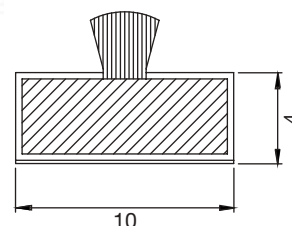
CB145-25
2100mm x 10mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire and smoke door seal
25 Pack



CB125-25
Brown



FDPS104W
1050mm x 10mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire and smoke door seal
5 Pack



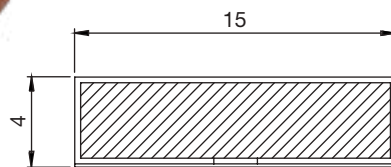
CB120-25
2100mm x 15mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire door seal
25 Pack



CB110-25
Brown



FDP154W
1050mm x 15mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire door seal
5 Pack



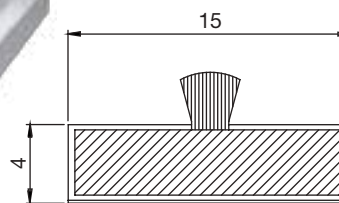
CB115-25
2100mm x 15mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire and smoke door seal
25 Pack



CB130-25
Brown



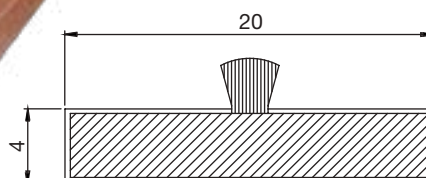
FDPS154W
1050mm x 15mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire and smoke door seal
5 Pack



CB170-25
2100mm x 20mm x 4mm
Self adhesive
white fire and smoke door seal
25 Pack



CB175-25
Brown



ES1204
730mm Mortice drop down seal 51DB
5 Pack

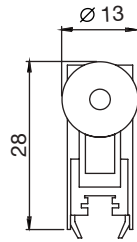


ES1205
830mm

ES1206
930mm

ES1207
1030mm

ES1208
1130mm



- Prefitted screws for quick cost effective fixing
- Seal drops on hinge side before lock side
- Seal removable to assist installation/replacement
- 14mm maximum drop
- Galvanised steel flat springs and reinforced actuators
- 2 fin high quality 'V' zero class PVC rubber coextruded seal and carrier, self extinguishing, in aluminium body



ES1231
730mm Mortice drop down seal 37DB
5 Pack

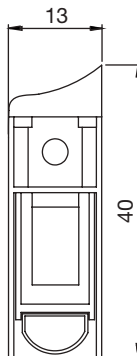


ES1232
730mm

ES1233
830mm

ES1234
930mm

ES1235
1030mm



- Screw fix (screws supplied)
- Can be fitted to inside (lock side using bumper provided) or outside of the door (non lock side)
- Seal drops on hinge side before lock side
- 14mm maximum drop
- Galvanised steel flat springs and reinforced actuators
- 4 fin high quality 'V' zero class PVC rubber seal, self extinguishing



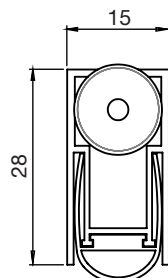
ES1222
630mm Surface Mounted Drop Down Seal 37DB
5 Pack



ES1223
830mm

ES1224
930mm

ES1225
1030mm



- Prefitted screws for quick cost effective fixing
- Seal drops on hinge side before lock side
- Seal removable to assist installation/replacement
- 14mm maximum drop
- Galvanised steel flat springs and reinforced actuators
- Sound insulating seal, high quality 'V' zero class PVC rubber, self extinguishing, in aluminium body



Self Adhesive Intumescent Lock Packs



ES1271



Universal UK sashlock pack c/w strike plate with cut down serrations to fit 3.0" and 2.5" case sizes self adhesive. Suits architectural sash locks

ES1272



Universal UK flat latch pack c/w strike plate self adhesive. Suits FLL

ES1273



Universal UK deadlock pack c/w strike plate with cut down serrations to fit 3.0" and 2.5" case sizes self adhesive. Suits architectural dead locks

ES1274



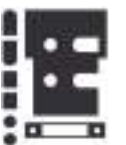
Universal DIN lock fire pack c/w strike plate to suit Easi-T lock dimensions and able to work with 55mm and 60mm backset follower centres self adhesive Suits DIN modular locks

ES1275



Fire brigade lock pack c/w strike plate. Suits LFB2

ES1276



Residential bathroom/sashlock fire pack c/w strike plates self adhesive Suits BAE and LSE

ES1283



Tubular Latch Set and Deadbolt, c/w strike plate to suit 2.5" and 3" backset

Material	Initial Expanding Deg -C	Main Body Expanding Deg -C	Free Expansion Rate	Density
Intercalated graphite 0.8mm sheet	> -180°C	550°C	Multi Directional X 40 Volume	1.2g/cm ³

Self Adhesive Intumescent Hinge Packs



INT1102



100 x 36mm intumescent hinge, 4 pack

INT1433



100 x 30mm intumescent hinge liner, 4 pack

INT1433/300B/R



100 x 30mm intumescent radius hinge liner, 300 bulk pack

INT1433/300B/S



100 x 30mm intumescent hinge liner, 300 bulk pack

INT1443



100 x 40mm intumescent hinge liner, 4 pack
Only suitable for FD60

ES1130



Concealed hinge fire pack self adhesive. Suits CI001130. FD30 only

ES1131



Concealed hinge fire pack self adhesive. Suits CI001131

INT1230



Concealed hinge fire pack self adhesive. Suits CI001230. FD30 only

Material	Initial Expanding Deg -C	Main Body Expanding Deg -C	Free Expansion Rate	Density
Intercalated graphite 0.8mm sheet	> -180°C	550°C	Multi Directional X 40 Volume	1.2g/cm3

Self Adhesive Intumescent Door Closer & Flush Bolt Packs

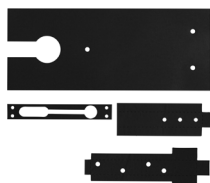


INTAA45



Universal CB chain closer kit. To suit AA45 (FD30)

INT2500



Intumescent pack for double action floor spring. Suits DCFS150

INT1008



Intumescent pack for lever action flush bolt. Suits FBT1008

INTAA77



Intumescent 14mm Dia AA77 door viewer pad FD30/60 s/a - pack of 2

INT1050



Intumescent for letterbox 12inch FD30 - SWE1050

Material	Initial Expanding Deg -C	Main Body Expanding Deg -C	Free Expansion Rate	Density
Intercalated graphite 0.8mm sheet	> -180°C	550°C	Multi Directional X 40 Volume	1.2g/cm3

One pack suitable for both FD30 and FD60 applications, unless otherwise stated.

Little fingers slimline finger protector

ES800

Opening side 120° white

ES801

Hinge knuckle side 105° white



ES802

Opening side 120° brown

ES803

Hinge knuckle side 105° brown



- Slimline design - once fitted it is hardly noticeable, only projects 30mm from door face
- Opens up to 180°
- 1.95 metre lengths
- Easy to install, no specialist tools or equipment required. Fixing screws provided
- Supplied with high performance self-adhesive tape to aid easy fitting
- Easy to clean and requires no maintenance
- Suitable for areas of heavy pedestrian traffic
- Improves acoustic and draft proofing performance
- Easily cut to length for shorter doors

Little fingers slimline heavy duty finger protector

ES805

Opening side 180° white

ES806

Hinge knuckle side 105° white



ES807

Opening side 180° brown

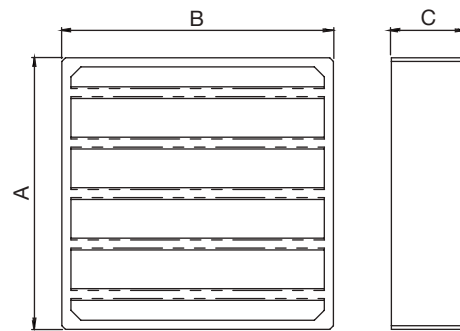
ES808

Hinge knuckle side 105° brown



- Easy to install, no specialist tools or equipment required
- Low maintenance
- Suitable for butt-hinged or pivot doors
- 1.95 metre lengths
- Opens up to 180°
- Left or right handed opening doors
- Front and rear types

ES400
ES401
ES402
ES403
ES404
 Air transfer vent



	A	B	C
ES400	150	150	42
ES401	150	300	42
ES402	300	300	42
ES403	112	225	42
ES404	225	225	42

Face plate cover for air transfer vent

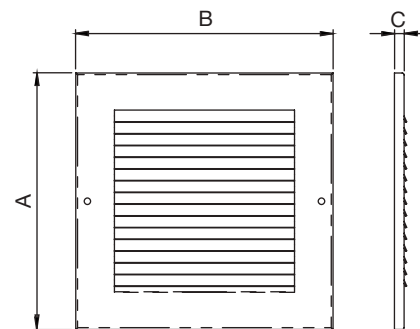
ES420
 To match ES400

ES421
 To match ES401

ES422
 To match ES402

ES423
 To match ES403

ES424
 To match ES404



	A	B	C
ES420	197	200	7.5
ES421	197	346	7.5
ES422	340	345	7.5
ES423	160	270	7.5
ES424	270	270	7.5

Intumescent letterbox

ES300
ES304



ES301
ES305



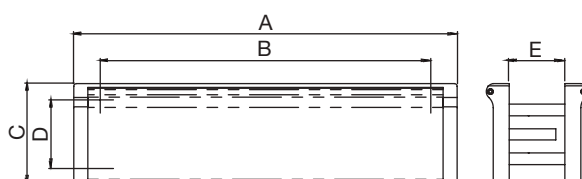
ES302
ES306



ES303
ES307



ES308
ES309



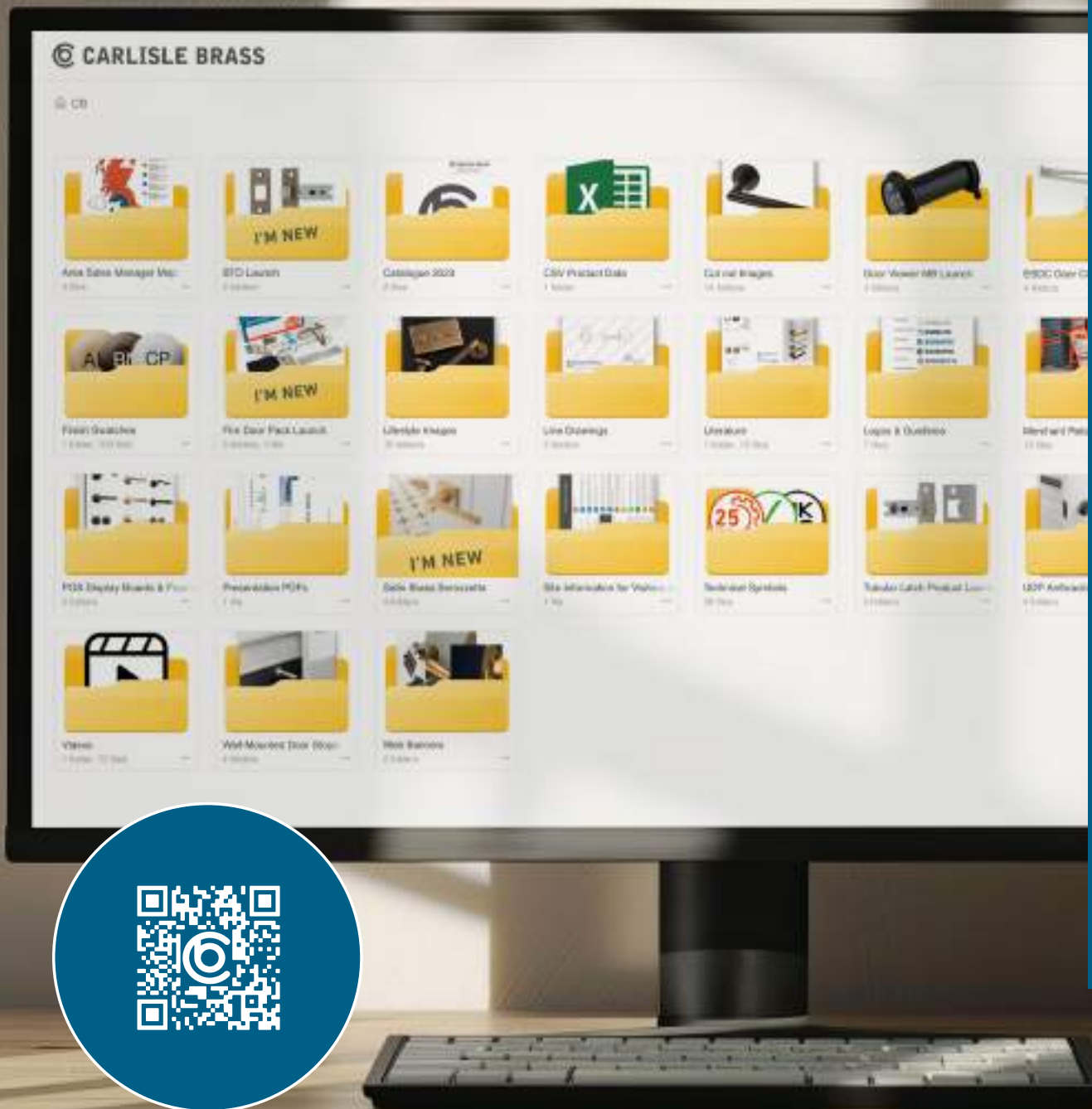
	A	B	C	D	E
ES300	56	272	238	40-80	70
ES301	56	272	238	40-80	70
ES302	56	272	238	40-80	70
ES303	56	272	238	40-80	70
ES304	56	305	274	40-80	70
ES305	56	305	274	40-80	70
ES306	56	305	274	40-80	70
ES307	56	305	274	40-80	70
ES308	56	272	238	40-80	70
ES309	56	305	274	40-80	70



FILECAMP

<https://carlislebrass.filecamp.com>

Discover a wide range
of digital assets at your
fingertips, available now
for you to explore!



Fire Door Packs

- ★ Essential components for fire-rated doors, conveniently packaged in one box
- ★ Provides 30/60 minute fire protection

Quality Commercial Ironmongery



Nera fire door pack

FDP1190



WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

CSL1190SSS

1 pair Nera safety handle

BTL30SSS

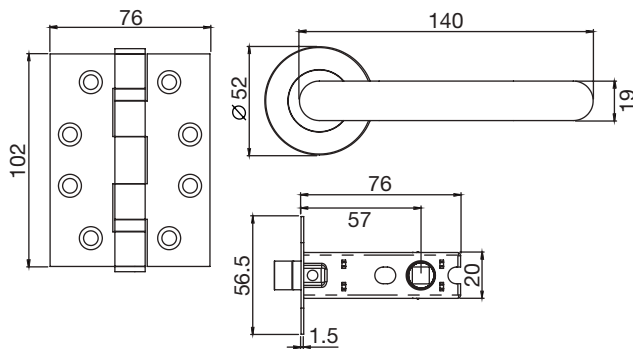
1x 76mm bolt through tubular mortice latch

HIN1433P/13SSS

3x 102mm ball bearing hinges

INT1433 and ES1283

1 pack intumescent



Treviri fire door pack

FDP1192



WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

CSL1192

1 pair Treviri mitred handle

BTL30

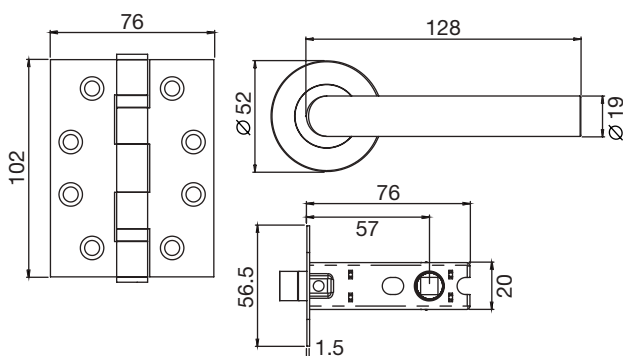
1x 76mm bolt through tubular mortice latch

HIN1433P/13

3x 102mm ball bearing hinges

INT1433 and ES1283

1 pack intumescent



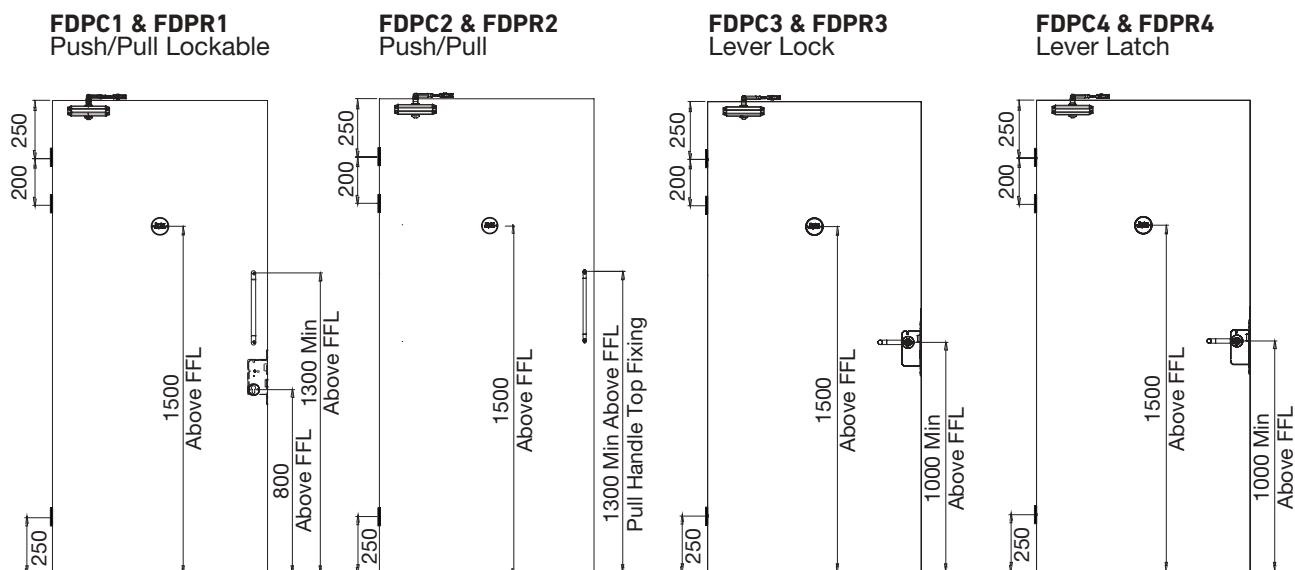


“Ensure complete compliance with Eurospec Fire Door Packs, conveniently packaged in a handy box.”

8 variations available

Recommended Door Installations

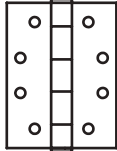
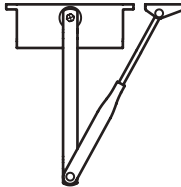
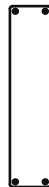
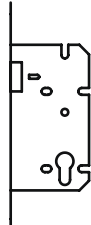
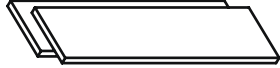
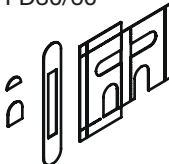
Please use below guides as hardware locations when fitting.
Failure to install included intumescent will invalidate fire evidence.



FDPC1

Push/pull DIN lockable fire door pack

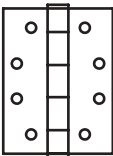
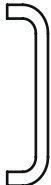
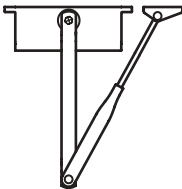
WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w Screws (3 Pack) 	    	CSD1300SSS 19mm Dia. D pull handle bolt though (300mm c/c) 	 	CDG420/SNP Overhead door closer EN 2-4 by template 	   	FPP1350SSS 350 x 75mm Finger plate - plain 	
CYA71370SC MP5 70mm Euro cylinder & turn 		DLS0060EPSSS DIN Euro profile deadlock 60mm backset 	    	SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 pack) 		INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 pack) 	
CSE1005SSS Euro profile escutcheon on concealed fix round rose (2 Pack) 		ES1274 Universal DIN lock fire kit c/w strike plate self adhesive FD30/60 					



FDPC2
Push/Pull EN2-4 Fire Door Pack

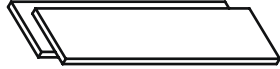
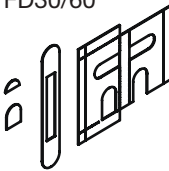
WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w Screws (3 Pack) 	    	CSD1300SSS 19mm Dia. D pull handle bolt through (300mm c/c) 	 	CDG420/SNP Overhead door closer EN 2-4 by template 	   	FPP1350SSS 350 x 75mm Finger plate - plain 	
SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 Pack) 		INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 pack) 					



FDPC3
Lever DIN Lock Fire Door Pack

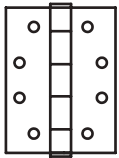
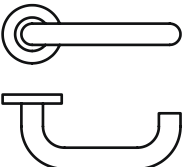
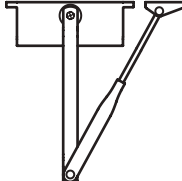
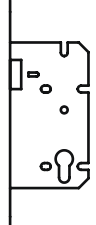
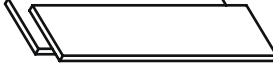
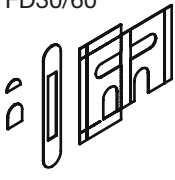
WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w screws (3 Pack)	    	CSL1190SSS/201 19mm Dia. Safety lever on concealed fix sprung round rose	 	CDG420/SNP Overhead door closer EN 2-4 by template	   	FPP1350SSS 350 x 75mm Finger plate - plain	
CYA71370SC MP5 70mm Euro cylinder & turn		DLS7260EPSSS DIN Euro profile sashlock 60mm - (72mm c/c)	    	SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 Pack)		INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 pack)	
CSE1005SSS Euro profile escutcheon on concealed fix round rose (2 Pack)		ES1274 Universal DIN lock fire kit c/w strike plate self adhesive FD30/60					



FDPC4
Lever DIN Latch Fire Door Pack

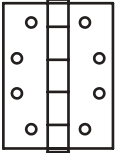
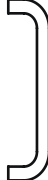
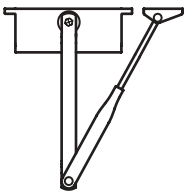
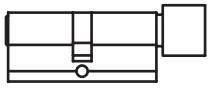
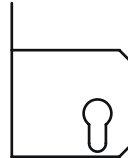
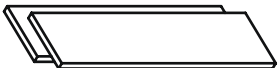
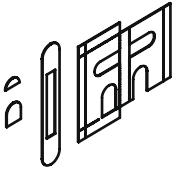
WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w screws (3 Pack)  FD30/40 TIMBER UK CA CE BS EN 1155 certifire	CSL1190SSS/201 19mm Dia. Safety lever on concealed fix sprung round rose  BS 8300 FD30/40 TIMBER BS EN 1794	CDG420/SNP Overhead door closer EN 2-4 by template  FD30/40 TIMBER CE BS EN 1154 certifire	SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 Pack)  FD30/40 TIMBER
DLS0060EPSSS DIN Euro profile deadlock 60mm backset  FD30/40 TIMBER UK CA CE BS EN 12229 certifire	INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 pack)  FD30/40 TIMBER	ES1274 Universal DIN lock fire kit c/w strike plate self adhesive FD30/60  FD30/40 TIMBER	



FDPR1
Push/Pull UK Lockable Fire Door Pack

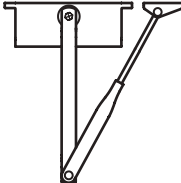
WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w screws (3 pack)      	CSD1300SSS 19mm Dia. D pull handle bolt though (300mm c/c)   	ESDC003 Overhead door closer (fixed size 3)     	FPP1350SSS 350 x 75mm Finger plate - plain  
CYA71370SC MP5 70mm Euro cylinder & turn  	EDE5030SN Easi-T Euro cylinder deadlock case      	SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 pack)  	INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 pack)  
CSE1005SSS Euro profile escutcheon on concealed fix round rose (2 pack) 	ES1273 UK deadlock fire kits c/w strike plate self adhesive  		



FDPR2
Push/Pull EN3 Fire Door Pack

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w screws (3 pack)	    	CSD1300SSS 19mm Dia. D pull handle bolt though (300mm c/c)	 	ESDC003 Overhead door closer (fixed size 3)	   	FPP1350SSS 350 x 75mm Finger plate - plain	
SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 Pack)		INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 Pack)					

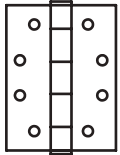


FDPR3
Lever UK Lock Fire Door Pack

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

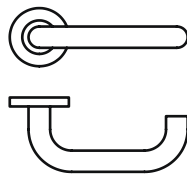
HIN1433P/13SSS/3P

102 x 76 x 3mm
Ball bearing hinge Grade 13
c/w screws (3 pack)



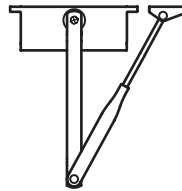
CSL1190SSS/201

19mm Dia.
Safety lever on
concealed
fix sprung
round rose



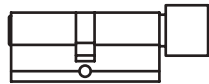
ESDC003

Overhead door closer
(fixed size 3)



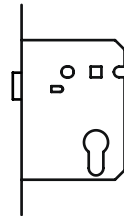
CYA71370SC

MP5 70mm
Euro cylinder & turn



ESE5030SN

Easi-T Euro cylinder
sashlock case



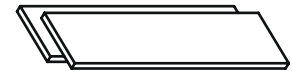
SEX1016SSS

76 x 1.5mm
Fire door sign
keep shut - face fix
(2 pack)



INT1433/6

100 x 30mm
Intumescent hinge
pads self adhesive
(6 pack)



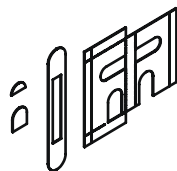
CSE1005SSS

Euro profile escutcheon
on concealed fix
round rose (2 pack)



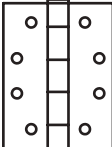
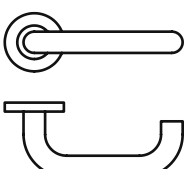
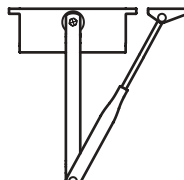
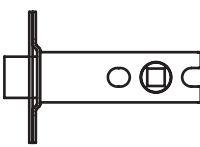
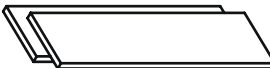
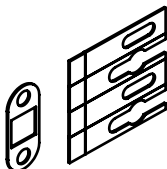
ES1276

UK sashlock kits
c/w strike plate
self adhesive



FDPR4
Lever Tubular Latch Fire Door Pack

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

HIN1433P/13SSS/3P 102 x 76 x 3mm Ball bearing hinge Grade 13 c/w screws (3 pack) 	    	CSL1190SSS/201 19mm Dia. Safety lever on concealed fix sprung round rose 	  	ESDC003 Overhead door closer (Fixed Size 3) 	   
TLS5030SSS Heavy sprung tubular latch 	    	SEX1016SSS 76 x 1.5mm Fire door sign keep shut - face fix (2 pack) 	INT1433/6 100 x 30mm Intumescent hinge pads self adhesive (6 pack) 	ES1283 Tubular latch fire kit to suit 64 & 76mm self adhesive FD30/60 	



CARLISLE BRASS

MERCHANT BROCHURE



Have you seen our Merchant brochure?
Find everything you need tailored
to the retail environment.

Ask our sales team for your copy:
sales@carlislebrass.com



EUROLITE

Decorative Switches and Sockets



322-351

Enhance



352-367

Concealed



368-381

Utility



388-399

Index

A AA0	15
AA1	15
AA12	13
AA12	15
AA122	101
AA12L	13

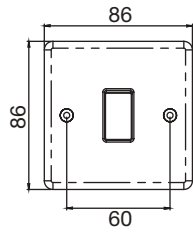
-  **Conforms to British testing standards**
-  **Grid plate options**
-  **Available in 5 finishes**

Switches and Sockets



2 Gang toggle switch
ENT2SWABB

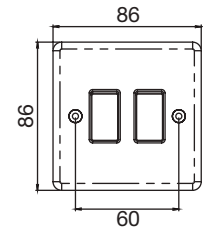
1 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
EN1SWABB	Antique Brass	●
EN1SWBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN1SWMBB	Matt Black	●
EN1SWPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN1SWPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN1SWPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN1SWSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN1SWSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN1SWSSW	Stainless Steel	○



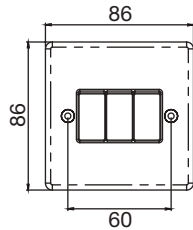
2 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
EN2SWABB	Antique Brass	●
EN2SWBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN2SWMBB	Matt Black	●
EN2SWPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN2SWPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN2SWPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN2SWSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN2SWSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN2SWSSW	Stainless Steel	○



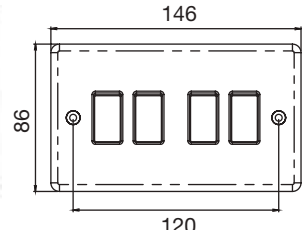
3 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
EN3SWABB	Antique Brass	●
EN3SWBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN3SWMBB	Matt Black	●
EN3SWPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN3SWPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN3SWPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN3SWSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN3SWSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN3SWSSW	Stainless Steel	○



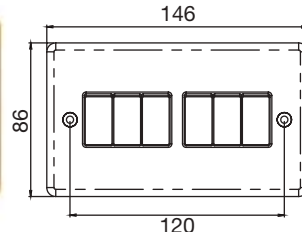
4 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
EN4SWABB	Antique Brass	●
EN4SWBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN4SWMBB	Matt Black	●
EN4SWPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN4SWPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN4SWPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN4SWSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN4SWSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN4SWSSW	Stainless Steel	○



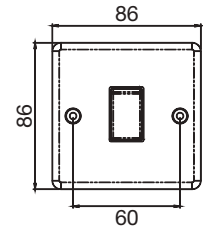
6 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
EN6SWABB	Antique Brass	●
EN6SWBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN6SWMBB	Matt Black	●
EN6SWPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN6SWPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN6SWPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN6SWSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN6SWSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN6SWSSW	Stainless Steel	○



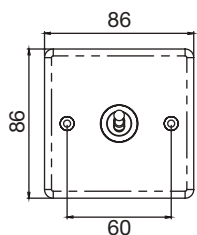
1 Gang 10 Amp intermediate



Code	Finish	Trim
EN1NTABB	Antique Brass	●
EN1NTBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN1NTMBB	Matt Black	●
EN1NTPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN1NTPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN1NTPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN1NTSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN1NTSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN1NTSSW	Stainless Steel	○



1 Gang toggle switch

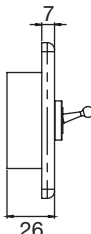


Code

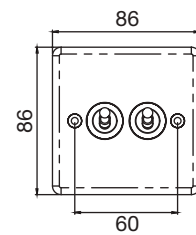
ENT1SWABB
ENT1SWBN
ENT1SWMBB
ENT1SWPC
ENT1SWSS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel



2 Gang toggle switch

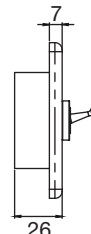


Code

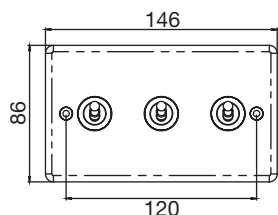
ENT2SWABB
ENT2SWBN
ENT2SWMBB
ENT2SWPC
ENT2SWSS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel



3 Gang toggle switch

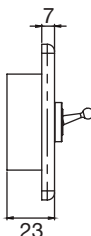


Code

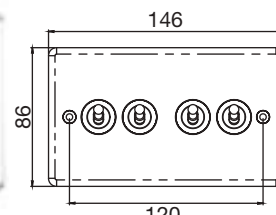
ENT3SWABB
ENT3SWBN
ENT3SWMBB
ENT3SWPC
ENT3SWSS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel



4 Gang toggle switch

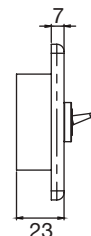


Code

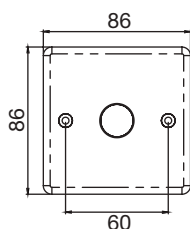
ENT4SWABB
ENT4SWMBB
ENT4SWPC
ENT4SWSS

Finish

Antique Brass
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel



1 Gang LED dimmer switch

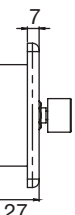


Code

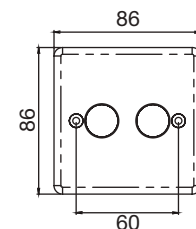
EN1DLEDABB
EN1DLED BN
EN1DLED MB
EN1DLED PC
EN1DLED SS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel



2 Gang LED dimmer switch

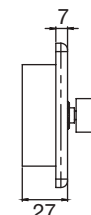


Code

EN2DLEDABB
EN2DLED BN
EN2DLED MB
EN2DLED PC
EN2DLED SS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel

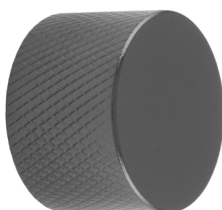




Upgrade your switch with our knurled dimmers!



SPKD1MAB
Antique Brass



SPKD1MBN
Black Nickel



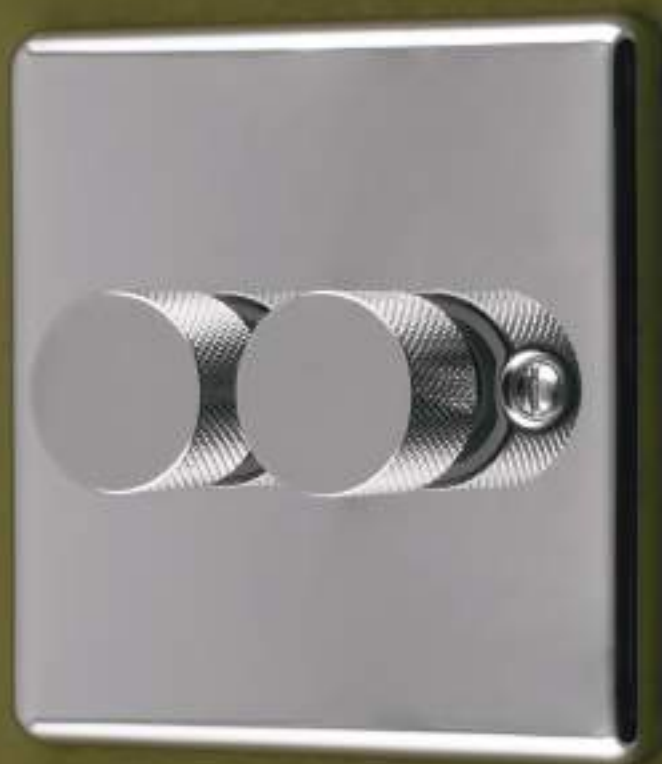
SPKD1MMB
Matt Black



SPKD1MPC
Polished Chrome



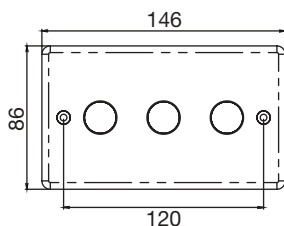
SPKD1MSS
Satin Stainless
Steel



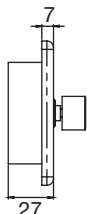
2 Gang dimmer switch
EN2DLEDSS

Knurled dimmer
SPKD1MPC

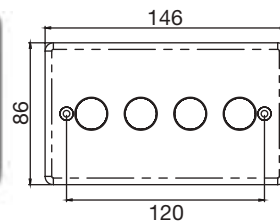
3 Gang LED dimmer switch



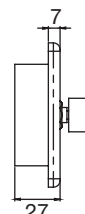
Code	Finish
EN3DLEDABB	Antique Brass
EN3DLEDBN	Black Nickel
EN3DLEDMBB	Matt Black
EN3DLEDPC	Polished Chrome
EN3DLEDSS	Stainless Steel



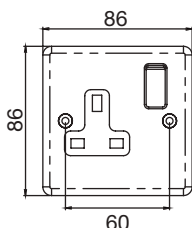
4 Gang LED dimmer switch



Code	Finish
EN4DLEDABB	Antique Brass
EN4DLEDBN	Black Nickel
EN4DLEDMBB	Matt Black
EN4DLEDPC	Polished Chrome
EN4DLEDSS	Stainless Steel



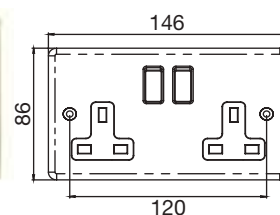
1 Gang 13 Amp DP switched socket



Code	Finish	Trim
EN1S0ABB	Antique Brass	●
EN1S0BNB	Black Nickel	●
EN1S0MBB	Matt Black	●
EN1S0PCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN1S0PCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN1S0PCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN1S0SSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN1S0SSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN1S0SSW	Stainless Steel	○



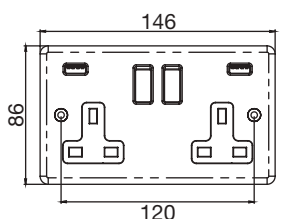
2 Gang 13 Amp DP switched socket



Code	Finish	Trim
EN2S0ABB	Antique Brass	●
EN2S0BNB	Black Nickel	●
EN2S0MBB	Matt Black	●
EN2S0PCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN2S0PCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN2S0PCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN2S0SSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN2S0SSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN2S0SSW	Stainless Steel	○



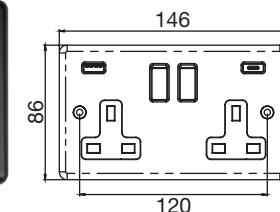
2 Gang 13 Amp switched socket with combined 3.1 Amp USB outlet



Code	Finish	Trim
EN2USBABB	Antique Brass	●
EN2USBBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN2USBBMB	Matt Black	●
EN2USBPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN2USBPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN2USBPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN2USBSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN2USBSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN2USBSW	Stainless Steel	○



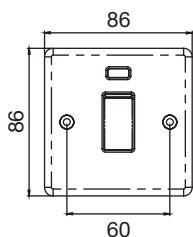
2 Gang 13 Amp switched socket with 3.1 Amp USB-C outlet



Code	Finish	Trim
EN2USBCABB	Antique Brass	●
EN2USBCBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN2USBCMBB	Matt Black	●
EN2USBCPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN2USBCPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN2USBCPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN2USBCSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN2USBCSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN2USBCSW	Stainless Steel	○

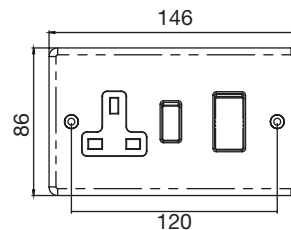


45 Amp DP switch with neon



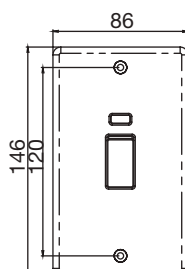
Code	Finish	Trim	Trim
EN45ASWNSABB	Antique Brass	●	
EN45ASWNSBNB	Black Nickel	●	
EN45ASWNSMBB	Matt Black	●	
EN45ASWNSPCB	Polished Chrome	●	
EN45ASWNSPCG	Polished Chrome	●	
EN45ASWNSPCW	Polished Chrome	○	
EN45ASWNSSSB	Stainless Steel	●	
EN45ASWNSSSG	Stainless Steel	●	
EN45ASWNSSSW	Stainless Steel	○	

45 Amp DP switch with 13 Amp socket



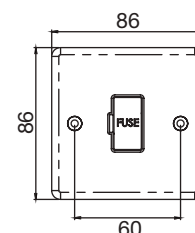
Code	Finish	Trim	Trim
EN45ASWASABB	Antique Brass	●	
EN45ASWASBNB	Black Nickel	●	
EN45ASWASMBB	Matt Black	●	
EN45ASWASPCB	Polished Chrome	●	
EN45ASWASPCG	Polished Chrome	●	
EN45ASWASPCW	Polished Chrome	○	
EN45ASWASSSB	Stainless Steel	●	
EN45ASWASSSG	Stainless Steel	●	
EN45ASWASSSW	Stainless Steel	○	

45 Amp DP cooker switch double plate



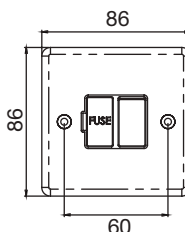
Code	Finish	Trim	Trim
EN45ASWNAABB	Antique Brass	●	
EN45ASWNBABB	Black Nickel	●	
EN45ASWNBMBB	Matt Black	●	
EN45ASWNPCB	Polished Chrome	●	
EN45ASWNPCG	Polished Chrome	●	
EN45ASWNPCW	Polished Chrome	○	
EN45ASWNSSB	Stainless Steel	●	
EN45ASWNSSG	Stainless Steel	●	
EN45ASWNSSW	Stainless Steel	○	

13 Amp unswitched fuse spur



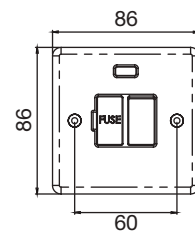
Code	Finish	Trim	Trim
ENUSWFABB	Antique Brass	●	
ENUSWFBNB	Black Nickel	●	
ENUSWFMBB	Matt Black	●	
ENUSWFPCB	Polished Chrome	●	
ENUSWFPCG	Polished Chrome	●	
ENUSWFPCW	Polished Chrome	○	
ENUSWFFSB	Stainless Steel	●	
ENUSWFFSG	Stainless Steel	●	
ENUSWFFSW	Stainless Steel	○	

13 Amp DP switched fuse spur



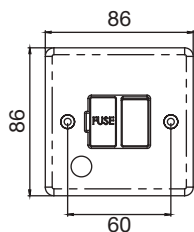
Code	Finish	Trim	Trim
ENSWFABB	Antique Brass	●	
ENSWFBNB	Black Nickel	●	
ENSWFMBB	Matt Black	●	
ENSWFPCB	Polished Chrome	●	
ENSWFPCG	Polished Chrome	●	
ENSWFPCW	Polished Chrome	○	
ENSWFFSB	Stainless Steel	●	
ENSWFFSG	Stainless Steel	●	
ENSWFFSW	Stainless Steel	○	

13 Amp DP switched fuse spur with neon

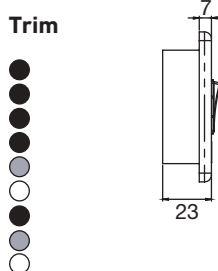


Code	Finish	Trim	Trim
ENSWFNABB	Antique Brass	●	
ENSWFNBABB	Black Nickel	●	
ENSWFNMBB	Matt Black	●	
ENSWFNPCB	Polished Chrome	●	
ENSWFNPCG	Polished Chrome	●	
ENSWFNPCW	Polished Chrome	○	
ENSWFNSSB	Stainless Steel	●	
ENSWFNSSG	Stainless Steel	●	
ENSWFNSSW	Stainless Steel	○	

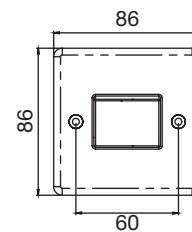
13 Amp DP switched fuse spur with flex outlet



Code	Finish
ENSWFFOABB	Antique Brass
ENSWFFOBNB	Black Nickel
ENSWFFOMB	Matt Black
ENSWFFOPCB	Polished Chrome
ENSWFFOPCG	Polished Chrome
ENSWFFOPCW	Polished Chrome
ENSWFFOSSB	Stainless Steel
ENSWFFOSSG	Stainless Steel
ENSWFFOSSW	Stainless Steel



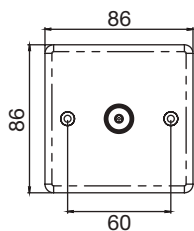
Fan isolator



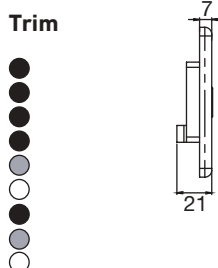
Code	Finish
ENFSWABB	Antique Brass
ENFSWBNB	Black Nickel
ENFSWMB	Matt Black
ENFSWPCB	Polished Chrome
ENFSWPCG	Polished Chrome
ENFSWPCW	Polished Chrome
ENFSWSSB	Stainless Steel
ENFSWSSG	Stainless Steel
ENFSWSSW	Stainless Steel



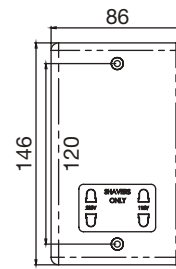
1 Gang tv coaxial socket



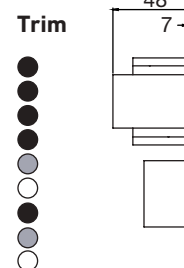
Code	Finish
EN1TVABB	Antique Brass
EN1TVBNB	Black Nickel
EN1TVMB	Matt Black
EN1TVPCB	Polished Chrome
EN1TVPCG	Polished Chrome
EN1TVPCW	Polished Chrome
EN1TVSSB	Stainless Steel
EN1TVSSG	Stainless Steel
EN1TVSSW	Stainless Steel



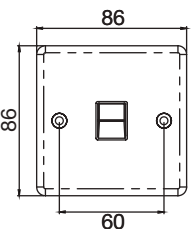
1 Gang shaver socket 230/115v



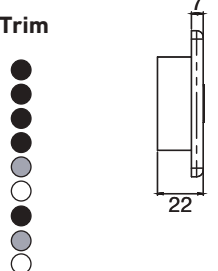
Code	Finish
ENSHSABB	Antique Brass
ENSHSBNB	Black Nickel
ENSHSMB	Matt Black
ENSHSPCB	Polished Chrome
ENSHSPCG	Polished Chrome
ENSHSPCW	Polished Chrome
ENSHSSB	Stainless Steel
ENSHSSG	Stainless Steel
ENSHSSW	Stainless Steel



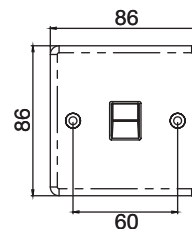
1 Gang master telephone socket



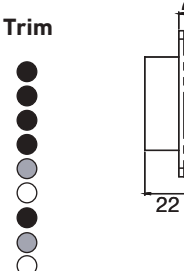
Code	Finish
EN1MABB	Antique Brass
EN1MBNB	Black Nickel
EN1MMB	Matt Black
EN1MPCB	Polished Chrome
EN1MPCG	Polished Chrome
EN1MPCW	Polished Chrome
EN1MSSB	Stainless Steel
EN1MSSG	Stainless Steel
EN1MSSW	Stainless Steel



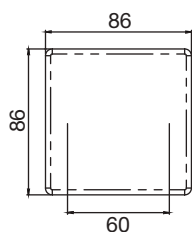
1 Gang secondary telephone socket



Code	Finish
EN1SLABB	Antique Brass
EN1SLBNB	Black Nickel
EN1SLMB	Matt Black
EN1SLPCB	Polished Chrome
EN1SLPCG	Polished Chrome
EN1SLPCW	Polished Chrome
EN1SLSSB	Stainless Steel
EN1SLSSG	Stainless Steel
EN1SLSSW	Stainless Steel

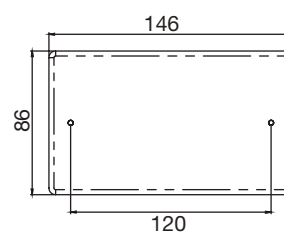


Single blank plate



Code	Finish
EN1BABB	Antique Brass
EN1BBN	Black Nickel
EN1MBBB	Matt Black
EN1BPC	Polished Chrome
EN1BSS	Stainless Steel

Double blank plate



Code	Finish
EN2BABB	Antique Brass
EN2BBN	Black Nickel
EN2MBBB	Matt Black
EN2BPC	Polished Chrome
EN2BSS	Stainless Steel

HOW TO...

- Conforms to British testing standards
- Next day delivery guarantee
- Grid plate options 1-12 gang

Single

For 1 and 2 gang

Double

For 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 gang



STEP ONE

Yoke/frame



GFR12



GFR34

Please see page number 330/331 for additional grid inserts and finishes



STEP TWO

Grid switch



G30-SS



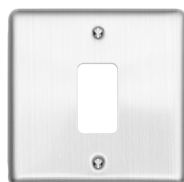
G30KY-SS-EL

Please see page number 332/333 for additional grid inserts and finishes

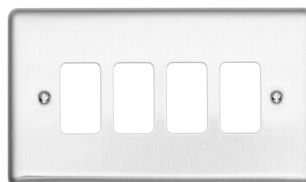


STEP THREE

Grid plate



EN-G1SS



EN-G4SS

INSERTS/

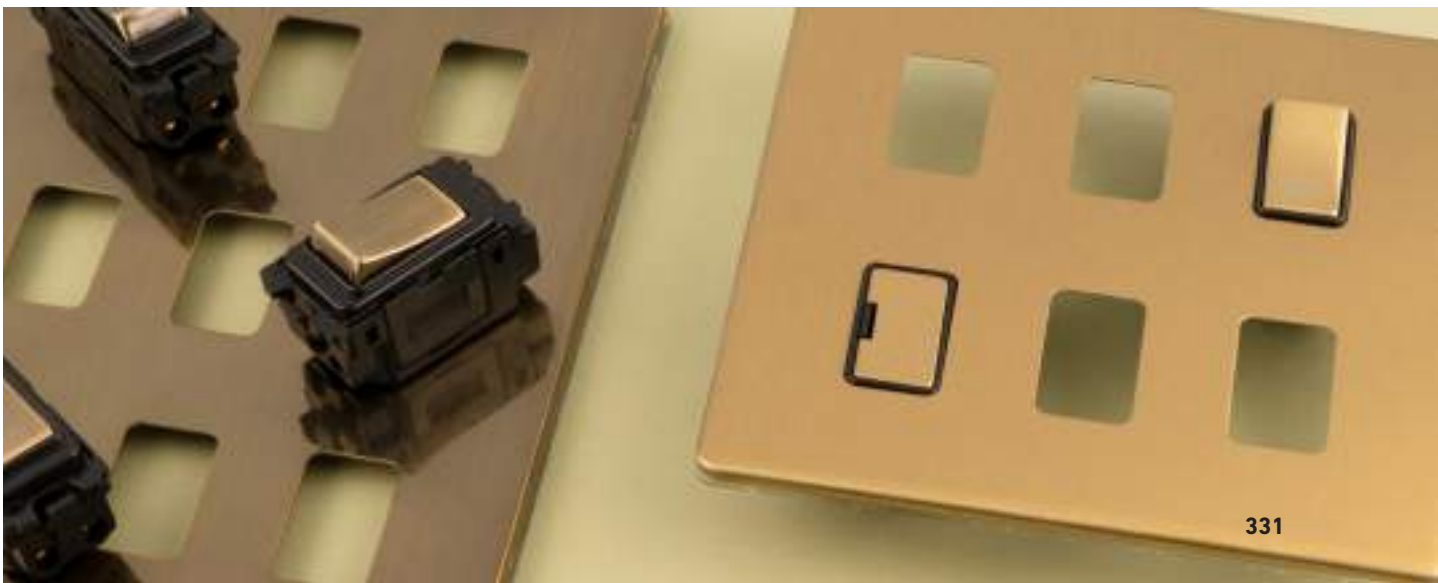
AVAILABLE IN 5 FINISHES



									
									
	10 Amp 2 Way switch	10 Amp 2 Way & off switch	10 Amp Intermediate switch	2 Way retract	10 Amp 2 Way & off retractive switch	20 Amp DP switch	20 Amp DP switch marked dishwasher	20 Amp DP switch marked extrator fan	20 Amp DP switch marked fridge freezer
	G12-SS	G12C-SS	G13-SS	G15-SS	G16-SS	G30-SS	G30-SS-DW	G30-SS-EF	G30-SS-FF
	G12-PC	G12C-PC	G13-PC	G15-PC	G16-PC	G30-PC	G30-PC-DW	G30-PC-EF	G30-PC-FF
	G12-BNB	G12C-BNB	G13-BNB	G15-BNB	G16-BNB	G30-BNB	G30-BNB-DW	G30-BNB-EF	G30-BNB-FF
	G12-BKB	G12C-BKB	G13-BKB	G15-BKB	G16-BKB	G30-BKB	G30-BKB-DW	G30-BKB-EF	G30-BKB-FF
	G12-ABB	G12C-ABB	G13-ABB	G15-ABB	G16-ABB	G30-ABB	G30-ABB-DW	G30-ABB-EF	G30-ABB-FF



								
	400W & LED 2 way / dimmer	400W & LED 2 way / intelligent dimmer	Key switch	Key switch emergency test	Fuse unit	Flex outlet	Blank outlet	20 Amp DP switch marked fridge
SS	GD400-SS	GD400T-SS	G30KY-SS	G30KY-SS-EL	GFUSE-SS	GFLEX-SS	GBLNK-SS	G30-SS-FD
PC	GD400-PC	GD400T-PC	G30KY-PC	G30KY-PC-EL	GFUSE-PC	GFLEX-PC	GBLNK-PC	G30-PC-FD
BNB	GD400-BNB	GD400T-BNB	G30KY-BNB	G30KY-BNB-EL	GFUSE-BNB	GFLEX-BNB	GBLNK-BNB	G30-BNB-FD
BKB	GD400-BKB	GD400T-BKB	G30KY-BKB	G30KY-BKB-EL	GFUSE-BKB	GFLEX-BKB	GBLNK-BKB	G30-BKB-FD
ABB	GD400-ABB	GD400T-ABB	G30KY-ABB	G30KY-AB-EL	GFUSE-ABB	GFLEX-ABB	GBLNK-ABB	G30-ABB-FD
								
	20 Amp DP switch marked cooker hood	20 Amp DP switch marked oven	20 Amp DP switch marked tumble dryer	20 Amp DP switch marked microwave	20 Amp DP switch marked hob	20 Amp DP switch marked wine cooler	20 Amp DP switch marked washing machine	20 Amp DP switch marked freezer
SS	G30-SS-CH	G30-SS-OV	G30-SS-TD	G30-SS-MW	G30-SS-HB	G30-SS-WIC	G30-SS-WM	G30-SS-FZ
PC	G30-BKB-CH	G30-BKB-OV	G30-BKB-TD	G30-BKB-MW	G30-BKB-HB	G30-BKB-WIC	G30-BKB-WM	G30-BKB-FZ
BNB	G30-WHW-CH	G30-WHW-OV	G30-WHW-TD	G30-WHW-MW	G30-WHW-HB	G30-WHW-WIC	G30-WHW-WM	G30-WHW-FZ
BKB	G30-ABB-CH	G30-ABB-OV	G30-ABB-TD	G30-ABB-MW	G30-ABB-HB	G30-ABB-WIC	G30-ABB-WM	G30-ABB-FZ
ABB	G30-BNB-CH	G30-BNB-OV	G30-BNB-TD	G30-BNB-MW	G30-BNB-HB	G30-BNB-WIC	G30-BNB-WM	G30-BNB-FZ



GRIDS/

A yoke is required to build a grid:
For single (1 & 2 gang) **GFR12**
For double (3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 gang) **GFR34**
please see page 329 for more information

AVAILABLE IN 5 FINISHES



SS

Stainless Steel



PC

Polished Chrome



BN

Black Nickel



MBB

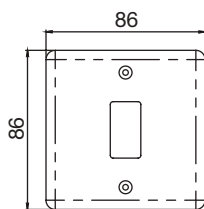
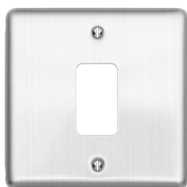
Matt Black



ABB

Antique Brass

1 Gang grid plate



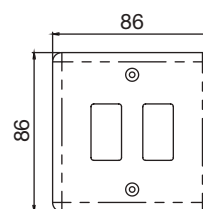
Code

EN-G1ABB
EN-G1BN
EN-G1MBB
EN-G1PC
EN-G1SS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel

2 Gang grid plate



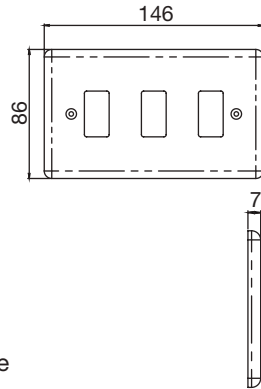
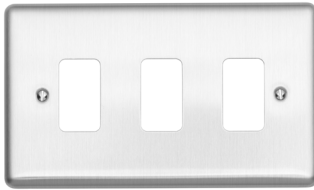
Code

EN-G2ABB
EN-G2BN
EN-G2MBB
EN-G2PC
EN-G2SS

Finish

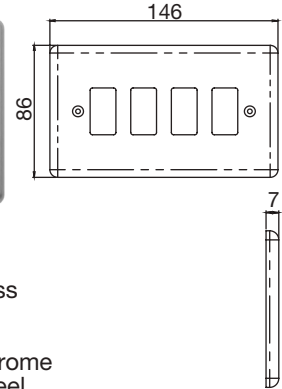
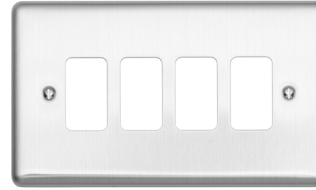
Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Polished Chrome
Stainless Steel

3 Gang grid plate



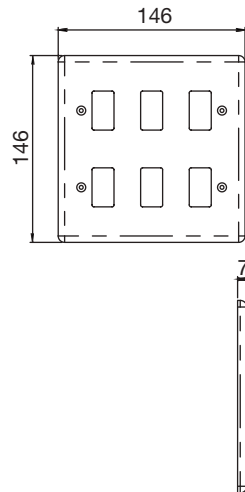
Code	Finish
EN-G3ABB	Antique Brass
EN-G3BN	Black Nickel
EN-G3MBB	Matt Black
EN-G3PC	Polished Chrome
EN-G3SS	Stainless Steel

4 Gang grid plate



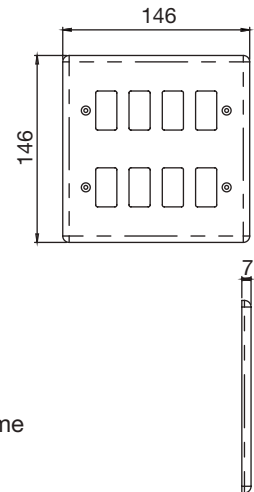
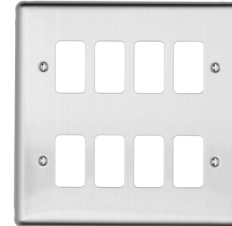
Code	Finish
EN-G4ABB	Antique Brass
EN-G4BN	Black Nickel
EN-G4MBB	Matt Black
EN-G4PC	Polished Chrome
EN-G4SS	Stainless Steel

6 Gang grid plate



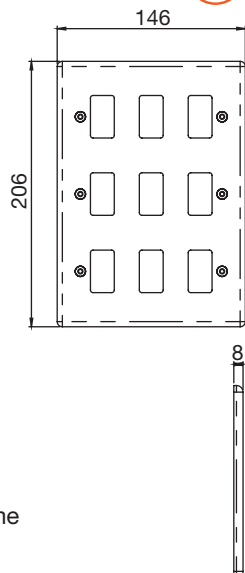
Code	Finish
EN-G6ABB	Antique Brass
EN-G6BN	Black Nickel
EN-G6MBB	Matt Black
EN-G6PC	Polished Chrome
EN-G6SS	Stainless Steel

8 Gang grid plate



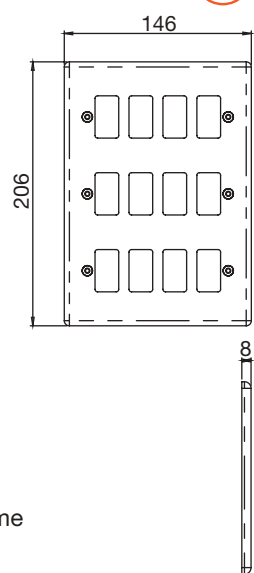
Code	Finish
EN-G8ABB	Antique Brass
EN-G8BN	Black Nickel
EN-G8MBB	Matt Black
EN-G8PC	Polished Chrome
EN-G8SS	Stainless Steel

9 Gang grid plate



Code	Finish
EN-G9ABB	Antique Brass
EN-G9BN	Black Nickel
EN-G9MBB	Matt Black
EN-G9PC	Polished Chrome
EN-G9SS	Stainless Steel

12 Gang grid plate



Code	Finish
EN-G12ABB	Antique Brass
EN-G12BN	Black Nickel
EN-G12MBB	Matt Black
EN-G12PC	Polished Chrome
EN-G12SS	Stainless Steel



2 Gang 13 amp dp
switched socket
EN250BNB

HOW TO...

- Conforms to British testing standards
- Next day delivery guarantee
- Grid plate options 1-12 gang

STEP ONE

Mod plate



EN2MODSSW



Please see page number 336/337 for additional grid inserts and finishes



STEP TWO

Euro module

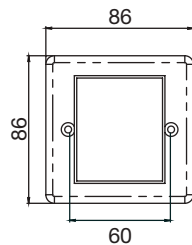


124

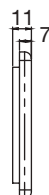


RJ45CAT6W

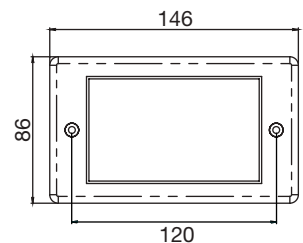
2 Gang module frame



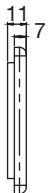
Code	Finish	Trim
EN2MODABB	Antique Brass	●
EN2MODBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN2MODMBB	Matt Black	●
EN2MODPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN2MODPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN2MODPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN2MODSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN2MODSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN2MODSSW	Stainless Steel	○



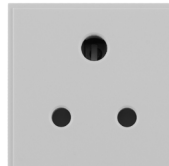
4 Gang module frame



Code	Finish	Trim
EN4MODABB	Antique Brass	●
EN4MODBNB	Black Nickel	●
EN4MODMBB	Matt Black	●
EN4MODPCB	Polished Chrome	●
EN4MODPCG	Polished Chrome	●
EN4MODPCW	Polished Chrome	○
EN4MODSSB	Stainless Steel	●
EN4MODSSG	Stainless Steel	●
EN4MODSSW	Stainless Steel	○



EURO MODULE INSERTS

				
TV module R017BK black	TV module R017BK white	SAT module R015BK black	SAT module R015BK white	Data module R007BK black
124B	124	125B	125	RJ45B
				
Data module R007 black	Cat 6 data module R009bk black	Cat 6 data module R009bk white	Telephone madster module R011 black	Telephone madster module R011 white
RJ45	RJ45CAT6B	RJ45CAT6W	CTS1MMB	CTS1MMW
				
Slave module R014 BK black	Slave module R014 BK white	5 Amp Module socket black	5 Amp Module socket white	Black brush module
CTS1SMB	CTS1SMW	5AMODB	5AMODW	R051B
				
White brush module	Half blank module R001 black	Half blank module R001 white	Half blank module R001 black	Half blank module R002 white
R051	R052B	R052	128B	128

EURO MODULE INSERTS

				
Half blank module R002B black	Blank module R002 white	HDMI module R035BK black	HDMI module R007BK white	
131B	131	HDMI MOD B	HDMI MOD W	
				
Blank plate (25mmx50mm)	Quarter blank plate (12.5mmx50mm)	TV outlet male (25mmx50mm)	TV outlet female (25mmx50mm)	F connector (25mmx50mm)
R001G	R002G	R011G	R012G	R013G
				
TV/Radio/SAT (50mmx50mm)	SAT1/SAT2/TV/radio (50mmx50mm)	BT slave (25mmx50mm)	BT master (25mmx50mm)	HDMI mounted socket (25mmx50mm)
R031G	R041G	R101G	R102G	R171G
				
RJ11 (25mmx50mm)	RJ45 CAT5e (25mmx50mm)	RJ45 CAT6 module (25mmx50mm)	USB charger 2100mA (50mmx50mm)	Universal socket (50mmx50mm)
R141G	R151G	R161G	R201G	R440G

-  **Conforms to British testing standards**
-  **Grid plate options**

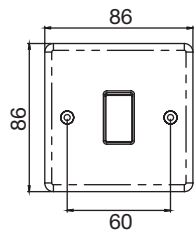
Switches and Sockets



1 Gang 10 Amp switch



PL



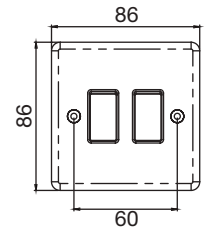
Code

PL3011 1 way
PL3012 2 way

PL3022 2 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



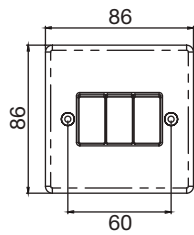
PL



PL3032 3 Gang 10 Amp 2way switch



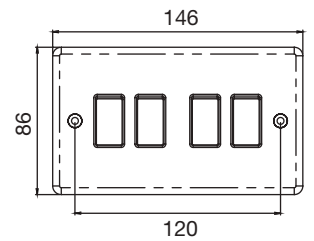
PL



PL3042 4 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



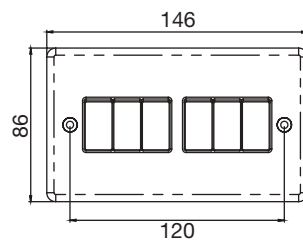
PL



PL3062 6 Gang 10 Amp 2way switch



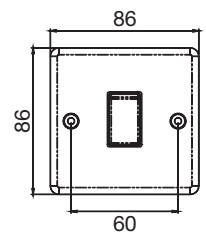
PL



PL3130 10 Amp Intermediate switch



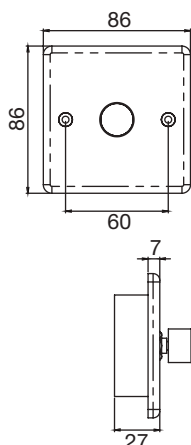
PL



1 Gang 2 way dimmer switch



PL



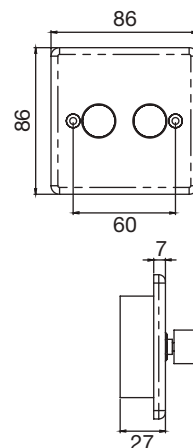
Code

PL3504/12 400W
PL3504/12LED LED

2 Gang 2 way dimmer switch



PL



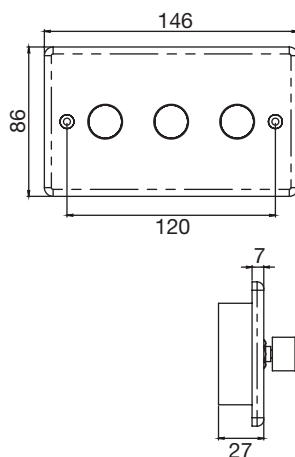
Code

PL3504/22 400W
PL3504/22LED LED

3 Gang 2 way dimmer switch



PL



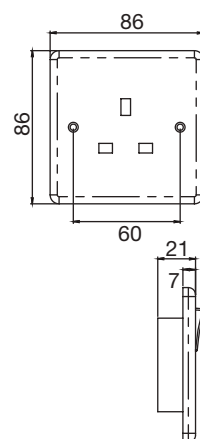
Code

PL3504/32 400W

PL4030 13 Amp 1 Gang unswitched socket



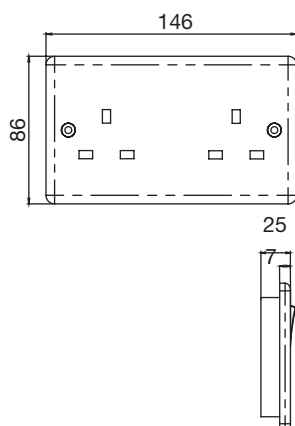
PL



PL4040 13 Amp 2 Gang unswitched socket



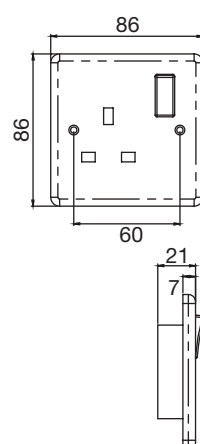
PL



13 Amp 1 Gang switched socket



PL



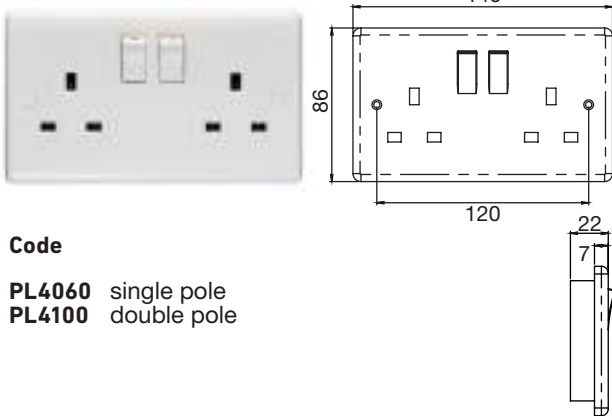
Code

PL4050 single pole
PL4090 double pole

13 Amp 2 Gang switched socket



PL



Code

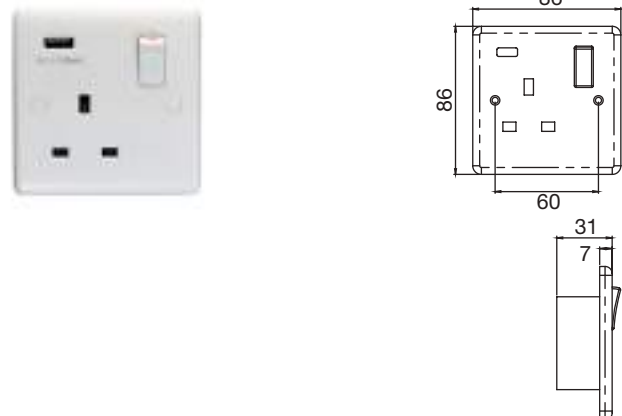
PL4060 single pole
PL4100 double pole

PL4610

13 Amp 1 Gang switched socket with dual USB charger (5v dc 2.1a)



PL

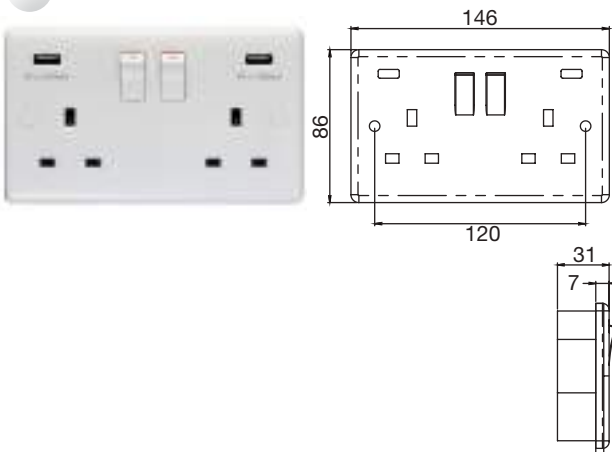


PL4620

13 Amp 2 Gang switched socket with dual USB charger (5v dc 3.1a)



PL

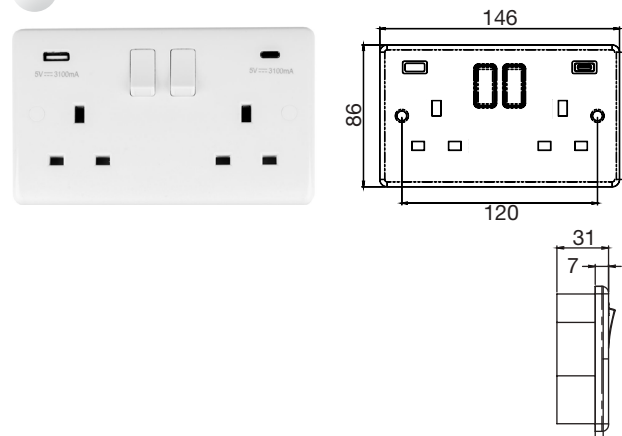


PL4620C

13 Amp 2 Gang switched socket with USB outlets (IXTYPEA IXYPEC)



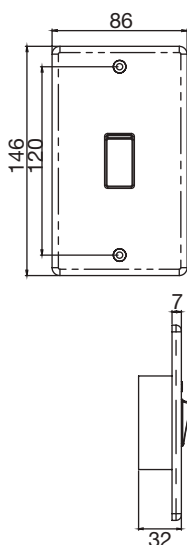
PL



PL3290
45 Amp DP switch double plate



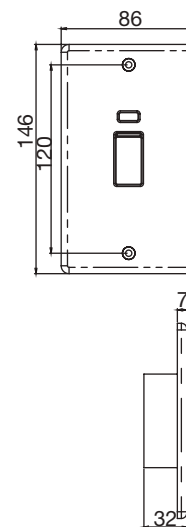
PL



PL3291
45 Amp DP switch double plate with neon



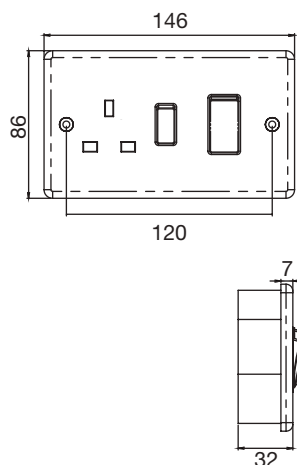
PL



PL3310
45 DP switch and 13 Amp switched socket



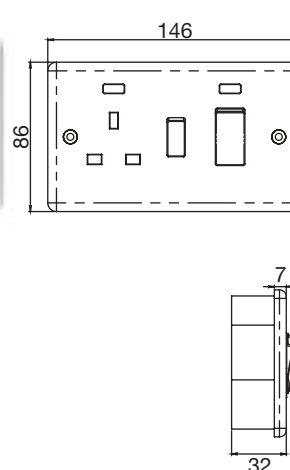
PL



PL3311
45 DP switch and 13 Amp switched socket with neon



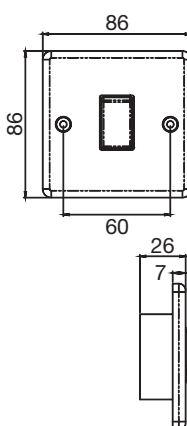
PL



PL3240
20 Amp DP switch



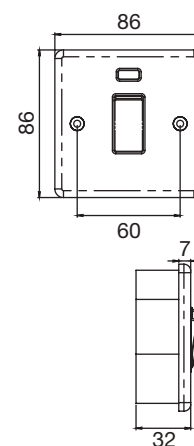
PL



PL3241
20 Amp DP switch with neon



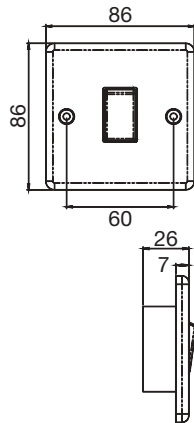
PL



PL3270
45 Amp DP switch single plate



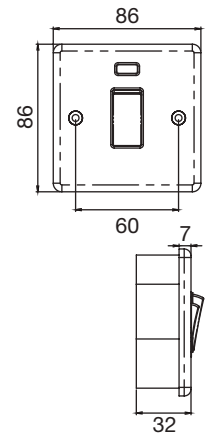
PL



PL3271
45 Amp DP switch with neon



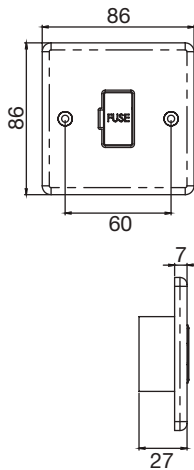
PL



PL4130
13 Amp unswitched fused spur



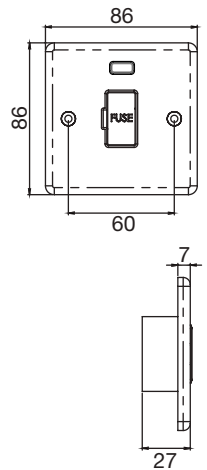
PL



PL4131
13 Amp fused spur unit with neon



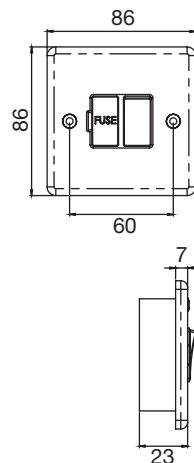
PL



PL4190
13 Amp switched fused spur unit



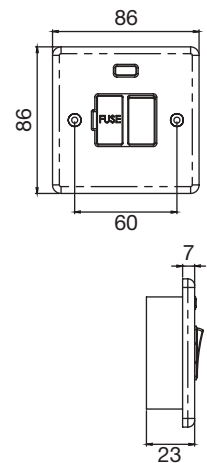
PL



PL4191
13 Amp switched fused spur unit with neon



PL

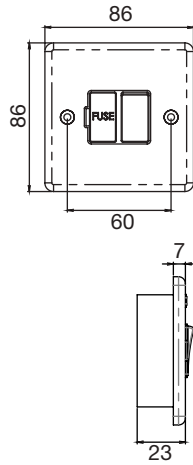


PL4220

13 Amp Switched fused spur unit with flex outlet from base



PL

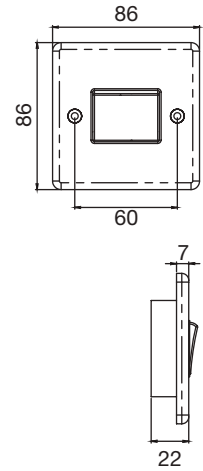


PL3111

10 Amp 3 Pole fan isolator switch



PL

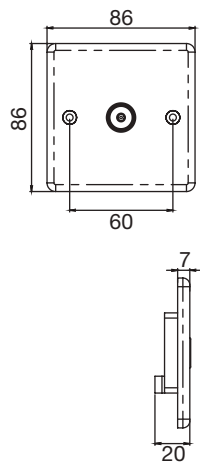


PL4321

Coax TV outlet (non isolated)



PL

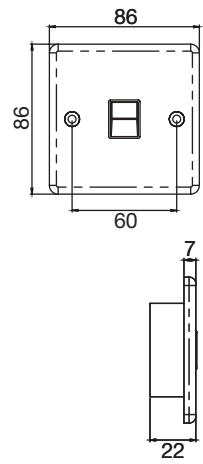


PL4391

1 Gang telephone socket master



PL

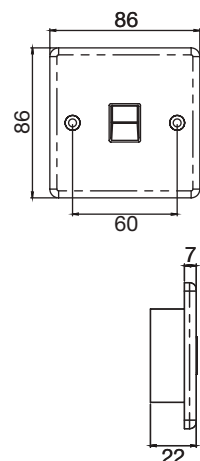


PL4381

1 Gang telephone socket secondary



PL

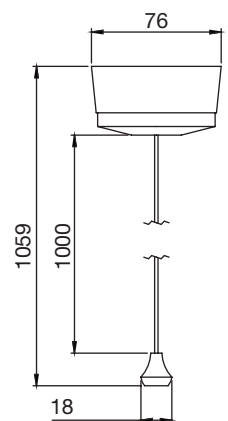


PL3212

10 Amp Pull cord 2 way ceiling switch



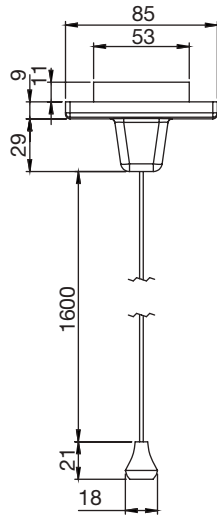
PL



PL3331
45 Amp Pull cord ceiling switch with neon



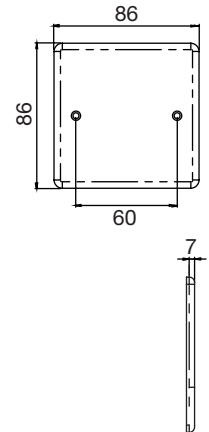
PL



PL4011
1 Gang blank plate



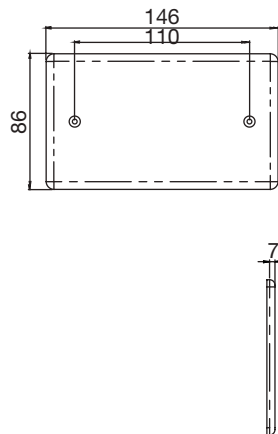
PL



PL4012
2 Gang blank plate



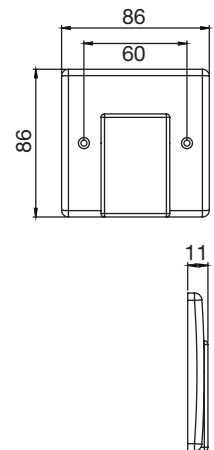
PL



PL8220
20 Amp Flex outlet plate



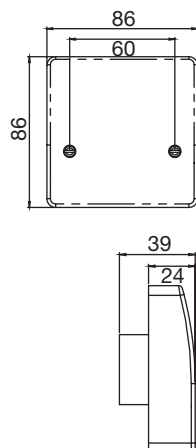
PL



PL8245
45 Amp Flex outlet plate



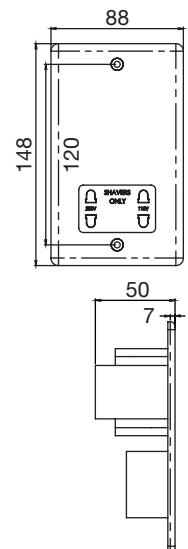
PL



PL4581
Enhance white plastic dual voltage shaver socket with neon



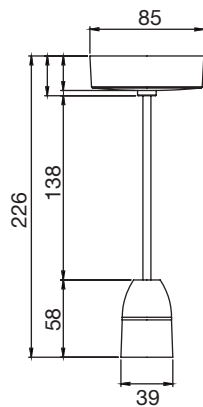
PL



PL618B22

BC 6inch pendant short skirt

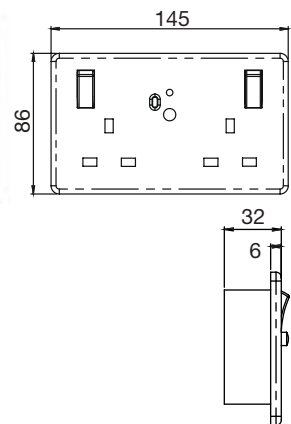
PL



PL5023

13 Amp 2 Gang DP RCD switched socket passive-30MA type A

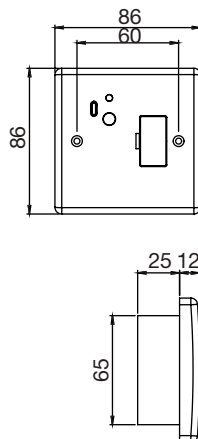
PL



PL5033

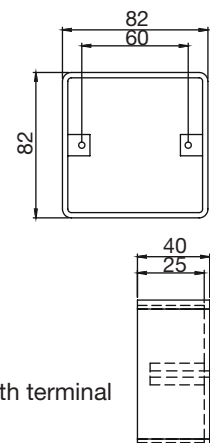
13 Amp Un-switched fused spur passive-30A type A

PL



Single pattress box

PL

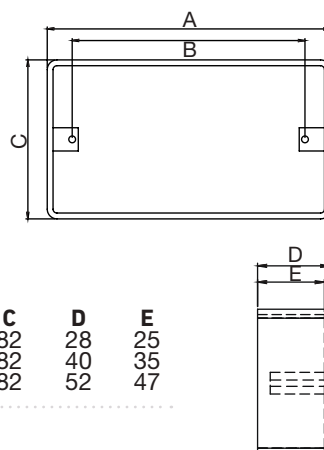


Code

- PL8011** 16mm / Earth terminal
- PL8012** 25mm
- PL8014** 47mm / Cable clamp/ Earth terminal

Double pattress box

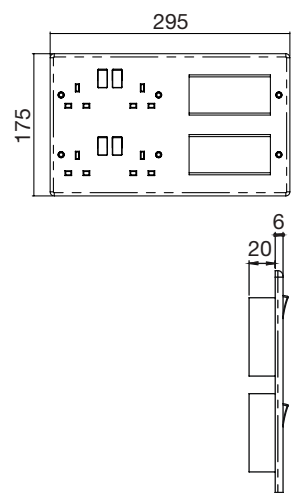
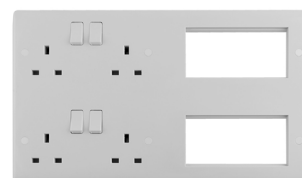
PL



PL4741

Media Plate

PL



Code

	A	B	C	D	E
PL8013	146	120	82	28	25
PL8023	146	120	82	40	35
PL8024	146	120	82	52	47

HOW TO...

- Matching wiring accessories available
- Personalised grid to match requirements
- Grid plate options 1-8 gang

STEP ONE

Yoke/Frame

Single
For 1 and 2 gang



GFR12

Double
For 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 gang



GFR34



STEP TWO

Grid switch

Please see page number 348 for additional grid inserts and finishes



G30-WHW-DW

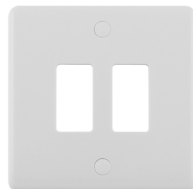


G30-WHW-EF

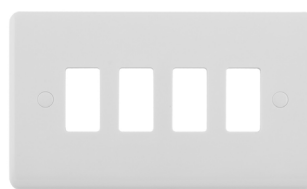
STEP THREE

Grid plate

Please see page number 350 for additional grid inserts and finishes



PL-G2



PL-G4

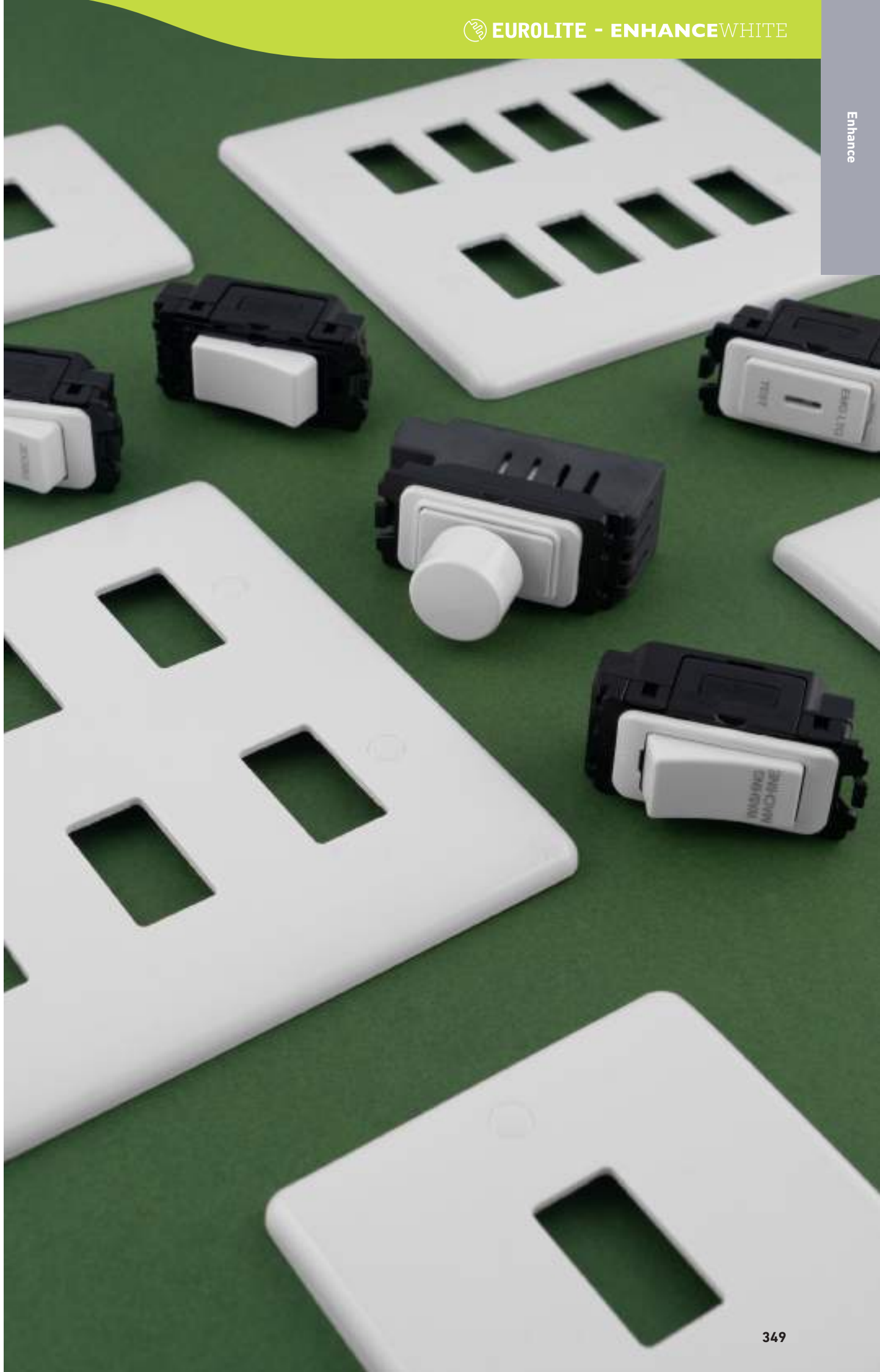


Take me to
the website



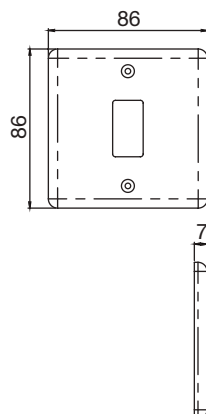
INSERTS/

							
	10 Amp 2 Way switch	10 Amp 2 Way & off switch	10 Amp Intermediate switch	2 Way retract	10 Amp 2 Way & off retractive switch	20 Amp DP switch	20 Amp DP switch marked dishwasher
WHW	G12-WHW	G12C-WHW	G13-WHW	G15-WHW	G16WHW	G30-WHW	G30-WHW-DW
							
	20 Amp DP switch marked extractor fan	20 Amp DP switch marked fridge freezer	20 Amp DP switch marked fridge	20 Amp DP switch marked freezer	20 Amp DP switch marked cooker hood	20 Amp DP switch marked oven	20 Amp DP switch marked tumble dryer
WHW	G30-WHW-EF	G30-WHW-FF	G30-WHW-FD	G30-WHW-FZ	G30-WHW-CH	G30-WHW-OV	G30-WHW-TD
							
	20 Amp DP switch marked microwave	20 Amp DP switch marked hob	20 Amp DP switch marked wine cooler	20 Amp DP switch marked washing machine	400W & LED 2 way / dimmer	Blank outlet	Key switch
WHW	G30-WHW-MO	G30-WHW-HB	G30-WHW-WIC	G30-WHW-WM	GD400-WHW	GBLNK-WHW	G30KY-WHW
							
	Key switch emergency test	Fuse unit	Flex outlet				
WHW	G30KY-WHW-EL	GFUSE-WHW	GFLEX-WHW				



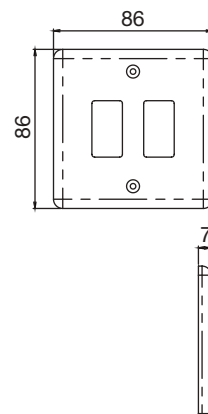
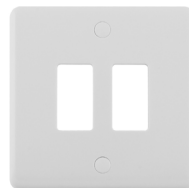
PL-G1
1 Gang grid plate

WHW



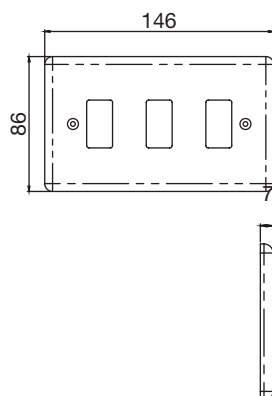
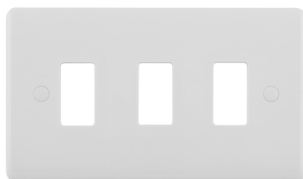
PL-G2
2 Gang grid plate

WHW



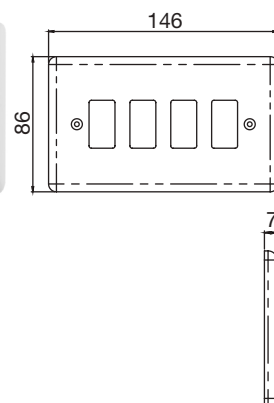
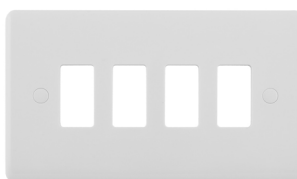
3 Gang grid plate

WHW



4 Gang grid plate

WHW

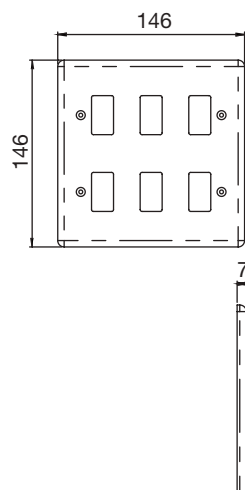
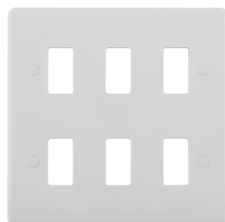


PL-G3

PL-G4

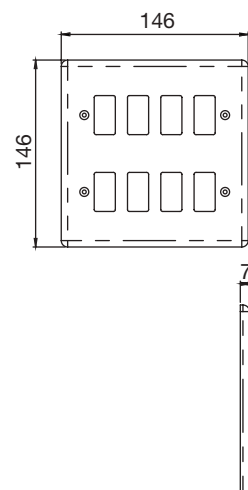
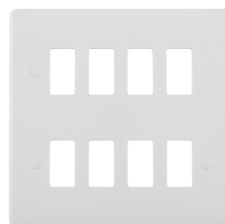
PL-G6
6 Gang grid plate

WHW



PL-G8
8 Gang grid plate

WHW



EURO MODULE INSERTS

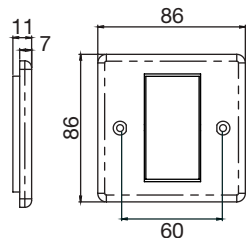
					
TV module R017BK white	SAT module R015BK white	Cat 6 data module R009BK white	Telephone madster module R011 white	Slave module R014 BK white	5 Amp module socket white
124	125	RJ45CAT6W	CTS1MMW	CTS1SMW	5AMODW
					
Half blank module R002 white	Blank module R002 white	White brush module	Half blank module R001 white	HDMI module R007BK white	
128	131	R051	R052	HDMI MOD W	

EURO MODULE PLATES

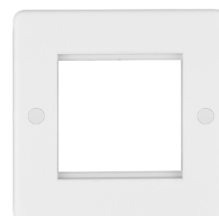
1 Gang module frame
86x86x7mm



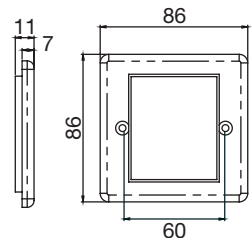
PL4701



2 Gang module frame
86x86x7mm



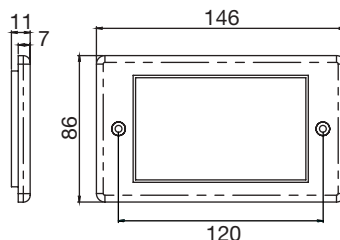
PL4702



4 Gang module frame
146x86x7mm



PL4704



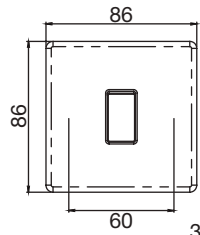
-  **Conforms to British testing standards**
-  **Grid plate options**
-  **Available in 7 finishes**

Switches and Sockets

2 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch
ECMB2SWB

2 Gang switched socket
ECMB2SOB

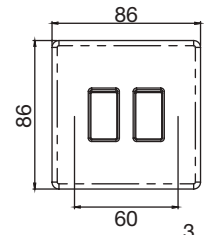
1 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
AB1SWB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN1SWB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB1SWB	Matt Black	●
ECPC1SWW	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS1SWB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS1SWW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS1SWB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS1SWG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW1SWW	White	○



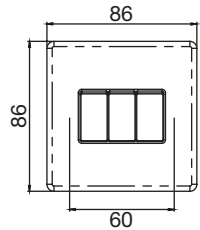
2 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
AB2SWB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN2SWB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB2SWB	Matt Black	●
ECPC2SWW	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS2SWB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS2SWW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS2SWB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS2SWG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW2SWW	White	○



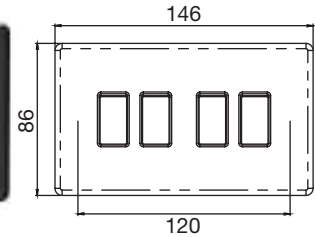
3 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
AB3SWB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN3SWB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB3SWB	Matt Black	●
ECPC3SWW	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS3SWB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS3SWW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS3SWB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS3SWG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW3SWW	White	○



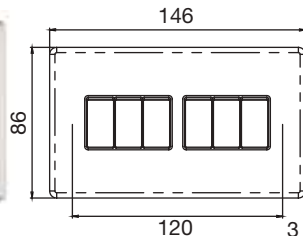
4 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
AB4SWB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN4SWB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB4SWB	Matt Black	●
ECPC4SWW	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS4SWB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS4SWW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS4SWB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS4SWG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW4SWW	White	○



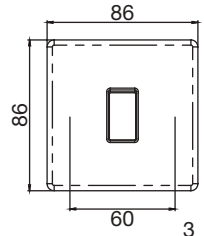
6 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



Code	Finish	Trim
AB6SWB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN6SWB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB6SWB	Matt Black	●
ECPC6SWW	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS6SWB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS6SWW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS6SWB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS6SWG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW6SWW	White	○



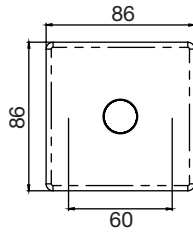
1 Gang 10 Amp intermediate switch



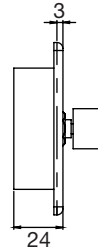
Code	Finish	Trim
AB1NTB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN1NTB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB1NTB	Matt Black	●
ECPC1NTW	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS1NTB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS1NTW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS1NTB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS1NTG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW1NTW	White	○



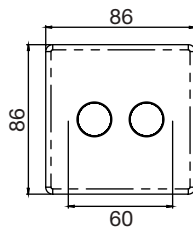
1 Gang dimmer LED switch



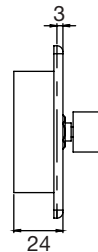
Code	Finish	Type
AB1DLED	Antique Brass	LED
ECBN1DLED	Black Nickel	LED
ECMB1DLED	Matt Black	LED
ECPC1DLED	Polished Chrome	LED
ECSB1DLED	Satin Brass	LED
ECSS1DLED	Stainless Steel	LED
ECW1DLED	White	LED



2 Gang dimmer LED switch



Code	Finish	Type
AB2DLED	Antique Brass	LED
ECBN2DLED	Black Nickel	LED
ECMB2DLED	Matt Black	LED
ECPC2DLED	Polished Chrome	LED
ECSB2DLED	Satin Brass	LED
ECSS2DLED	Stainless Steel	LED
ECW2DLE	White	LED



KNURLED DIMMER KNOB



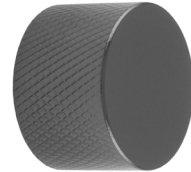
SPKD1MSB
Satin Brass



SPKD1MMB
Matt Black



SPKD1MMW
White



SPKD1MBN
Black Nickel



SPKD1MAB
Antique Brass



SPKD1MSS
Satin Stainless Steel



SPKD1MPC
Polished Chrome



ECMB1DLED + SPKD1MMB

1 Gang 2 way knurled
dimmer switch
86x86x3mm

LED

2 Gang - **ECMB2DLED + SPKD1MMB**

3 Gang - **ECMB3DLED + SPKD1MMB**

4 Gang - **ECMB4DLED + SPKD1MMB**



AB1DLED + SPKD1MAB

1 Gang 2 way knurled
dimmer switch
86x86x3mm

LED

2 Gang - **AB2DLED + SPKD1MAB**

3 Gang - **AB3DLED + SPKD1MAB**

4 Gang - **AB4DLED + SPKD1MAB**



2 Gang dimmer switch
ECBN2DLED + SPKD1MSB



ECSB1DLED + SPKD1MSB

1 Gang 2 way knurled
dimmer switch
86x86x3mm

LED

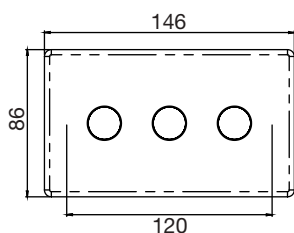
2 Gang - **ECSB2DLED + SPKD1MSB**

3 Gang - **ECSB3DLED + SPKD1MSB**

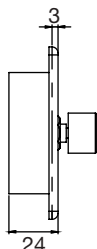
4 Gang - **ECSB4DLED + SPKD1MSB**

Dimmer knobs are also sold
separately and can be added to any
current Eurolite dimmer switches.
Please see page 325.

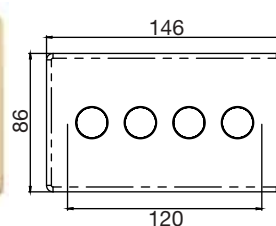
3 Gang dimmer LED switch



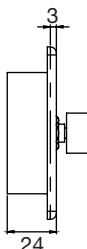
Code	Finish	Type
AB3DLED	Antique Brass	LED
ECBN3DLED	Black Nickel	LED
ECMB3DLED	Matt Black	LED
ECPC3DLED	Polished Chrome	LED
ECSB3DLED	Satin Brass	LED
ECSS3DLED	Stainless Steel	LED
ECW3DLED	White	LED



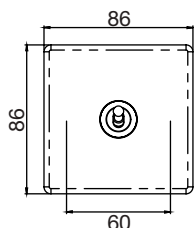
4 Gang dimmer LED switch



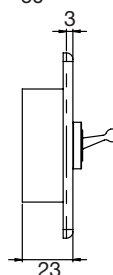
Code	Finish	Type
AB4DLED	Antique Brass	LED
ECBN4DLED	Black Nickel	LED
ECMB4DLED	Matt Black	LED
ECPC4DLED	Polished Chrome	LED
ECSB4DLED	Satin Brass	LED
ECSS4DLED	Stainless Steel	LED
ECW4DLED	White	LED



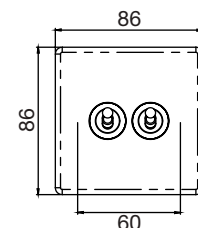
1 Gang 2 way toggle switch



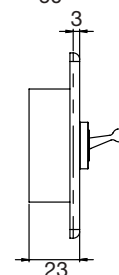
Code	Finish
ABT1SW	Antique Brass
ECBNT1SB	Black Nickel
ECMBT1SW	Matt Black
ECSBT1SW	Polished Chrome
ECPT1SW	Satin Brass
ECSST1SW	Stainless Steel



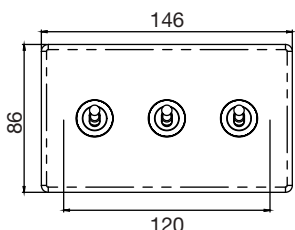
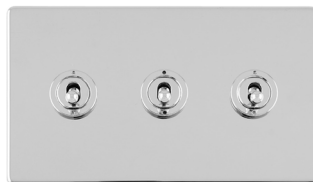
2 Gang 2 way toggle switch



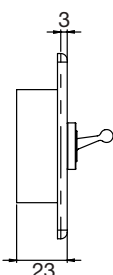
Code	Finish
ABT2SW	Antique Brass
ECBNT2SB	Black Nickel
ECMBT2SW	Matt Black
ECSBT2SW	Polished Chrome
ECPT2SW	Satin Brass
ECSST2SW	Stainless Steel



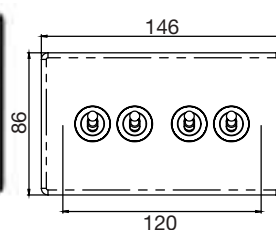
3 Gang 2 way toggle switch



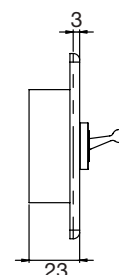
Code	Finish
ABT3SW	Antique Brass
ECBNT3SB	Black Nickel
ECMBT3SW	Matt Black
ECSBT3SW	Polished Chrome
ECPT3SW	Satin Brass
ECSST3SW	Stainless Steel



4 Gang 2 way toggle switch

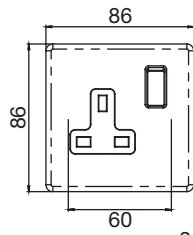


Code	Finish
ABT4SW	Antique Brass
ECBNT4SB	Black Nickel
ECMBT4SW	Matt Black
ECSBT4SW	Polished Chrome
ECPT4SW	Satin Brass
ECSST4SW	Stainless Steel



1 Gang switched socket

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

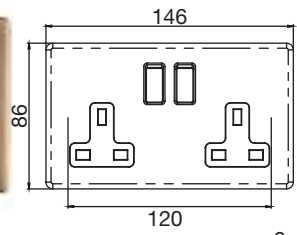


Code	Finish	Trim
AB1S0B	Antique Brass	●
ECBN1S0B	Black Nickel	●
ECMB1S0B	Matt Black	●
ECPC1S0W	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS1S0B	Satin Brass	●
ECSS1S0W	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS1S0B	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS1S0G	Stainless Steel	●
ECW1S0W	White	○



2 Gang switched socket

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

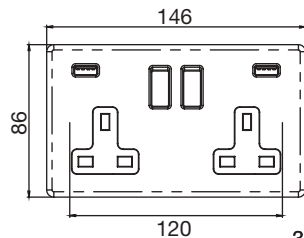


Code	Finish	Trim
AB2S0B	Antique Brass	●
ECBN2S0B	Black Nickel	●
ECMB2S0B	Matt Black	●
ECPC2S0W	Polished Chrome	○
ECBS2S0B	Satin Brass	●
ECSS2S0W	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS2S0B	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS2S0G	Stainless Steel	●
ECW2S0W	White	○



2 Gang 13 Amp switched socket with 3.1 Amp USB

AB MB SB W

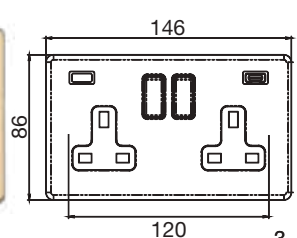


Code	Finish	Trim
AB2USBB	Antique Brass	●
ECMB2USBB	Matt Black	●
ECMB2USBW	Matt Black	○
ECSB2USBB	Satin Brass	●
ECW2USBW	White	●



2 Gang 13 Amp switched socket with 2.1 amp USB-C outlet

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

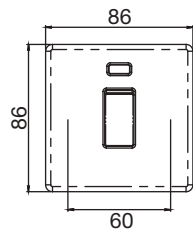


Code	Finish	Trim
AB2USBCB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN2USBCB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB2USBCB	Matt Black	●
ECPC2USBCW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB2USBCB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS2USBCW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS2USBCB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS2USBCG	Stainless Steel	●
ECW2USBCW	White	○



45 Amp cooker switch with neon single plate

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

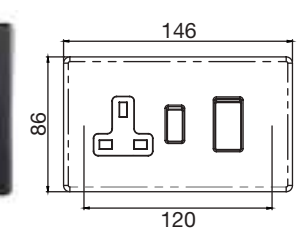


Code	Finish	Trim
AB45ASWNSB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN45ASWNSB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB45ASWNSB	Matt Black	●
ECPC45ASWNSW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB45ASWNSB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS45ASWNSW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS45ASWNSB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS45ASWNSG	Stainless Steel	●
ECW45ASWNSW	White	○



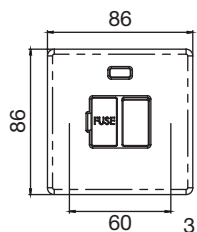
45 Amp DP cooker switch with 13 Amp socket

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

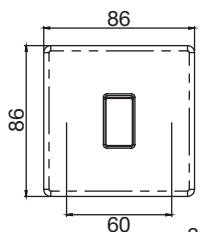


Code	Finish	Trim
AB45ASWASB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN45ASWASB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB45ASWASB	Matt Black	●
ECPC45ASWASW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB45ASWASB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS45ASWASW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS45ASWASB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS45ASWASG	Stainless Steel	●
ECW45ASWASW	White	○

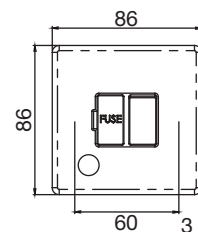
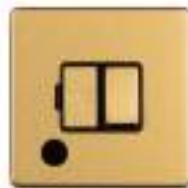
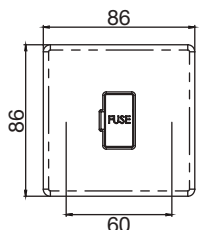




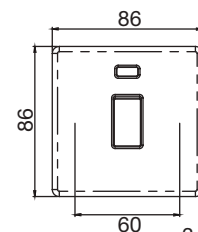
● ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ● ● ○



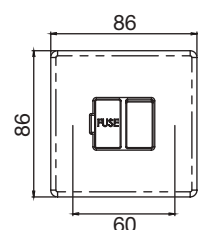
● ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ● ●



● ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ● ●



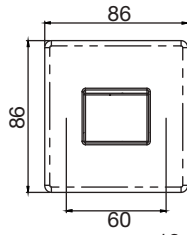
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐



● ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ● ●

6 Amp fan isolator switch

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

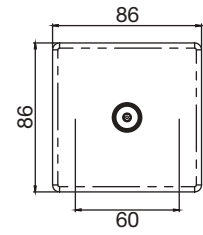


Code	Finish	Trim
ABFSWB	Antique Brass	●
ECBNFSWB	Black Nickel	●
ECMBFSWB	Matt Black	●
ECPCFSWW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSBFSWB	Satin Brass	●
ECSSSWFW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSSSWFB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSSSWFG	Stainless Steel	○
ECWSWFW	White	○



1 Gang tv coaxial socket

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

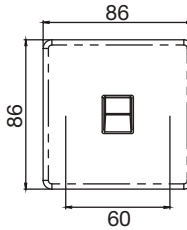


Code	Finish	Trim
AB1TVB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN1TVB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB1TVB	Matt Black	●
ECPC1TVW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB1TVB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS1TVW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS1TVB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS1TVG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW1TVW	White	○



1 Gang master telephone socket

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

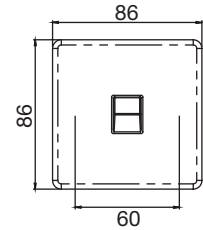


Code	Finish	Trim
AB1MB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN1MB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB1MB	Matt Black	●
ECPC1MW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB1MB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS1MW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS1MB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS1MG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW1MW	White	○



1 Gang secondary telephone socket

AB BN MB PC SB SS W

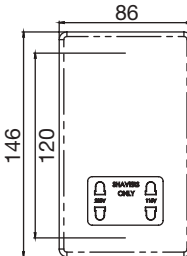


Code	Finish	Trim
AB1SLB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN1SLB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB1SLB	Matt Black	●
ECPC1SLW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB1SLB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS1SLW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSS1SLB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS1SLG	Stainless Steel	○
ECW1SLW	White	○



2 Gang shaver socket

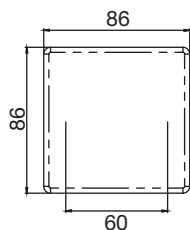
AB BN MB PC SB SS W



Code	Finish	Trim
ABSHSB	Antique Brass	●
ECBNSHSB	Black Nickel	●
ECMBSHSB	Matt Black	●
ECPCSHSW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSBSHSB	Satin Brass	●
ECSSSHSW	Stainless Steel	○
ECSSSHSB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSSSHSG	Stainless Steel	○
ECWSHSW	White	○



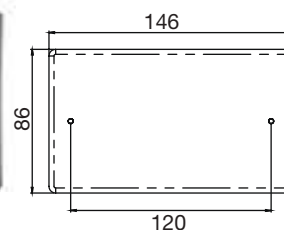
Single blank plate



Code	Finish
AB1BB	Antique Brass
ECBN1B	Black Nickel
ECMB1B	Matt Black
ECPC1B	Polished Chrome
ECSB1BB	Satin Brass
ECSS1B	Stainless Steel
ECW1B	White



Double blank place



Code	Finish
AB2BB	Antique Brass
ECBN2B	Black Nickel
ECMB2B	Matt Black
ECPC2B	Polished Chrome
ECSB2BB	Satin Brass
ECSS2B	Stainless Steel
ECW2B	White



HOW TO...

- Matching wiring accessories
- Personalised grid to match requirements
- Grid plate options 1,2,3,4,6,8,9 and 12 gang

STEP ONE

Yoke/Frame

Single
For 1 and 2 gang



GFR12

Double
For 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 gang



GFR34



Please see page number 361/362 for additional grid inserts and finishes



STEP TWO

Grid switch



G30-SBB



G30KY-SBB-EL

Please see page number 363/364 for additional grid inserts and finishes



STEP THREE

Grid plate



EC-G1SB

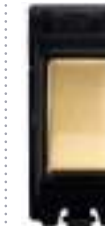


EC-G3SB

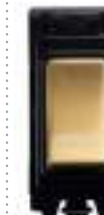
INSERTS/

AVAILABLE IN 7 FINISHES



								
								
	10 Amp 2 Way switch	10 Amp 2 Way & off switch	10 Amp Intermediate switch	2 Way retract	10 Amp 2 Way & off retractive switch	20 Amp DP switch marked hob	20 Amp DP switch marked wine cooler	20 Amp DP switch marked washing machine
	G12-SBB	G12C-SBB	G13-SBB	G15-SBB	G16-SBB	G30-SBB-HB	G30-SBB-WIC	G30-SBB-WM
	G12-BKB	G12C-BKB	G13-BKB	G15-BKB	G16-BKB	G30-BKB-HB	G30-BKB-WIC	G30-BKB-WM
	G12-WHW	G12C-WHW	G13-WHW	G15-WHW	G16-WHW	G30-WHW-HB	G30-WHW-WIC	G30-WHW-WM
	G12-ABB	G12C-ABB	G13-ABB	G15-ABB	G16-ABB	G30-ABB-HB	G30-ABB-WIC	G30-ABB-WM
	G12-BNB	G12C-BNB	G13-BNB	G15-BNB	G16-BNB	G30-BNB-HB	G30-BNB-WIC	G30-BNB-WM
	G12-SBB	G12C-SBB	G13-SSB	G15-SSB	G16-SSB	G30-SS-HB	G30-SS-WIC	G30-SS-WM
	G12-PC	G12C-PC	G13-PC	G15-PC	G16-PC	G30-PC-HB	G30-PC-WIC	G30-PC-WM



									
	20 Amp DP switch	20 Amp DP switch marked dishwasher	20 Amp DP switch marked extrator fan	20 Amp DP switch marked fridge freezer	20 Amp DP switch marked fridge	20 Amp DP switch marked freezer	Blank outlet	Flex outlet	
	G30-SBB	G30-SBB-DW	G30-SBB-EF	G30-SBB-FF	G30-SBB-FD	G30-SBB-FZ	GBLNK-SBB	GFUSE-SBB	
	G30-BKB	G30-BKB-DW	G30-BKB-EF	G30-BKB-FF	G30-BKB-FD	G30-BKB-FZ	GBLNK-BKB	GFUSE-BKB	
	G30-WHW	G30-WHW-DW	G30-WHW-EF	G30-WHW-FF	G30-WHW-FD	G30-WHW-FZ	GBLNK-WHW	GFUSE-WHW	
	G30-ABB	G30-ABB-DW	G30-ABB-EF	G30-ABB-FF	G30-ABB-FD	G30-ABB-FZ	GBLNK-ABB	GFUSE-ABB	
	G30-BNB	G30-BNB-DW	G30-BNB-EF	G30-BNB-FF	G30-BNB-FD	G30-BNB-FZ	GBLNK-BNB	GFUSE-BNB	
	G30-SS	G30-SS-DW	G30-SS-EF	G30-SS-FF	G30-SS-FD	G30-SS-FZ	GBLNK-SS	GFUSE-SS	
	G30-PC	G30-PC-DW	G30-PC-EF	G30-PC-FF	G30-PC-FD	G30-PC-FZ	GBLNK-PC	GFUSE-PC	
									
	20 Amp DP switch marked cooker hood	20 Amp DP switch marked oven	20 Amp DP switch marked tumble dryer	20 Amp DP switch marked microwave	400W & LED 2 way / dimmer	400W & LED 2 way / intelligent dimmer	Key switch	Key switch	Fuse unit
	G30-SBB	G30-SBB-OV	G30-SBB-TD	G30-SBB-MW	GD400-SBB	GD400T-SBB	G30KY-SBB	G30KY-SBB-EL	GFUSE-SBB
	G30-BKB	G30-BKB-OV	G30-BKB-TD	G30-BKB-MW	GD400-BKB	GD400T-BKB	G30KY-BKB	G30KY-BKB-EL	GFUSE-BKB
	G30-WHW	G30-WHW-OV	G30-WHW-TD	G30-WHW-MW	GD400-WHW	GD400T-WHW	G30KY-WHW	G30KY-WHW-EL	GFUSE-WHW
	G30-ABB	G30-ABB-OV	G30-ABB-TD	G30-ABB-MW	GD400-ABB	GD400T-ABB	G30KY-ABB	G30KY-ABB-EL	GFUSE-ABB
	G30-BNB	G30-BNB-OV	G30-BNB-TD	G30-BNB-MW	GD400-BNB	GD400T-BNB	G30KY-BNB	G30KY-BNB-EL	GFUSE-BNB
	G30-SS	G30-SS-OV	G30-SS-TD	G30-SS-MW	GD400-SS	GD400T-SS	G30KY-SS	G30KY-SS-EL	GFUSE-SS
	G30-PC	G30-PC-OV	G30-PC-TD	G30-PC-MW	GD400-PC	GD400T-PC	G30KY-PC	G30KY-PC-EL	GFUSE-PC



Take me to
the website

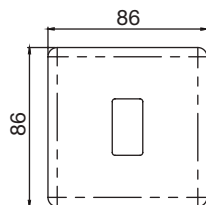
GRIDS/

A yoke is required to build a grid:
For single (1 & 2 gang) **GFR12**
For double (3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 gang) **GFR34**
please see page 340 for more information

AVAILABLE IN 7 FINISHES



1 Gang grid plate



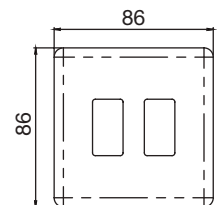
Code

EC-G1ABB
EC-G1BN
EC-G1MBB
EC-G1MWW
EC-G1PC
EC-G1SB
EC-G1SS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Matt White
Polished Chrome
Satin Brass
Stainless Steel

2 Gang Grid Plate



Code

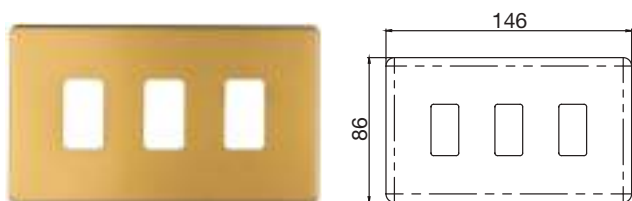
EC-G2ABB
EC-G2BN
EC-G2MBB
EC-G2MWW
EC-G2PC
EC-G2SB
EC-G2SS

Finish

Antique Brass
Black Nickel
Matt Black
Matt White
Polished Chrome
Satin Brass
Stainless Steel

3 Gang grid plate

ABB BN MB PC SB SS W

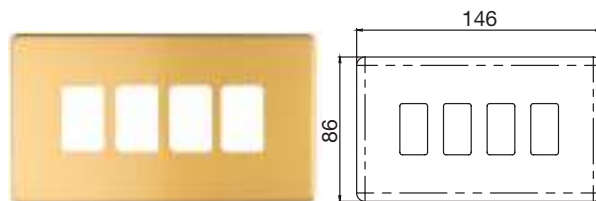


Code	Finish
EC-G3ABB	Antique Brass
EC-G3BN	Black Nickel
EC-G3MBB	Matt Black
EC-G3MWW	Matt White
EC-G3PC	Polished Chrome
EC-G3SB	Satin Brass
EC-G3SS	Stainless Steel



4 Gang grid plate

ABB BN MB PC SB SS W

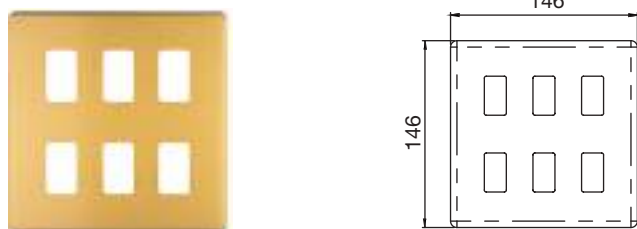


Code	Finish
EC-G4ABB	Antique Brass
EC-G4BN	Black Nickel
EC-G4MBB	Matt Black
EC-G4MWW	Matt White
EC-G4PC	Polished Chrome
EC-G4SB	Satin Brass
EC-G4SS	Stainless Steel



6 Gang grid plate

ABB BN MB PC SB SS W

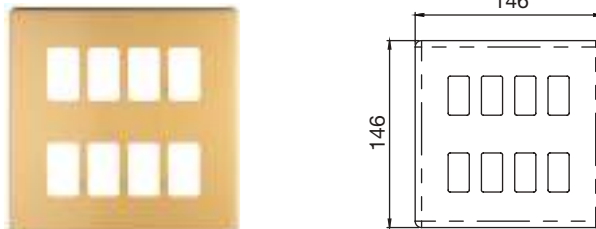


Code	Finish
EC-G6ABB	Antique Brass
EC-G6BN	Black Nickel
EC-G6MBB	Matt Black
EC-G6MWW	Matt White
EC-G6PC	Polished Chrome
EC-G6SB	Satin Brass
EC-G6SS	Stainless Steel



8 Gang grid plate

ABB BN MB PC SB SS W

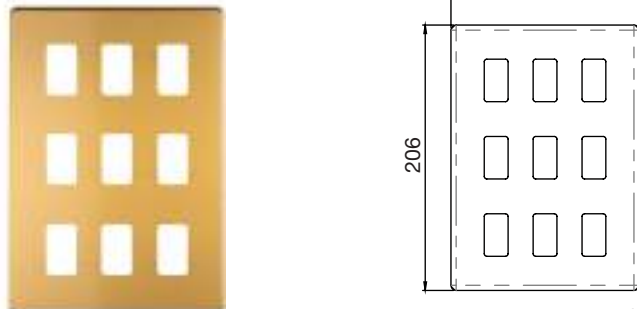


Code	Finish
EC-G8ABB	Antique Brass
EC-G8BN	Black Nickel
EC-G8MBB	Matt Black
EC-G8MWW	Matt White
EC-G8PC	Polished Chrome
EC-G8SB	Satin Brass
EC-G8SS	Stainless Steel



9 Gang grid plate

ABB BN MB PC SB SS W

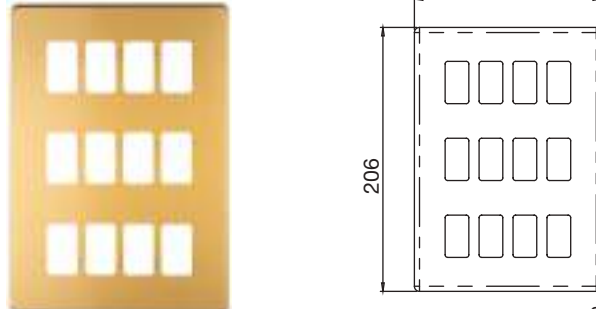


Code	Finish
EC-G9ABB	Antique Brass
EC-G9BN	Black Nickel
EC-G9MBB	Matt Black
EC-G9MWW	Matt White
EC-G9PC	Polished Chrome
EC-G9SB	Satin Brass
EC-G9SS	Stainless Steel



12 Gang grid plate

ABB BN MB PC SB SS W



Code	Finish
EC-G12ABB	Antique Brass
EC-G12MBB	Matt Black
EC-G12SB	Satin Brass

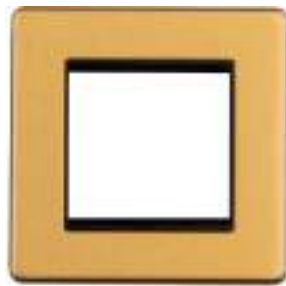


HOW TO...

- Conforms to British testing standards
- Next day delivery guarantee
- Grid plate options 1-12 gang

STEP ONE

Mod plate



EN2MODSSW



Please see page number 366/367 for additional grid inserts and finishes.



STEP TWO

Euro module

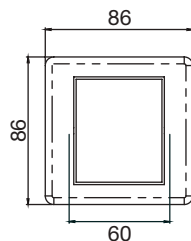


124B



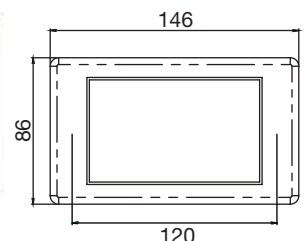
RJ45

2 Gang module frame



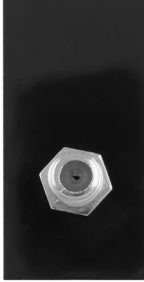
Code	Finish	Trim
AB2MODB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN2MODB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB2MODB	Matt Black	●
ECPC2MODW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB2MODB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS2MODB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS2MODG	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS2MODW	Stainless Steel	○
ECW2MODW	Matt White	○

4 Gang module frame



Code	Finish	Trim
AB4MODB	Antique Brass	●
ECBN4MODB	Black Nickel	●
ECMB4MODB	Matt Black	●
ECPC4MODW	Polished Chrome	○
ECSB4MODB	Satin Brass	●
ECSS4MODB	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS4MODG	Stainless Steel	●
ECSS4MODW	Stainless Steel	○
ECW4MODW	Matt White	○

EURO MODULE INSERTS

				
TV module R017BK black	TV module R017BK white	SAT module R015BK black	SAT module R015BK white	Data module R007BK black
124B	124	125B	125	RJ45B
				
Data module R007 black	Cat 6 data module R009bk black	Cat 6 data module R009bk white	Telephone madster module R011 black	Telephone madster module R011 white
RJ45	RJ45CAT6B	RJ45CAT6W	CTS1MMB	CTS1MMW
				
Slave module R014 BK black	Slave module R014 BK white	5 Amp module socket black	5 Amp module socket white	Black brush module
CTS1SMB	CTS1SMW	5AMODB	5AMODW	R051B
				
White brush module	Half blank module R001 black	Half blank module R001 white	Half blank module R001 black	Half blank module R002 white
R051	R052B	R052	128B	128

EURO MODULE INSERTS

				
Half blank module R002B black	Blank module R002 White	HDMI module R035BK black	HDMI module R007BK white	
131B	131	HDMI MOD B	HDMI MOD W	
				
Blank plate (25mmx50mm)	Blank plate (25mmx50mm)	TV outlet male (25mmx50mm)	TV outlet female (25mmx50mm)	F connector (25mmx50mm)
R001G	R002G	R011G	R012G	R013G
				
TV/Radio/SAT (50mmx50mm)	SAT1/SAT2/TV/Radio (50mmx50mm)	BT slave (25mmx50mm)	BT master (25mmx50mm)	HDMI mounted socket (25mmx50mm)
R031G	R041G	R101G	R102G	R171G
				
RJ11 (25mmx50mm)	RJ45 CAT5e (25mmx50mm)	RJ45 CAT6 module (25mmx50mm)	USB charger-2100MA (50mmx50mm)	Universal socket (50mmx50mm)
R141G	R151G	R161G	R201G	R440G

-  **Complete with back boxes**
-  **Multiple knock out points for easy entry**
-  **Highly durable**

Switches and Sockets

Utility

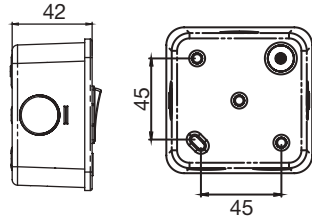
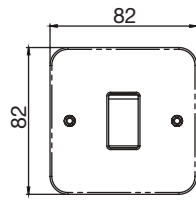


6 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box
MC-G6

MC1SWW
1 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



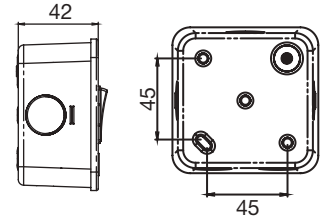
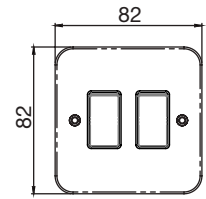
MC



MC2SWW
2 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



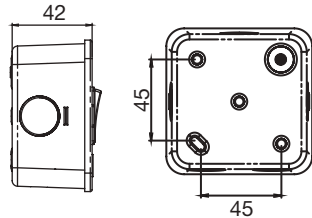
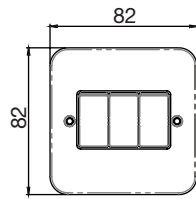
MC



MC3SWW
3 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



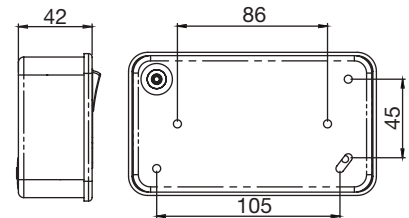
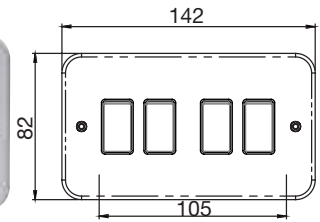
MC



MC4SWW
4 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



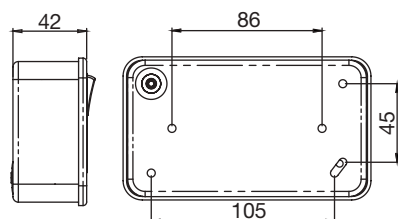
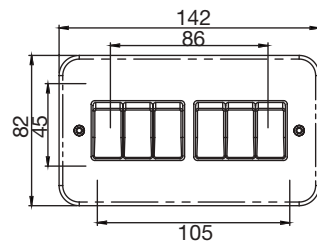
MC



MC6SWW
6 Gang 10 Amp 2 way switch



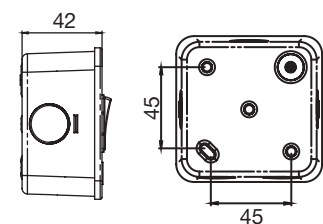
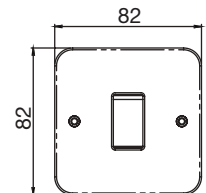
MC



MC1NTW
1 Gang intermediate 2 way switch



MC

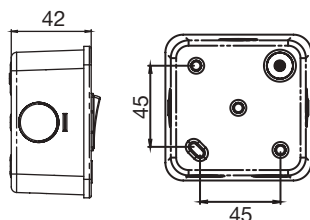
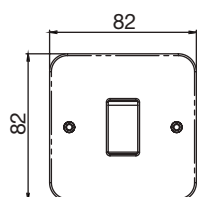


MC20ASWW

20 Amp DP switch



MC

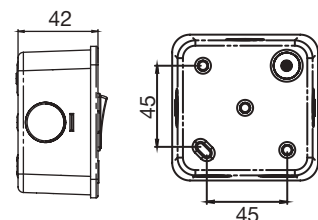
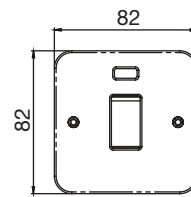


MC20ASWNW

20 Amp DP switch with neon



MC

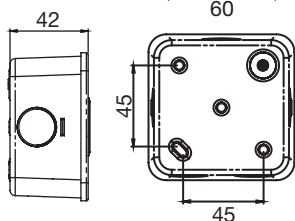
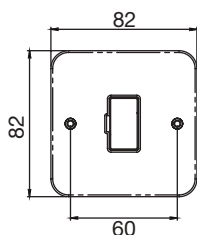


MCUSWFW

13 Amp unswitched fuse spur



MC

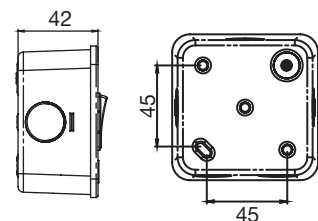
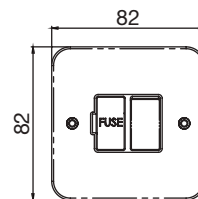


MCSWFW

13 Amp switch fuse spur



MC

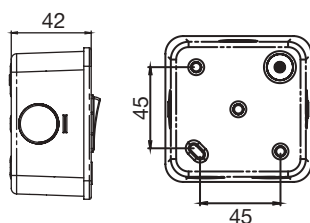
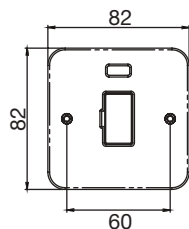


MCUSWFNW

13 Amp unswitched fuse spur with neon



MC

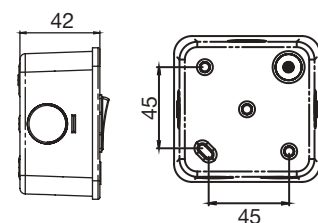
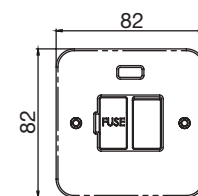


MCSWFNW

13 Amp switched fuse spur with neon



MC

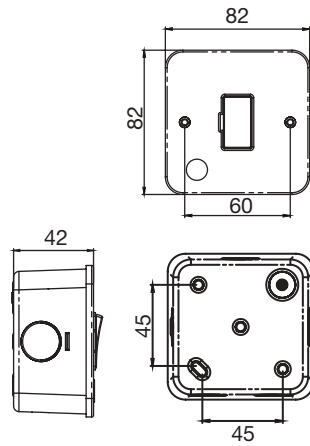


MCUSWFFOW

13 Amp unswitched fuse spur with flex outlet



MC

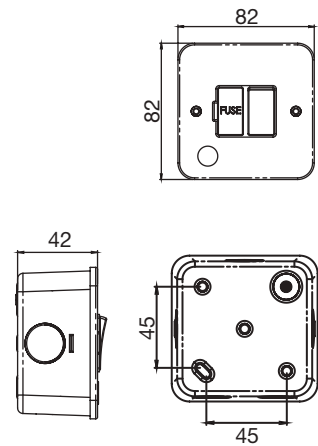


MCSWFFOW

13 Amp switched fuse spur with flex outlet



MC

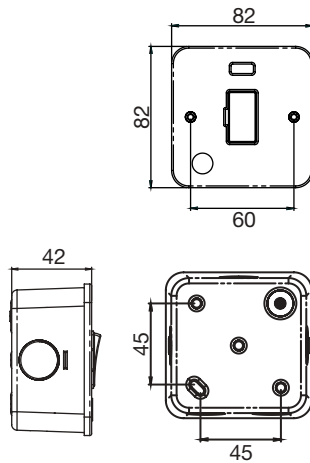


MCUSWFNFW

13 Amp unswitched fuse spur with neon and flex outlet



MC

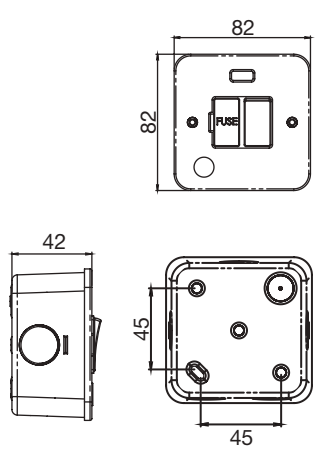


MCSWFNFW

13 Amp switched fuse spur with neon and flex outlet



MC

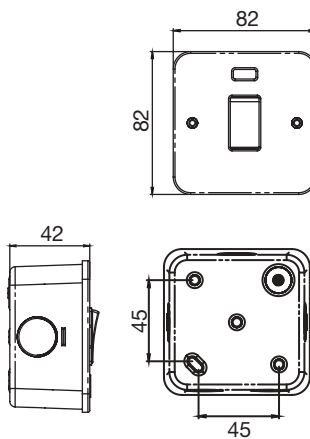


MC45ASWNSW

45 Amp DP cooker switch with neon single plate



MC

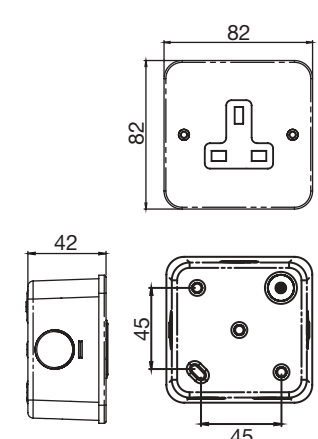


MC1USOW

1 Gang 13 Amp DP unswitched socket



MC

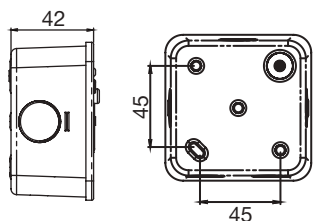
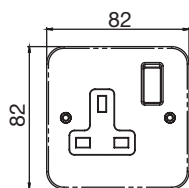


MC1S0W

1 Gang 13 Amp DP switched socket



MC

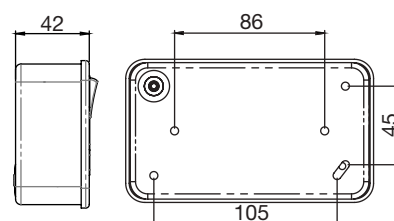
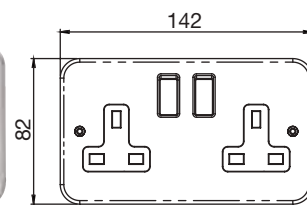


MC2S0W

2 Gang 13 Amp DP switched socket



MC

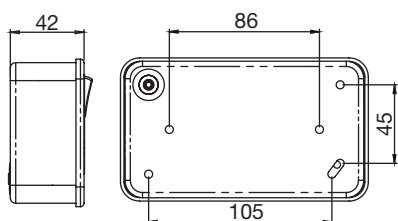
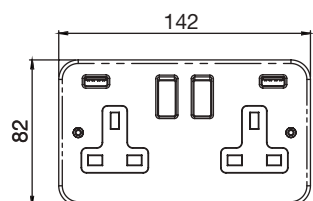


MC2USBW

2 Gang 13 Amp switched socket with 3.1 Amp USB outlets



MC

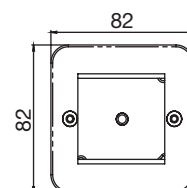


MC2MODW

2 Gang module frame



MC

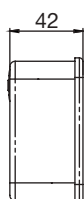
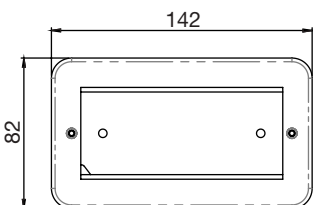


MC4MODW

4 Gang module frame



MC

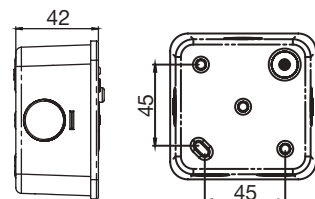
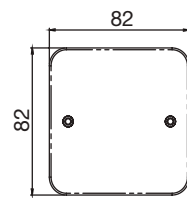


MC1B

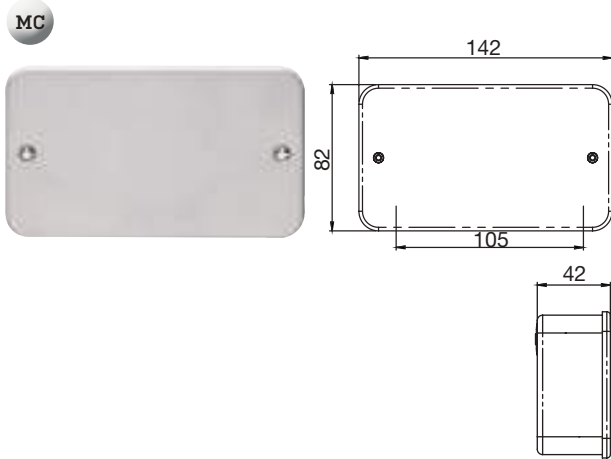
Single blank plate



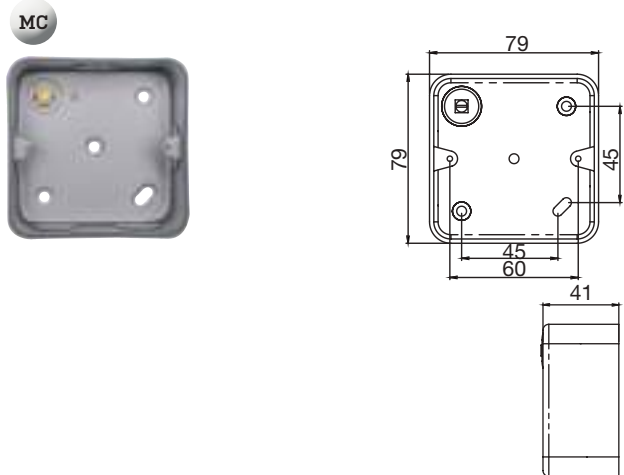
MC



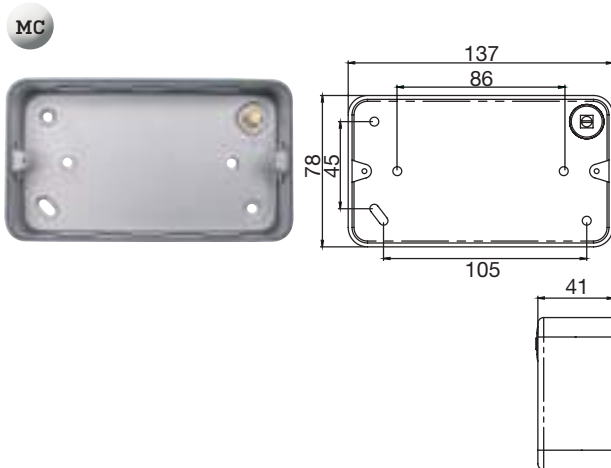
MC2B
Double blank plate



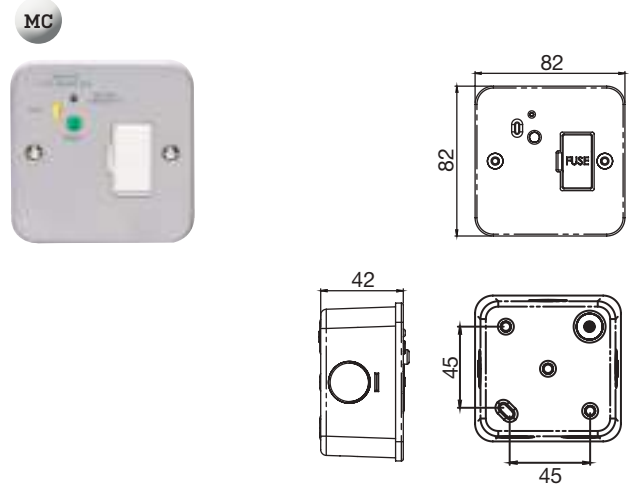
MC8014
Single back box



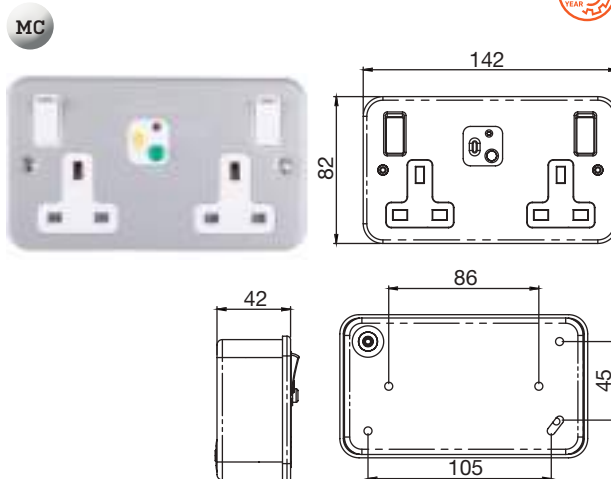
MC8024
2 Gang metal clad box with terminal



MC5033
RCD socket fuse



MC5023
RCD double socket

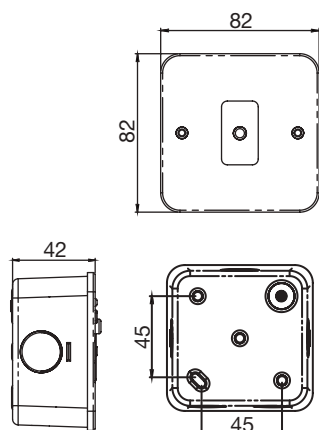


MC-G1

1 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

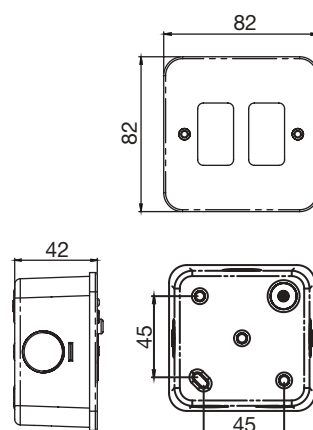


MC-G2

2 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

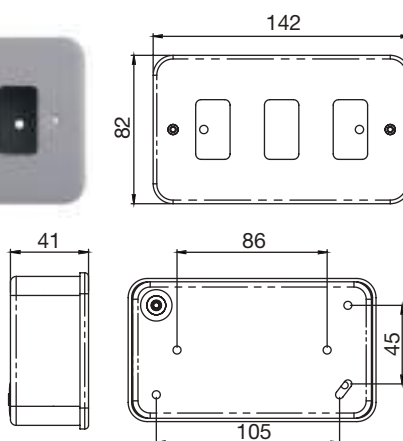


MC-G3

3 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

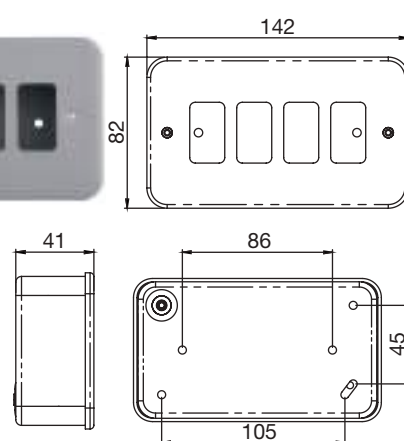


MC-G4

4 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

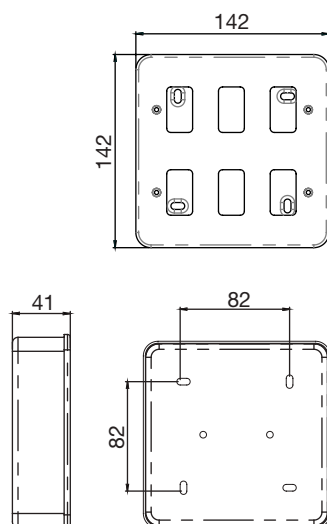


MC-G6

6 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

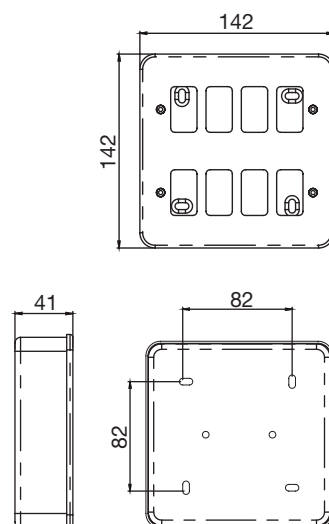


MC-G8

8 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

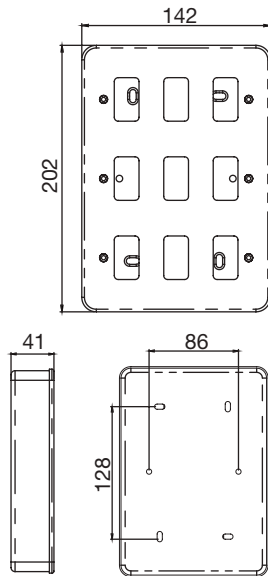


MC-G9

9 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC

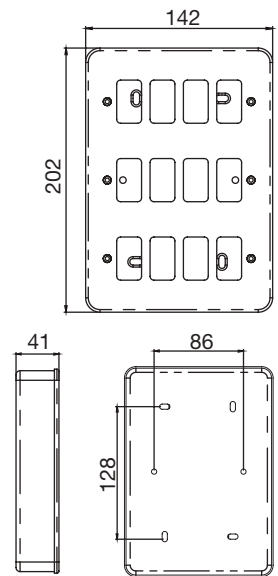


MC-G12

12 Gang clad grid faceplate with back box



MC



-  **Features such as IP66 rated level of protection**
-  **Socket enclosures featuring hinged and lockable covers**
-  **Multiple knock outs for easy entry points**

Switches and Sockets



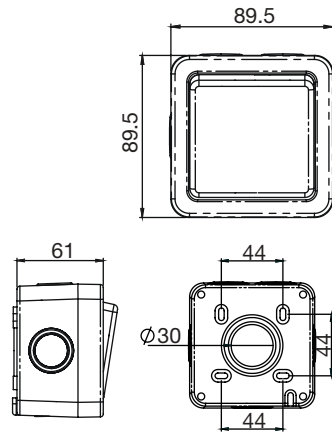
1 Gang 13 Amp switched
lockable socket IP66
WP4090

WP3012

1 Gang 20 Amp 2 way switch with neon IP66



WP

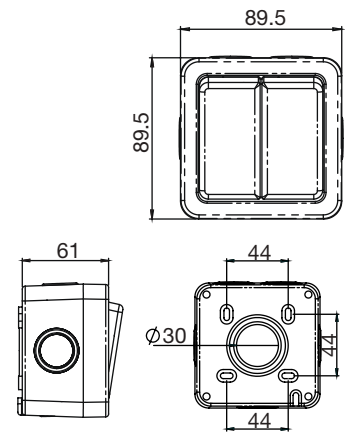


WP3022

2 Gang 20 Amp 2 way switch with neon IP66



WP

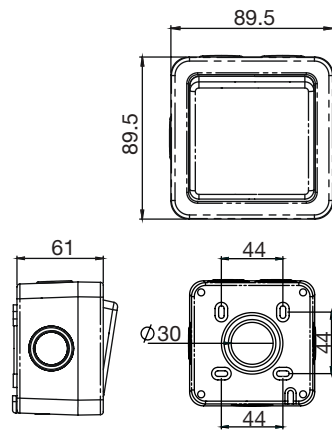


WP3002P

1 Gang 20 Amp 2 way retractive switch with neon IP66



WP

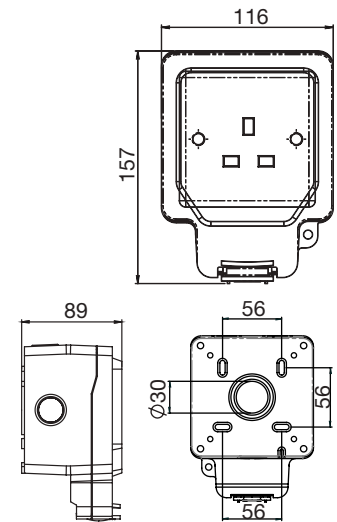


WP4030

1 Gang 13 Amp switched lockable socket IP66



WP

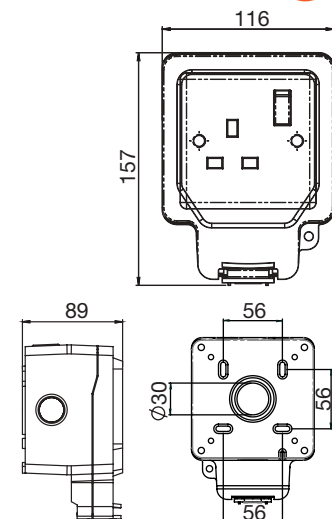


WP4090

1 Gang 13 Amp switched lockable socket IP66

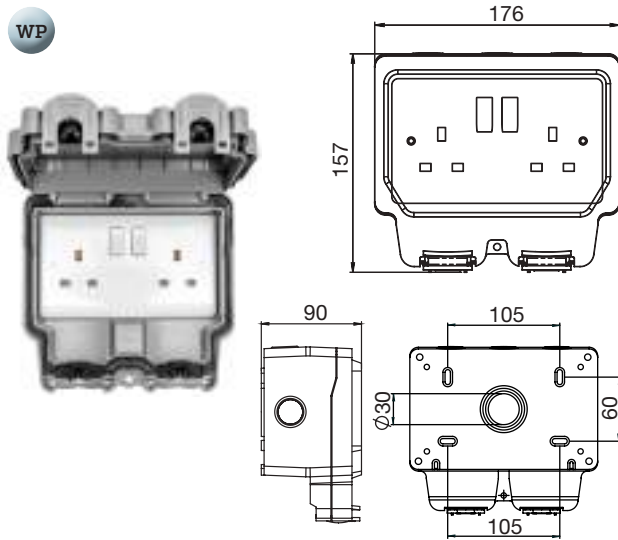


WP



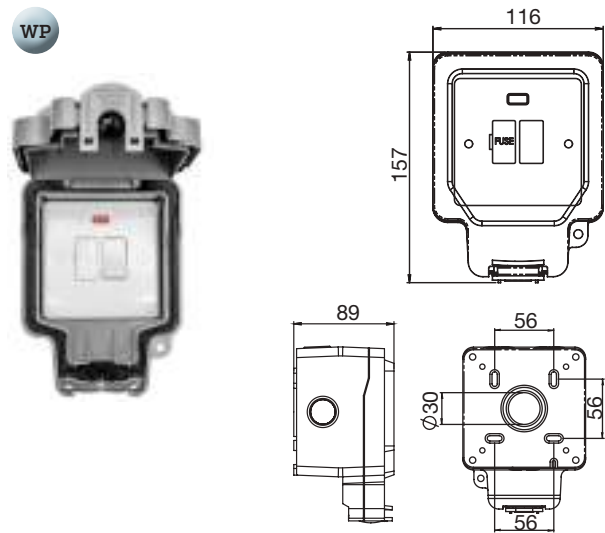
WP4100

2 Gang 13 Amp switched lockable socket IP66



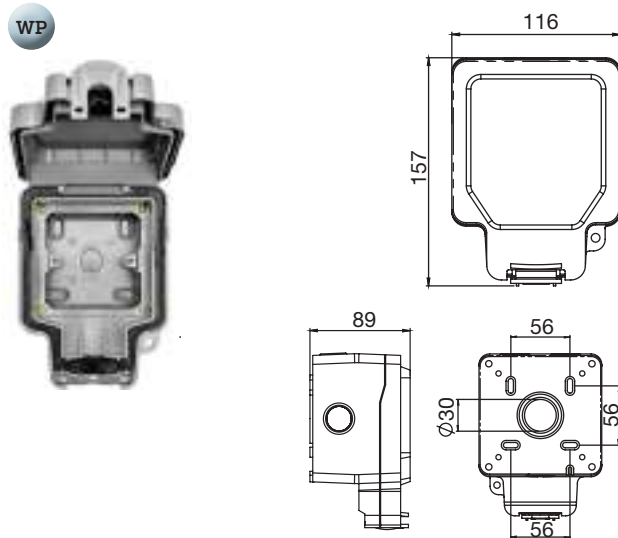
WP4191

1 Gang switched connection unit with neon IP66



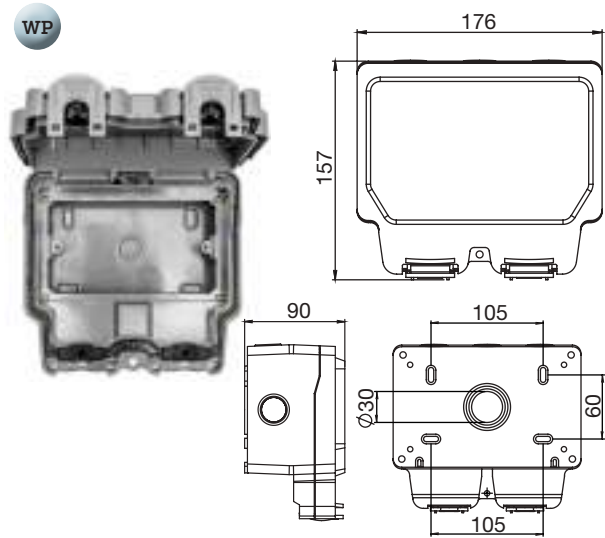
WP8613

1 Gang enclosure IP66



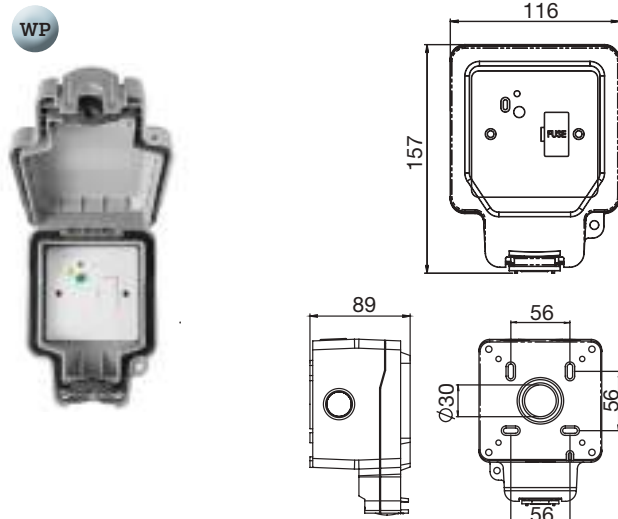
WP8623

2 Gang enclosure IP66



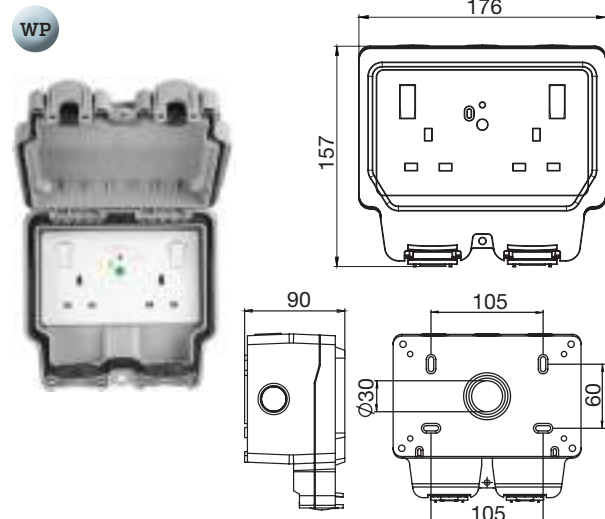
WP5033

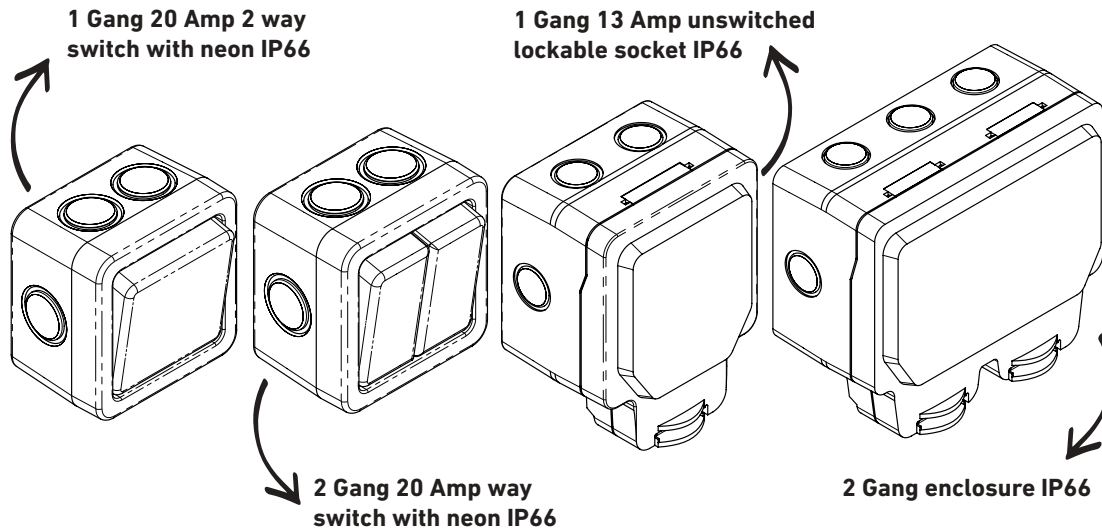
13 Amp unswitched fused spur, passive-30MA type A, IP66



WP5023

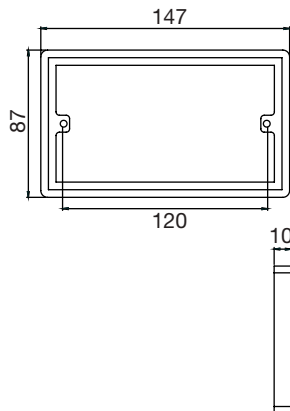
13 Amp 2 Gang DP RCD switched socket, passive-30MA type A, IP66





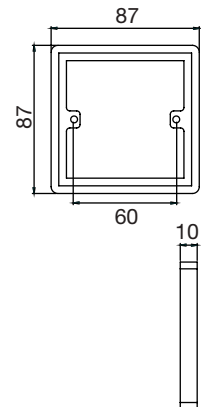
ACCESSORIES

2 Gang 13 Amp switched socket with combined 3.1 Amp USB outlets



Code
4022W
4022B

2 Gang module frame



Code
4021B
4021W

-  **13 Amp unswitched floor sockets**
-  **Spring loaded covers**
-  **Ideal for hotels and offices**

Switches and Sockets



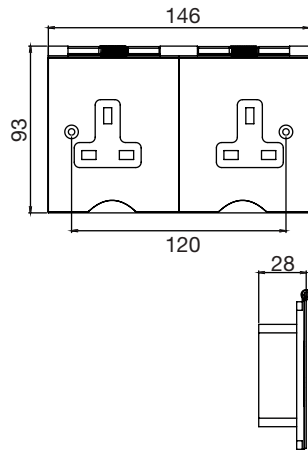
13 Amp 2 Gang unswitched floor socket
FS4040SS

FS4040SS

13 Amp 2 Gang unswitched floor socket



FS

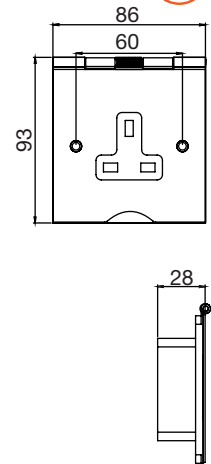


FS4030SS

13 Amp 1 Gang unswitched floor socket



FS



NEW REIMAGINED PACKAGING

Concealed
3mm Range



Fully recyclable,
minimising plastic,
offering a more
eco-friendly, and
attractive option!



Care & Maintenance

Metals & Finishes

Keeping any metal clean is important. Dust, which is usually chemical active, and moisture, which is often acidic, are principal natural hazards. Simple but regular cleaning is more successful than severe sporadic treatment.



Black Antique

Using a soft cloth, apply a light oil to the entire surface and buff to dry.



Pewter

Occasional light wash with soapy water, dry thoroughly and buff lightly to remove any water marks.



Brass (Not Lacquered)

Brass is an alloy of copper and zinc, with copper being the main component. Copper reacts to the atmosphere by producing a natural oxidation (patina) of its surface which when completely covered, resists further attack from the atmosphere. Patina is often a dark green colour, however, can also display different shades. Occasional light wash with soapy water, dry thoroughly - this will still allow the natural patina to remain. If you prefer a fresh brass look, occasional use of Brasso.



Lacquered Finishes

Regular dusting is required. Occasional light wash with soapy water, dry thoroughly and buff lightly to remove any water marks.



Plated Finishes

Regular dusting is required. Occasional light wash with soapy water, dry thoroughly and buff lightly to remove any water marks.



Stainless Steel

Regular dusting is required. Occasional light wash with soapy water, dry thoroughly and buff lightly. When fitted externally, use GT85 PTFE (or similar) spray on a soft cloth to clean any dirt/contaminants, or discolouration.



PVD

Regular dusting is required. Occasional light wash with soapy water, dry thoroughly and buff lightly to remove any water marks.



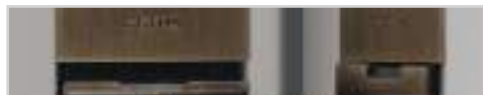
Door Hardware

All items of door hardware will require regular cleaning for aesthetics, however, the following should be carried out to maintain the correct mechanical operation of the product(s).



Hinges, Locks & Latches, Door Closers and Exit Hardware

After 20,000 operations, lubricate using GT85 PTFE solution or similar. Repeat after each additional 20,000 operations. Ensure all fixings are secure, the product is free from obstruction and check for correct operation.



CEAM Concealed Hinges

Lubricate the hinges, using a dry PTFE spray when required (once every two years as a minimum). Check all fixings and adjust as necessary.

Key to Carlisle Brass Finishes

 AB [*] Antique Brass	 CTB Clear Translucent Brass
 ABB Antique Burnished Brass	 CTC Clear Translucent Chrome
 ABIC Antique Brass/Ivory Crackle Glaze	 DB Dark Bronze
 ABS Blue Nylon	 EB Electro Brassed
 ACC Acrylic Clear Chrome	 EXB Extruded Black
 ANT Anthracite	 FB Florentine Bronze
 AS Antique Steel	 FBIC Florentine Bronze/Ivory Crackle Glaze
 ASMC Antique Steel/Midnight Blue Crackle Glaze	 GAA Gold Anodised Aluminium
 BA Black Antique	 GALV Galvanised
 BB Brushed Black	 GM Gun Metal
 BK Black	 GN Green
 BL Black	 GOLD Gold
 BLACK Black	 ICFB Ivory Crackle Glaze/Florentine Bronze
 BLK Black	 JAP Black Japaned
 BLK/WHIT Black & White	 MB Matt Black
 BN Black Nickel	 MBRZ Matt Bronze
 BNP Black Nickel Plated	 MCCP Midnight Blue Crackle/Polished Chrome
 BR Bronze	 MSN Matt Satin Nickel
 BROWN Brown	 NIK00 Nickel Plated
 BSS Bright Stainless Steel	 NP Nickel Plated
 BSS/SSS Bright Stainless Steel/Satin Stainless Steel	 PAA Polished Anodised Aluminium
 BZP Bright Zinc Plated	 PB Polished Brass
 COP Copper	 PC Polished Chrome
 COP/WHIT Copper & White	 PCB Powder Coat Black
 CP Polished Chrome	 PCW Porcelain White
 CP/BLK Polished Chrome & Black	 PE Pewter
 CPMC Polished Chrome & Midnight Blue Crackle Glaze	 PLW Plain White/Polished Brass
 CP/MSC Polished Chrome/Matt Satin Chrome	 PLWCP Plain White/Polished Chrome
 CPSC Polished Chrome/Satin Chrome	 PN Polished Nickel
 CPSN Polished Chrome/Satin Nickel	 PNP Polished Nickel Plated

* AB (Antique Brass) disclaimer: Please note, the product you have selected has an applied finish and although we strive for consistency, the appearance may vary from batch to batch.



Key to Carlisle Brass Finishes

	PNSN Polished Nickel/Satin Nickel
	POL/LAC Polished/Lacquered
	PS Polished Stainless
	PT Pewter
	PVD Stainless Brass
	PVD BLACK PVD Black
	PWCP White Porcelain/Polished Chrome
	PWH White Porcelain
	PWSC White Porcelain/Satin Chrome
	SAA Satin Anodised Aluminium
	SB Satin Brass
	SBPB Satin Brass/Polished Brass
	SC Satin Chrome
	SC/BLK Satin Chrome/Black
	SCCP Satin Chrome/Polished Chrome
	SCO Satin Copper
	SCOL Self Colour
	SCP Satin Chrome Plated
	SG Silver Grey
	SN Satin Nickel
	SNCP Satin Nickel/Polished Chrome
	SNP Satin Nickel Plated SS - Stainless Steel
	SNSS Satin Nickel/Stainless Steel
	SPVD Satin Stainless Brass
	SS Stainless Steel
	SSCP Stainless Steel/Polished Chrome
	SSE Stainless Steel Effect
	SSS Satin Stainless Steel
	SSSC Satin Stainless Steel/Satin Chrome
	SV Silver

	VCH00 Stainless Steel Plated
	VNO Matt Black
	W White
	WH White
	WOSC Wood Oak/Satin Chrome
	ZP Zinc Plate

Ceiam Finish Guide

CEAM FINISH	=	CARLISLE BRASS FINISH
 Nichelato		 Polished Nickel
 Verniciato Nero Opaco		 Matt Black
 Champagne		 Satin Nickel
 Bronzato		 Matt Bronze
 Bronzo Spazzolato		 Antique Brass
 Ottonato		 Polished Brass
 Ottonato Satinado Galvanise		 Satin Brass
 Verniciato Argento		 Silver
 Nichel Nero		 Black Nickel



Key to Alexander & Wilks Finishes



AWAB Antique Brass



AWABZ Antique Bronze



AWAI Antique Iron



AWBL Black



AWBLK Black Powder Coat



AWDBZ Dark Bronze



AWDBZPVD Dark Bronze PVD



AWIB Italian Brass



AWPB Polished Brass



AWPC Polished Chrome



AWPN Polished Nickel



AWPNPVD Polished Nickel PVD



AWPWT Pewter Effect



AWSB Satin Brass



AWSBPVD Satin Brass PVD



AWSC Satin Chrome



AWSN Satin Nickel



AWSNPVD Satin Nickel PVD



AWSSS Satin Stainless Steel



AWUB Unlacquered Brass



Key to Eurolite Finishes



AB Antique Brass



BN Black Nickel



FS Floor Socket



MB Matt Black



MC Metal Clad



PC Polished Chrome



PSS Polished Stainless Steel



SB Satin Brass



SS Stainless Steel



SSS Satin Stainless Steel



WHW Matt White



WP Weatherproof

* AB (Antique Brass) disclaimer: Please note, the product you have selected has an applied finish and although we strive for consistency, the appearance may vary from batch to batch.

GUARANTEES



2 Year Electrical



2 Year Mechanical



5 Year Mechanical



10 Year Mechanical



25 Year Mechanical



BS 8300-2:2018 Design of an accessible and inclusive built environment. Part 2: Buildings - code of practice, is a guidance document to support building regulations document “Approved Document M. Public buildings (England & Wales) need to comply with the regulations, therefore, “All Inclusive” door hardware will need to meet, where possible, the guidelines of BS 8300-2. (These guidelines relate to, clear opening widths, Threshold heights, Door opening forces, Handle heights & dimensions, Lock case dimensions, and Light Reflectance Values (LRVs)).



CE MARKING Certification required by the “Construction Products Regulation (CPR) 2011” for products being sold in EU. The CE mark on a product indicates that the product has been successfully 3rd party conformity assessment by an EU27 Notified Body. It is the manufacturer’s declaration that the product complies with all essential requirements relating to the relevant European Harmonised Standard for that product type. Since January 2022, CE marking has not been recognised in Great Britain (England, Scotland, & Wales), but products carrying CE can still be sold if they also carry UKCA marking. Northern Ireland (whilst the Northern Ireland Protocol remains) will still align with EU rules for CE marking. (Any product being placed on the market there from Great Britain must carry CE mark, along with UKCA mark (or UKNI mark)).



UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) certification required by the “Construction Products (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020” for products being placed on the market in Great Britain (England, Scotland and Wales). It applies to most goods which previously required CE marking, and many of the testing and accreditation requirements are similar, however for UKCA, the product complies with all essential requirements relating to the relevant UK Designated Standard for that product type.



APPROVED PRODUCT
CFXXX

CERTIFIRE An independent 3rd party scheme providing high quality, voluntary, product conformity for the passive fire sector. Certifire is product certification at a higher level than CE and UKCA. Products must be officially sample selected by Warringtonfire, for all testing and a comprehensive field of application document based on carefully chosen tests. Designed to give confidence to specifiers, enforcement authorities and building owners/occupiers, the Certifire scheme is recognised by regulatory authorities both in the UK and overseas.



BS 3621

BSI KITEMARK™ The world’s premier symbol of trust, integrity and quality. Manufacturers having this associated with their product or service will reassure customers and specifiers alike that they have satisfied the most rigorous of quality processes.



TS 007:2014
KM 585549

TS 007:2014 Technical schedule entitled “Enhanced security performance requirements for replacement cylinders and/or associated hardware.” Covers both cylinders and protective door furniture, including security handles and security escutcheons. It specifies a minimum level of security requirement to defend against the opportunist burglar.

BS EN 1634 European Fire Safety Standard entitled “Fire resistance and smoke tests for door and shutter assemblies, openable windows and elements of building hardware. Part 1: Fire resistance test for door and shutter assemblies and openable windows.” Fire evidence for individual items for door hardware means they are suitable for consideration for use on a fire door, it does not mean that the product can be fitted to every fire door. Any evidence gained must show that the hardware did not affect the integrity of the fire door-set in which it was tested with.



FD30 TIMBER
30 minute fire doors



25 YEAR FINISH GUARANTEE
PVD products come with 25 year finish guarantee.



FD60 TIMBER
60 minute fire doors



FD120 STEEL
120 minute fire doors



FD30/60 TIMBER
30/60 minute fire doors



FD240 STEEL
240 minute fire doors



FD30/60/120 TIMBER
30/60/120 minute fire doors



FD120/240 STEEL
120/240 minute fire doors



BS EN 179 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering panic exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad.



BS EN 1670 British/European standard entitled "Building hardware – Corrosion resistance. Requirements and test methods" The standard provides a method of classification of corrosion resistance of building hardware based on performance in a neutral salt spray test (EN ISO 9227).



BS EN 1125 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar.



BS EN 1906 UK non-designated version of the non-harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering lever handles and knob furniture.



BS EN 1154 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering controlled door closing devices.



BS EN 1935 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering single axis hinges.



BS EN 1155 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering electronically powered hold open devices.



BS EN 12209 UK designated version of the harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering single axis hinges, locks, latches and locking plates.



BS EN 1303 UK non-designated version of the non-harmonised European standard, requirements and testing methods covering cylinders for locks.



SPECIAL ORDER

Special order products are available by request only, a lead time is generally associated with these products, please contact customer services for more details, 01228 511030.



SECURED BY DESIGN The official police security initiative that works to improve the security of buildings and their immediate surroundings, to provide safe places to live, work, shop and visit. The product-based accreditation scheme "the Police Preferred Specification" provides a recognised standard for all security products that can deter and reduce crime. Places an obligation on a door or window fabricator to test and or certificate their products, and meet the requirements of Secured by Design i.e. 3rd party certification. Ensures that any changes in crime offending methods are considered and or introduced into product development. Secured by Design award is recognition that the product has successfully passed the standard/test elements nominated by the police service. Secured by Design does not sell or provide any guarantees in respect of the product, it is the attack test standard(s) that Secured by Design support.

CYLINDER FEATURES AND BENEFITS



Anti-Drill



Break-Off System



Anti-Plug Pull



Anti-Pick



Anti-Bump

INTUMESCENT FEATURES AND BENEFITS



Acoustically Tested 35 dB Rw



Acoustically Tested 37 dB Rw



Acoustically Tested 39 dB Rw



Acoustically Tested 51 dB Rw



Smoke Control

CYLINDER SECURITY LEVELS



High Security



Standard Security

MATERIAL



Grade 201
Stainless Steel



Grade 304
Stainless Steel



Grade 316
Stainless Steel

124	335	AA42R	93	ABT2SW	356
124	335	AA42R1	93	ABT3SW	356
124	351	AA45	178	ABT4SW	356
124	351	AA45R	178	ABUSWFB	358
124	366	AA46	102	AC020	59
125	335	AA52	83	AC050	61
125	351	AA53	83	ADR011	49
125	366	AA54	83	ADR011Y	49
128	335	AA55	83	ADR012	49
128	366	AA56	83	ADR013	49
131	337	AA62SC	100	ADR021	49
131	367	AA63	100	ADR022	49
124B	335	AA64	100	ADR023	49
124B	351	AA65	100	ADR501B	129
124B	366	AA73	90	ADR502C	131
125B	335	AA75	86	AEB1750	218
125B	351	AA76	86	AGS1000H	151
125B	366	AA77	86	AGS5000	151
128B	335	AA79	101	AGS5000	209
128B	366	AA80	103	AGW1000	151
131B	337	AA810	103	AHB1000ZP	150
131B	367	AA812	103	AKE5200	209
4021B	379	AA813	101	AKE5300/L	209
4021W	379	AA818	103	AKS5000B	209
4022B	379	AA824	103	AKSFB1	208
4022W	379	AA84	100	AKSFB2	208
5AM	335	AA85	100	AKU5000S	209
5AM	351	AA86	100	ALB1001	151
5AM0DB	366	AA90	65	ALB1001/L	151
5AM0DW	366	AA92	65	ALP5038	188
A AA0	15	AA95	66	ALP5038	189
AA1	15	AA96	93	ALP5038	189
AA12	13	AA97	93	ALP5038	190
AA12	15	AB1BB	360	ALS1002H	151
AA122	101	AB1DLED	354	AMK5000	209
AA12L	13	AB1LSB	359	AMK5001	209
AA133	78	AB1MB	359	AMK5003	209
AA133BA	99	AB1NTB	352	AMK5004	209
AA145	44	AB1SOB	357	APB1000	209
AA145	62	AB1SWB	352	APB1001	209
AA20	101	AB1TVB	359	APB1002	209
AA21	101	AB20ADPSWB	358	AQ1	13
AA22	101	AB20ADPSWNB	358	AQ133	62
AA23	101	AB2BB	360	AQ1NP	82
AA25	100	AB2DLED	354	AQ1NP92	82
AA26	100	AB2MODB	365	AQ2	13
AA27	100	AB2SOB	357	AQ25	100
AA3	15	AB2SWB	352	AQ3	13
AA31	87	AB2USBCB	357	AQ30	87
AA32	99	AB3DLED	356	AQ39	92
AA33	78	AB3SWB	352	AQ4	13
AA33BA	99	AB45ASWASB	357	AQ40	87
AA34	102	AB45ASWNSB	357	AQ41	61
AA345	44	AB4DLED	356	AQ41	87
AA345	62	AB4MODB	365	AQ42	93
AA35	102	AB4SWB	352	AQ43	92
AA36	65	AB6SWB	352	AQ45	99
AA38	100	ABFSWB	358	AQ47	101
AA39	92	ABH1000G316	166	AQ50	93
AA4	99	ABSHSB	359	AQ81	102
AA40	92	ABSWFB	358	AQ82EX	102
AA40LCK	92	ABSWFFOB	358	AQ83	102
AA41	92	ABSWFNFB	357	AQ84	102
AA42	93	ABT1SW	356	AQ90	99

AQ90	142	AW794	8	AW837-160	113
AQ91	93	AW800-20	110	AW837-224	113
AQ92	93	AW800-35	110	AW841	110
AQ93	93	AW801-55	110	AW846-160	107
ARB5105	185	AW801B-55	113	AW847-30	106
ARB5205	185	AW801R-55	113	AW893-38	117
ARB5305	187	AW802-30	110	AW894-45	117
ARB5305	187	AW802-38	110	AW899	117
ARB5405	186	AW806-30	106	AW903	113
ARB5405	187	AW807R-29	111	AW905	105
ARD5205	194	AW807R-35	111	AW906	105
ARD5205	195	AW808-35	110	AW907	105
ARDS5005	188	AW808-38	110	AW908-37	117
ARDS5005	188	AW809-128	109	AW909	113
ARDS5005	190	AW809-160	109	AW910	113
ARE5005	200	AW809-224	109	AW990	10
ARE5005	201	AW809B-128	113	AW991	10
ARE5005	204	AW809B-160	113	AW991-100	10
ARE5005	205	AW809B-224	113	AW992	10
ARF8105	197	AW809K-128	111	AZ20	101
ARS5105	194	AW809K-160	111	AZ21	101
ARS5105	196	AW809K-224	111	AZ22	101
ARS5105	201	AW810-128	109	B B12	44
ARSE5105	195	AW810-160	109	B12	62
ART5105	199	AW810-192	109	BAE5025	200
ART5105	199	AW810-224	109	BAE5030	200
ART5105	199	AW810-448	109	BAS5025	196
ART54A	16	AW810-96	109	BAS5030	196
ART54AQ	16	AW813-128	106	BAS5030SSS/R	196
ART55BQ	17	AW813-160	106	BB3204	103
ART56	17	AW813-224	106	BB3206	103
ART56Q	17	AW814-128	111	BB3806	103
ARTSY40	13	AW814-160	111	BB3808	103
ASH5000	150	AW814-192	111	BBF1019	269
ASH5000	209	AW815-128	114	BBF1019SS/SQ	269
ASL1005H	151	AW815-160	114	BBF1022	269
ASL5100	150	AW815-192	114	BBF1025	269
ASS1019	149	AW816-30	114	BBF1030/2	269
ASS1030	149	AW816-35	114	BBT1080 - BBT1200	297
ASS5100	190	AW817-160	114	BBT1080CR - BBT1200CR	296
ATS1000	150	AW818-32	114	BP168	118
AW050	117	AW818-38	114	BP200	118
AW064	117	AW819-160	109	BP40	118
AW075	117	AW820-30	114	BP76	118
AW110r	10	AW820-38	114	BTD25	203
AW110r	10	AW821	105	BTD30	203
AW200	6	AW825-25	110	BTL1/R	202
AW201	5	AW825-32	110	BTL1/SQ	202
AW202	9	AW825-35	110	BTL2/R	202
AW210	6	AW826-34	105	BTL2/SQ	202
AW220	6	AW826-38	105	BTL25	202
AW222	9	AW828-33	107	BTL3/R	202
AW223	7	AW828-40	107	BTL3/SQ	202
AW224	8	AW829-55	107	BTL30	202
AW225	5	AW830-128	107	BTL4/R	202
AW226	5	AW830-160	107	BTL4/SQ	202
AW240	5	AW830-224	107	C C1008RH	90
AW250	5	AW832-25	111	C47	120
AW390	9	AW832-32	111	CAB1100 - CAB1200	297
AW391	10	AW832-38	111	CB100-25	300
AW790	6	AW835	105	CB110-25	300
AW791	5	AW836-32	110	CB115-25	300
AW792	9	AW836-38	110	CB120-25	300
AW793	7	AW837-128	113	CB125-25	300

CB130-25	300	CSLP1162E	262	CYG73525/KD	214
CB140-25	300	CSLP1162P	262	CYG74264 - CYG7424555	214
CB145-25	300	CSLP1162T	262	CYG76525	214
CB170-25	300	CSLP1164B	262	CYG77264 - CYG4424555	214
CB175-25	300	CSLP1164E	262	CYG79525	214
CDC85/	179	CSLP1164P	262	CYG7PL047SC	214
CDG003	178	CSLP1164T	262	CYG7PL047SC/KD	214
CDG025	174	CSLP1167B	262	CYG7PL047SCKA	214
CDG025MB/PACK	174	CSLP1167E	262	CYG7PL047SCUMK	214
CDG025SB/PACK	174	CSLP1167P	262	CYH71264	214
CDG420	177	CSLP1190	261	CYH71270	214
CDG420MB/PACK	177	CSLP1191	261	CYH71280	214
CDG420SB/PACK	177	CSP1005	258	CYH71364	215
CEN1433/13	162	CSP1006	252	CYH71370	215
CEN1433/13/R	162	CSPT1225 - CSPT1600	267	CYH71380	215
CFD1150 - CFD1600	267	CSR1005	149	CYPL1040SB/BP	228
CFPT1225 - CFPT1600	267	CSR1005	269	CYPL1050BS/BP	228
CH30A	128	CST1015	258	CYPL1051SB/BP	228
CI000929	138	CST1018	252	CYPL2040BZP/BP	228
CI001129	170	CST1025	258	CYPL2050ABS/BP	228
CI001130	170	CST1025H-SSS	259	CYPL2050BZP/BP	228
CI001131	170	CST1028	252	CYPL3030 - CYPL3050SSS/BP	228
CI001230	170	CST1MMW	366	CYPLA65SC	229
CL155SGVCB	208	CSU1005	258	CYPLB3080SS/BP	229
CPD1096	297	CTS1	335	CYPLC1030SB/BP	229
CPD1128	297	CTS1	351	CYPLC1050SB/BP	229
CPM1096	297	CTS1MMB	366	CYX71270 - CYX7124550	219
CPM1128	297	CTS1SMB	366	CYZ70000	225
CPRB1170	261	CTS1SMW	366	CYZ70001/6	225
CPRE1170	261	CYA70445	222	CYZ70001/6	225
CPRE1170/72	261	CYA70470	223	CYZ70002	225
CPRP1170	261	CYA71140	221	CYZ70004	225
CPRT1170	261	CYA71145	221	CYZ70006	224
CPRT1170/78	261	CYA71150	221	CYZ70007	224
CPRTL1170	261	CYA712100	221	CYZ70008	224
CPRU1170	261	CYA7123050	221	CYZ70009	224
CSB1006	252	CYA7123545	221	CYZ70011	224
CSD1150 - CSD1600	267	CYA7124050	221	CYZ70012	225
CSE1005	258	CYA7124060	221	CYZ70016	225
CSE1006	252	CYA7124550	221	CYZ70040	225
CSK1058	256	CYA71260	221	CYZ70050	225
CSL1121	255	CYA71270	221	CYZ70060	225
CSL1121/6	251	CYA71280	221	CYZ74001	225
CSL1127/6	251	CYA71290	221	CYZ75000NS	225
CSL1134	255	CYA71360 - CYA7136040	222	CYZ7500DNS	225
CSL1160	255	CYA72270	222	CYZ75060	225
CSL1160	256	CYA72370	222	CYZ75061	225
CSL1190	255	CYB71140 - CYB71175/KD	221	CYZ78001NS	225
CSL1190/201	257	CYB71260 - CYB7124555/KD	221	D DCFS150/EN3	179
CSL1190/6	251	CYB71360 - CYB7136040/KD	222	DCS2026BC/SV	174
CSL1191	255	CYB75270	222	DCT2003	176
CSL1191/201	257	CYB75370	222	DCT2024	175
CSL1191/6	251	CYC71260 - CYC71280	224	DK1	61
CSL1192	255	CYC71360 - CYC71380	224	DK12	61
CSL1192/201	257	CYF71146	218	DK13	61
CSL1192/6	251	CYF71150	218	DK32WOSC	59
CSL1193	256	CYF71370 - CYF7136040	219	DK34	59
CSL1193/201	257	CYF73624	218	DK34	59
CSL1194	256	CYG71142/KD	214	DK34ICFB	59
CSL1194/201	257	CYG71146/KD	214	DK35C	59
CSL1194/6	251	CYG71150/KD	214	DK36C	59
CSL1195/201	257	CYG71155/KD	214	DK37C	60
CSL1220	256	CYG71264 - CYG87124555/KD	214	DK39C	59
CSLP1162B	262	CYG71364 - CYG7136040/KD	215	DK4	99

DK42	91	DLS0060LSSS	188	ECBNT3SB	356
DK47	124	DLS0060LSSS/R	188	ECBNT4SB	356
DK49	124	DLS7260EPSSS	189	ECBNUSWFB	358
DK7	91	DLS7260EPSSS/R	189	EC-G1	363
DK8	92	DLS7260ESCSSS	190	EC-G2	363
DL167	46	DLS7260ESCSSS/R	190	EC-G3 - EC-G12	364
DL168	46	DLS7260NLASSS	189	ECMB1B	360
DL168WC	46	DLS7260NLASSS/R	189	ECMB1DKED	354
DL168Y	46	DLS7860WC/8/SSS	190	ECMB1MB	359
DL17	45	DLS7860WCSSS	190	ECMB1NTB	352
DL17Y	45	DLS7860WCSSS/R	190	ECMB1SLB	359
DL18	45	DPS1008	296	ECMB1SOB	357
DL180	47	DSB8225	206	ECMB1SWB	352
DL180Y	47	DSB8225L	206	ECMB1TVB	359
DL181	47	DSC2024BC	175	ECMB20ADPSWB	358
DL182	47	DSF1030	293	ECMB20ADPSWNB	358
DL18WC	45	DSF1031	293	ECMB2B	360
DL190	47	DSF1032	293	ECMB2DLED	354
DL191	47	DSF1430	294	ECMB2MODB	365
DL192	47	DSF4032	280	ECMB2SOB	357
DL20	67	DSF5020	101	ECMB2SWB	352
DL270	46	DSF9030	277	ECMB2USBB	357
DL271	46	DSF9032	277	ECMB2USBCB	357
DL271Y	46	DSK8000B	206	ECMB2USBW	357
DL272	46	DSK8000L	206	ECMB3DLED	356
DL30	44	DSW1015 - DSW1019	294	ECMB3SWB	352
DL30WC	44	DSW1415	294	ECMB45ASWNSB	357
DL31	44	DSW6001	280	ECMB4DLED	356
DL340	47	E EBH1	69	ECMB4MODB	365
DL341	47	EBH2	69	ECMB4SWB	352
DL342	47	EBH3	69	ECMB6SWB	352
DL410	48	EC1SSLW	359	ECMBSHSH	359
DL411	48	ECBMFSWB	358	ECMBSWFB	358
DL412	48	ECBN1B	360	ECMBSWFFOB	358
DL450	48	ECBN1DLED	354	ECMBSWFNB	358
DL451	48	ECBN1MB	359	ECMBT1SW	356
DL452	48	ECBN1NTB	352	ECMBT2SW	356
DL47	126	ECBN1SLB	359	ECMBT3SW	356
DL5025	198	ECBN1SOB	357	ECMBT4SW	356
DL5030	198	ECBN1SWB	352	ECMBUSWFB	358
DL5040	198	ECBN1TVB	359	ECOCSHSW	359
DL5050	198	ECBN20ADPSWNB	358	ECP1000	290
DL54	44	ECBN20ADPSWNB	358	ECP9000	277
DL54WC	44	ECBN2B	360	ECPC1B	360
DL54Y	44	ECBN2DLED	354	ECPC1DLED	354
DL55	44	ECBN2MODB	365	ECPC1NTB	352
DL56	43	ECBN2SOB	357	ECPC1SLW	359
DL611	66	ECBN2SWB	352	ECPC1SOW	357
DL64	45	ECBN2USBCB	357	ECPC1SWW	352
DL64WC	45	ECBN3DLED	356	ECPC1TVW	359
DL65	45	ECBN3SWB	352	ECPC20ADPSWNW	358
DL66	43	ECBN45ASWASB	357	ECPC20ADPSWW	358
DLE0055EP	191	ECBN45ASWNSB	357	ECPC2B	360
DLE0055EPSSS/R	191	ECBN4DLED	356	ECPC2DLED	354
DLE0055L	191	ECBN4MODB	365	ECPC2MODW	365
DLE0055LSSS/R	191	ECBN4SWB	352	ECPC2SOW	357
DLE7255EP	192	ECBN6SWB	352	ECPC2SWW	352
DLE7255EPSSS/R	192	ECBNFSWB	358	ECPC2USBCW	357
DLE7255NL	192	ECBNSHSB	359	ECPC3DLED	356
DLE7255NLSSS/R	192	ECBNSWFB	358	ECPC3SWW	352
DLE7855WC	193	ECBNSWFFOB	358	ECPC45ASWASW	357
DLE7855WCSSS/R	193	ECBNSWFNB	358	ECPC45ASWNSW	357
DLS0060EPSSS	188	ECBNT1SB	356	ECPC4DLED	356
DLS0060EPSSS/R	188	ECBNT2SB	356	ECPC4MODW	365

ECPC4SWW	352	ECSS1TVB	359	ECW1B	360
ECPC6SWW	352	ECSS1TVG	359	ECW1DLED	354
ECPCFSWW	358	ECSS1TVW	359	ECW1NTW	352
ECPCSWFFOW	358	ECSS20ADPSWB	358	ECW1SOW	357
ECPCSWFFOW	358	ECSS20ADPSWG	358	ECW1SWW	352
ECPCSWFNW	358	ECSS20ADPSWNB	358	ECW1TVW	359
ECPCSWFW	358	ECSS20ADPSWNG	358	ECW20ADPSWNW	358
ECPCT1SW	356	ECSS20ADPSWNW	358	ECW20ADPSWW	358
ECPCT2SW	356	ECSS20ADPSWW	358	ECW2B	360
ECPCT3SW	356	ECSS2B	360	ECW2DLED	354
ECPCT4SW	356	ECSS2DLED	354	ECW2MODW	365
ECPCUSWFW	358	ECSS2MODB	365	ECW2SOW	357
ECPCWMW	359	ECSS2MODG	365	ECW2USBCW	357
ECSB1BB	360	ECSS2MODW	365	ECW2USBW	357
ECSB1DLED	354	ECSS2SOB	357	ECW3DLED	356
ECSB1MB	359	ECSS2SOG	357	ECW3SWW	352
ECSB1NTB	352	ECSS2SOW	357	ECW45ASWASW	357
ECSB1SLB	359	ECSS2SWB	352	ECW45ASWNSW	357
ECSB1SOW	357	ECSS2SWG	352	ECW4DLED	356
ECSB1SWB	352	ECSS2SWW	352	ECW4MODW	365
ECSB1TVB	359	ECSS2USBCB	357	ECW4SWW	352
ECSB20ADPSWB	358	ECSS2USBCG	357	ECW6SWW	352
ECSB20ADPSWNB	358	ECSS2USBCW	357	ECWMW	359
ECSB2DLED	354	ECSS3DLED	356	ECWSHSW	359
ECSB2MODB	365	ECSS3SWB	352	ECWSWFFOW	358
ECSB2SOW	357	ECSS3SWG	352	ECWSWFNW	358
ECSB2SWB	352	ECSS3SWW	352	ECWSWFW	358
ECSB2USBB	357	ECSS45ASWASB	357	ECWSWFW	358
ECSB2USBCB	357	ECSS45ASWASG	357	ECWUSWFW	358
ECSB3DLED	356	ECSS45ASWASW	357	EDB5025	186
ECSB3SWB	352	ECSS45ASWNSB	357	EDB5025/CT	187
ECSB45ASWASB	357	ECSS45ASWNSG	357	EDB5030	186
ECSB45ASWNSB	357	ECSS45ASWNSW	357	EDB5030/CT	187
ECSB4DLED	356	ECSS4DLED	356	EDE5025	202
ECSB4MODB	365	ECSS4MODB	365	EDE5030	202
ECSB4SWB	352	ECSS4MODG	365	EDS5025	195
ECSB6SWB	352	ECSS4MODW	365	EDS5030	195
ECSBFSWB	358	ECSS4SWB	352	EDS5030/R	195
ECSBSHSB	359	ECSS4SWG	352	EL11	15
ECSBSWFB	358	ECSS4SWW	352	EL11Y	15
ECSBSWFFOB	358	ECSS6SWB	352	EL12	15
ECSBSWFNB	358	ECSS6SWG	352	EL13	15
ECSBT1SW	356	ECSSSHSB	359	EL21	16
ECSBT2SW	356	ECSSSHSG	359	EL21Y	16
ECSBT3SW	356	ECSSSHSW	359	EL22	16
ECSBT4SW	356	ECSSSWFB	358	EL23	16
ECSBUSWFB	358	ECSSSWFFOB	358	EL31	16
ECSS1B	360	ECSSSWFFOG	358	EL31Y	16
ECSS1DLED	354	ECSSSWFG	358	EL32	16
ECSS1MB	359	ECSSSWFG	358	EL33	16
ECSS1MG	359	ECSSSWFNB	358	ELE5025	203
ECSS1MW	359	ECSSSWFNG	358	EN1BABB	329
ECSS1NTB	352	ECSSSWFNW	358	EN1BBN	329
ECSS1NTBG	352	ECSSSWFW	358	EN1MBB	329
ECSS1NTW	352	ECSSSWFW	358	EN1BPC	329
ECSS1SLB	359	ECSSSWW	352	EN1BSS	329
ECSS1SLG	359	ECST1SW	356	EN1DLEDABB	324
ECSS1SLW	359	ECST2SW	356	EN1DLEDBN	324
ECSS1SOB	357	ECST3SW	356	EN1DLEDMBB	324
ECSS1SOG	357	ECST4SW	356	EN1DLEDPC	324
ECSS1SOW	357	ECSSUSWFB	358	EN1DLEDSS	324
ECSS1SWB	352	ECSSUSWFG	358	EN1MABB	328
ECSS1SWG	352	ECSSUSWFW	358	EN1MBNB	328
ECSS1SWW	352	ECW12WW	352	EN1MMBB	328

EN1MPCB	328	EN2SOMBB	326	EN6SWSSB	323
EN1MPCG	328	EN2SOPCB	326	EN6SWSSG	323
EN1MPCW	328	EN2SOPCG	326	EN6SWSW	323
EN1MSSB	328	EN2SOPCW	326	ENFSWAAB	328
EN1MSSG	328	EN2SOSSB	326	ENFSWBNB	328
EN1MSSW	328	EN2SOSSG	326	ENFSWMBB	328
EN1NTABB	323	EN2SOSSW	326	ENFSWPCB	328
EN1NTBNB	323	EN2SWABB	323	ENFSWPCG	328
EN1NTPCB	323	EN2SWBNB	323	ENFSWPCW	328
EN1NTPCG	323	EN2SWMBB	323	ENFSWSSB	328
EN1NTPCW	323	EN2SWPCB	323	ENFSWSSG	328
EN1NTSSB	323	EN2SWPCG	323	ENFSWSSW	328
EN1NTSSG	323	EN2SWSSB	323	ENG1 - ENG12	332
EN1NTSSW	323	EN2SWSSG	323	EN-G1SS	329
EN1SLABB	328	EN2SWSW	323	EN-G4SS	329
EN1SLBNB	328	EN2USBABB	326	ENSHSABB	328
EN1SLMBB	328	EN2USBBNB	326	ENSHSBNB	328
EN1SLPCB	328	EN2USBCABB	326	ENSHSMBB	328
EN1SLPCG	328	EN2USBCBNB	326	ENSHSPCB	328
EN1SLPCW	328	EN2USBCMBB	326	ENSHSPCG	328
EN1SLSSB	328	EN2USBCPCB	326	ENSHSPCW	328
EN1SLSSG	328	EN2USBCPCG	326	ENSHSSSB	328
EN1SLSSW	328	EN2USBCPCW	326	ENSHSSSG	328
EN1SOABB	326	EN2USBCSSB	326	ENSHSSSW	328
EN1SOBNB	326	EN2USBCSSG	326	ENSWFFOABB	328
EN1SOMBB	326	EN2USBCSSW	326	ENSWFFOBNB	328
EN1SOPCB	326	EN2USBMBB	326	ENSWFFOMBB	328
EN1SOPCG	326	EN2USBPCB	326	ENSWFFOPCB	328
EN1SOPCW	326	EN2USBPCG	326	ENSWFFOPCG	328
EN1SOSSB	326	EN2USBPCW	326	ENSWFFOPCW	328
EN1SOSSG	326	EN2USBSSB	326	ENSWFFOSSB	328
EN1SOSSW	326	EN2USBSSG	326	ENSWFFOSSG	328
EN1SWABB	323	EN2USBSSW	326	ENSWFFOSSW	328
EN1SWBNB	323	EN3DLEDABB	324	ENT1SWABB	323
EN1SWMBB	323	EN3DLEDBN	324	ENT1SWBN	323
EN1SWPCB	323	EN3DLEDMBB	324	ENT1SWMBB	323
EN1SWPCG	323	EN3DLEDPC	324	ENT1SWPC	323
EN1SWSSB	323	EN3DLEDSS	324	ENT1SWSS	323
EN1SWSSG	323	EN3SWABB	323	ENT2SWABB	324
EN1SWSW	323	EN3SWBNB	323	ENT2SWBN	324
EN1TVABB	328	EN3SWMBB	323	ENT2SWMBB	324
EN1TVBNB	328	EN3SWPCB	323	ENT2SWPC	324
EN1TVMBB	328	EN3SWPCG	323	ENT2SWSS	324
EN1TVPCB	328	EN3SWSSB	323	ENT3SWABB	324
EN1TVPCG	328	EN3SWSSG	323	ENT3SWBN	324
EN1TVPCW	328	EN3SWSW	323	ENT3SWMBB	324
EN1TVSSB	328	EN4DLEDABB	324	ENT3SWPC	324
EN1TVSSG	328	EN4DLEDBN	324	ENT3SWSS	324
EN1TVSSW	328	EN4DLEDMBB	324	ENT4SWABB	324
EN2BABB	329	EN4DLEDPC	324	ENT4SWBN	324
EN2BMBB	329	EN4DLEDSS	324	ENT4SWMBB	324
EN2BNB	329	EN4SWABB	323	ENT4SWPC	324
EN2BPC	329	EN4SWBNB	323	ENT4SWSS	324
EN2BSS	329	EN4SWMBB	323	EPB100BZP/BP	231
EN2DLEDABB	324	EN4SWPCB	323	EPF106	66
EN2DLEDBN	324	EN4SWPCG	323	ES1130	170
EN2DLEDMBB	324	EN4SWSSB	323	ES1130	303
EN2DLEDPC	324	EN4SWSSG	323	ES1131	303
EN2DLEDSS	324	EN4SWSW	323	ES1204	301
EN2MOD - EN4MOD	335	EN6SWABB	323	ES1205	301
EN2MOD - EN4MOD	351	EN6SWBNB	323	ES1206	301
EN2MODSSW	335	EN6SWMBB	323	ES1207	301
EN2SOABB	326	EN6SWPCB	323	ES1208	301
EN2SOBNB	326	EN6SWPCG	323	ES1222	301

ES1223	301	ESE4005	279	FLL8030	197
ES1224	301	ESE5025	201	FPA1301	288
ES1225	301	ESE5030	201	FPA1302	288
ES1231	301	ESK008/SV/RP	208	FPH1000	143
ES1232	301	ESS5025	195	FPH1000	290
ES1233	301	ESS5030	195	FPH1001	143
ES1234	301	EST1625SSS	287	FPH1001	290
ES1235	301	EST4005	279	FPH1002	143
ES1271	185	EST9625	276	FPH1002 - FPH1004	291
ES1271	193	EUL001	19	FPH1003	143
ES1271	194	EUL001	22	FPH1004	143
ES1271	195	EUL002	19	FPH1180	291
ES1271	196	EUL002	22	FPH4100	279
ES1271	196	EUL004	22	FPP1300 -FPP1650	287
ES1271	201	EUL010	20	FPP1301	287
ES1271	201	EUL020	20	FPP1302	288
ES1271	201	EUL030	20	FPP1351	287
ES1271 - EST1276	302	EUL040	20	FPP1352	288
ES1272	196	EUL050	20	FPP43002	278
ES1272	197	EUL060	20	FPP43500 - FPP46500	278
ES1272	197	EUL070	21	FPP43502	278
ES1273	185	EUP050	65	FRP50	103
ES1273	185	F FBT1008	296	FRP63	103
ES1273	187	FBT1008/R	296	FRPR2	316
ES1273	194	FD1192	309	FS4030SS	381
ES1273	195	FDP104W	300	FS4040SS	381
ES1273	204	FDP1190	309	FSF5004	194
ES1274	188	FDP154B	300	FSF5004	195
ES1274	188	FDP154W	300	FSF5004	196
ES1274	189	FDPC1	311	FSF5004/R	194
ES1274	189	FDPC2	312	FSF5004/R	195
ES1274	190	FDPC3	313	FSF5004/R	196
ES1274	191	FDPC4	314	FSF5007	194
ES1275	208	FDPR1	315	FSF5007	195
ES1275	208	FDPR3	317	FSF5007/R	194
ES1276	200	FDPR4	318	FSF5007/R	195
ES1276	201	FDPS104B	300	FSF5008	196
ES1276	204	FDPS104W	300	FSF5008/R	196
ES1276	205	FDPS154B	300	FSF5009	199
ES1283	199	FDPS154W	300	FSF5009	199
ES1283	199	FDT1068B	77	FSF5009/R	199
ES1283	198	FG1	48	FSF5009/R	199
ES1283	199	FG10	67	FSF5010	198
ES1283	201	FG1WC	48	FSF5010/R	198
ES1283	202	FG1Y	48	FSF5012	185
ES1283	302	FG2	48	FSF5012/R	185
ES300 - ES309	306	FG26L	49	FSF5013	185
ES34	102	FG27	49	FSF5013	185
ES35	102	FG27WC	49	FSF5013/R	185
ES400 - ES404	306	FG3	43	FSF5013/R	185
ES420 -ES424	306	FG4	61	FSF5015/R	188
ES800	305	FH5	19	FSF5016	188
ES801	305	FIX4000	148	FSF5016/R	188
ES802	305	FIX4019	279	FSF5017	189
ES803	305	FIX9005	277	FSF5017	190
ES805	305	FIX9113	148	FSF5017/R	189
ES806	305	FIXCSL	148	FSF5017/R	190
ES807	305	FIXSSL	148	FSF5019	187
ES808	305	FLD8025	197	FSF5019/R	187
ESB5025	186	FLD8030	197	FSF5020	186
ESB5025/CT	187	FLL5025	196	FSF5020/R	186
ESB5030	186	FLL5030	196	FSF5030	187
ESB5030/CT	187	FLL5030/R	196	FSF5031	189
ESDC003	178	FLL8025	197	FSF5031/R	189

FTD1044	78	FTD630A	129	HDMI MOD W	367
FTD1068B	133	FTD670	126	HDMI MODB	367
FTD1078B	129	FTD685	132	HDPBW10	69
FTD1230B	129	FTD690	126	HDPBW21	69
FTD1240	133	FTD700	120	HDPBW4	69
FTD1265	124	FTD701	120	HDPBW61	69
FTD1270A	125	FTD702	120	HDPBW8	69
FTD2035	135	FTD703	120	HDSSW2	69
FTD2040	135	FTD710	121	HDSSW5	69
FTD2080	133	FTD711	120	HDSW1	69
FTD230	137	FTD712	120	HDSW2	69
FTD2525	127	FTD71275A	125	HDSW20	69
FTD2550	127	FTD713	120	HDSW3	69
FTD255A	129	FTD720	124	HIN1322	166
FTD270A	136	FTD800	138	HIN1322/7	165
FTD273	131	FTD805	138	HIN13225/11R	165
FTD3015	123	FTD810	138	HIN1332	166
FTD302	123	FTD815	140	HIN14252/11	165
FTD3065	134	FTD835	140	HIN14322/11	164
FTD3150	133	FTD840	140	HIN14325/13	164
FTD3160	134	FTD850	140	HIN14325/13/R	163
FTD316B	131	FTD855	140	HIN1433/13	162
FTD3170	135	G G12 - G30	330	HIN1433/13/R	162
FTD343	135	G12 - G30	361	HIN1433HT/13	163
FTD3440	136	G12-WHW - G30WHW	348	HIN1433HT/13/R	163
FTD346	128	G30KY	362	HIN1433P/13	162
FTD3565	128	G30KY-SS-EL	329	HIN1433P/13/3P	162
FTD377	128	G30KY-WHW	348	HIN1433SEC/13	162
FTD380	136	G30-SS	329	HIN1433SEC/13/R	162
FTD401	130	G400-WHW	348	HIN3424	166
FTD402	130	G60KY	331	HINFP1	69
FTD4020A	128	GBLNK	331	HINFP1	79
FTD4025	127	GBLNK	362	HINFP4	69
FTD403	130	GBLNK-WHW	348	HINFP4	79
FTD4045A	128	GD400 - GD400T	331	HIW13215	166
FTD410	134	GFLEX	331	HL4	103
FTD4220	135	GFLEX-WHW	348	HL5	103
FTD425	127	GFR12	329	HL6	103
FTD430	127	GFR34	329	HM4	103
FTD444	134	GFUSE	331	HM5	103
FTD445	130	GFUSE	362	HMDI MOD	337
FTD450	137	GFUSE-WHW	348	HMDI MOD W	351
FTD460	134	GI5	14	HN5	14
FTD470	133	GK4001	54	HQ5	14
FTD4750	132	GK4003	54	HR5	15
FTD485	131	GK4004	54	HRB1000/P62	293
FTD495	131	H H2N1102/13	163	HRB1000/P85	293
FTD505	137	H2N1103/13	163	HSD3	69
FTD515	126	H2N1121/14	161	HSD4	69
FTD520	137	H2N1424	164	I IN5	19
FTD521	127	H2N1435	164	INT1008	296
FTD523	128	H2N1446	164	INT1008	304
FTD524	124	H2N1900	167	INT1102	303
FTD525B	129	H2N1900/R	167	INT1230	303
FTD5515	122	H2N1950	166	INT1433	161
FTD5520	123	H3N1207/14	161	INT1433	303
FTD555	123	H4.100.35.10	139	INT1433/300B/R	303
FTD557	122	H4.170.35.10	139	INT1433/300B/S	303
FTD558	122	HBS1038	293	INT1443	303
FTD559	122	HBS1050	293	INT2500	304
FTD585	127	HCH1010	291	INT5511	206
FTD600R	129	HCH1012 - HCH1018	292-293	INTAA45	304
FTD605R	132	HCH9012	277	INTAA77	86
FTD620	127	HCH9013	277	IPB150BZP/BP	231

IPB150EXB/BP	231	LF5528D	78	LW07	146
IPB200BZZP/BP	231	LF5530A	77	LW21	146
IPB200EXB/BP	231	LF5530B	77	LX03	145
ISH076BZP/BP	231	LF5530C	77	LX07	145
ISH114BZP/BP	231	LF5531	73	LX21	145
ISH150BZP/BP	231	LF5532	73	LX22	145
K KPP1590 - KPP1915	288	LF5533	73	M M1000	62
L LCP1000	198	LF5534	74	M1001	60
LDB5525	185	LF5535	77	M1001R	61
LDB5530	185	LF5536	74	M1002	67
LDE5025	204	LF5537	76	M1003	124
LDE5030	204	LF5538	74	M1004	124
LDS5325	194	LF5539U	73	M1005	124
LDS5330	194	LF5540B	76	M140NP92LH	82
LDS5530	194	LF5540C	76	M140NP92RH	82
LDS55325	194	LF5541A	76	M140NPLH	82
LF1006LH	75	LF5541B	76	M140NPRH	82
LF1006RH	75	LF5541C	76	M30	45
LF34LH	76	LF5542	76	M30WC	45
LF34RH	76	LF5543	74	M30Y	45
LF5101	76	LF5544B	75	M31	45
LF5103	76	LF5544C	75	M32	43
LF5116	72	LF5546	73	M34	60
LF5117	72	LF5547	79	M35C	60
LF5118	72	LF5548	79	M35RS	61
LF5122	78	LF55490	75	M35US	60
LF5123	78	LF55491	75	M36A	83
LF5130	79	LF55492	75	M36B	83
LF5260LH	77	LF55493	75	M36D	83
LF5260RH	77	LF55494	75	M36E	83
LF5266	77	LF55495	75	M36F	83
LF5501	71	LF55495	75	M36G	83
LF5501Y	71	LF55496	75	M36H	83
LF5502	71	LF55497	75	M36S	83
LF5503	71	LF55498	75	M37	86
LF5504	71	LF5550	73	M38B	86
LF5505	71	LF5563B	78	M38S	86
LF5506	71	LF5563C	78	M39	67
LF5507	72	LF5574A	77	M39F	67
LF5507Y	72	LF5574B	77	M40	87
LF5508	72	LF5574C	77	M41	99
LF5509	72	LF5575A	77	M42	99
LF55101	77	LF5575B	77	M43	86
LF55102	75	LF5591	75	M44B	89
LF55103	75	LF5594	73	M44C	89
LF5513	72	LF5594R	73	M44S	89
LF5514	72	LF5595	73	M45	86
LF5515	72	LF55BA	74	M47	124
LF5515	78	LF56NP92	73	M67	46
LF5515A	78	LFB1	208	M68	46
LF5515B	78	LFB2	208	M68WC	46
LF5516	71	LIP9001	276	M68Y	46
LF5517	71	LRS4000	278	M73	89
LF5518	71	LRS4001	278	M78	83
LF5519A	79	LSB5525	185	M86NP92	81
LF5519B	79	LSB5530	185	M86NP92	81
LF5519C	79	LSE5325	205	MB1SWB	369
LF5524	74	LSE5325/R	205	MC1B	372
LF5525	74	LSE5330	205	MC1NTW	369
LF5526	78	LSE5330/R	205	MC1SOW	372
LF5527	79	LSS5330	194	MC1SWW - MC6SWW	369
LF5528A	78	LSS5525	194	MC1USOW	371
LF5528B	78	LW02	146	MC20ASWNW	370
LF5528C	78	LW05	146	MC20ASWW	370

MC2B	373	PF108	65	R051B	366
MC2MODW	372	PF109AL	66	R052B	366
MC2SOW	372	PF109AR	66	R052B	366
MC2USBW	372	PF110	67	RBH1433LEF	166
MC45ASWNSW	371	PFD1225 - PFD1300	265	RBH1433RIG	166
MC4MODW	372	PFD9150 - PFD9450	278	RCA5511	206
MC5023	373	PFT1225 - PFT1300	266	RCB8260	206
MC5033	373	PH160B	65	RCB8260L	206
MC8014	373	PH170	65	RCN8160	207
MC8024	373	PL3011 - PL3162	339	RCN8240	206
MCN5025	198	PL3111	344	RCN8240L	207
MCN5030	198	PL3212	344	RCN8260	207
MCSWFFOW	371	PL3240	342	RCN8260L	207
MCSWFNFW	371	PL3241	342	RCN8340	207
MCSWFNW	370	PL3270	343	RCN8360	207
MCSWFW	370	PL3271	343	RCP1000	290
MCUSWFFOW	371	PL3290	342	RDE8043	205
MCUSWFNFW	371	PL3291	342	RDE8043	205
MCUSWFNW	370	PL3310	342	RJ45	335
MCUSWFW	370	PL3311	342	RJ45	351
MK001	60	PL3331	345	RJ45	366
MS5	19	PL3504	340	RJ45B	335
N NO	87	PL3504/12	340	RJ45B	351
N1	87	PL3504/22	340	RJ45B	366
N2	87	PL3504/32	340	RJ45CAT6B - RJ45CAT6W	335
N3	87	PL4	103	RJ45CAT6B - RJ45CAT6W	351
N4	87	PL4011	345	RJ45CAT6B - RJ45CAT6W	366
N5	87	PL4012	345	RJ45CAT6W	335
N6/9	87	PL4030 - PL4060	340	RJ45CAT6W	351
N7	87	PL4130	343	RLE8043	205
N8	87	PL4131	343	RLE8043	205
NA	86	PL4190	343	RSE8053	205
NB	86	PL4191	343	RSE8053	205
NC	86	PL4220	344	RSE8064	205
ND	86	PL4321	344	RSL5030	193
NPH1	69	PL43291	344	S SAA21	280
NPH2	69	PL4381	344	SAA21WC	280
NPH3	69	PL4581	345	SAA21Y	280
NUM10170 - NUM10178	289	PL4610	341	SAA22	280
NUM10500 - NUM10108	289	PL4620C	341	SAA28	280
O OCP1000	290	PL4701 - PL4704	351	SAA60	280
P P4.100.30.00	139	PL4741	346	SAA60WC	280
PAC1225 - PAC1600	265	PL5023	346	SAA61	280
PAD1150 - PAD1450	265	PL5033	346	SBF1016	269
PAD4150	279	PL618B22	346	SBF1019	269
PAD4300	279	PL8011 - PL8024	346	SBF1022	269
PAD9150 - PAD9300	278	PL8220	345	SBF1025	269
PAM1300	266	PL8245	345	SBF1030	269
PAT1225 - PAT1300	266	PLB9001	276	SBF80BOLT	151
PBC1300	265	PLE9001	276	SCG14325/13	164
PBD1300	265	PL-G1 - PLG8	349	SCP10	149
PBT1300	266	PLP9001	276	SCP8	149
PCC1450 - PCC1600	265	PLT9001	276	SDB5010SCP	198
PCD1450 - PCD11800	265	PLU9001	276	SDB5010SCP	198
PCP1000	290	PLW	43	SDG4001	86
PCT1450 - PCT11800	266	PLWCP	43	SEX1011	288
PCT1450 - PCT11800	266	Q QE001	19	SEX1012	288
PCTS1350	266	QE003	19	SEX1014	288
PF100R	66	QT004	19	SEX1015	288
PF102	66	R R001G - R440G	337	SEX1017	288
PF103ER	66	R001G - R440G	367	SEX1018	288
PF104EL	66	R051	366	SEX1019	288
PF105E	66	R051 - R052	335	SEX1021	288
PF107	66	R051 - R052	351	SEX1022	288

SEX106	288	SWE1000	271	SZC050	33
SEX4011	279	SWE1010	271	SZC340	33
SEX4012	279	SWE1011	271	SZM000	29
SEX4015	279	SWE1020	271	SZM001	29
SEX4016	279	SWE1030	271	SZM001	38
SEX4017	279	SWE1036D	272	SZM001SQ	29
SEX4018	279	SWE1040	271	SZM003	29
SIX5003SV	285	SWE1050	272	SZM003	38
SL1	83	SWKNR1058ALP5038	237	SZM003SQ	29
SL2	83	SWL1006DUO	239	SZM004	29
SM004YCP	30	SWL1009DUO	239	SZM004	38
SP104	99	SWL1010DUO	239	SZM004SQ	29
SP104	150	SWL102	245	SZM014	25
SP104L	99	SWL103	245	SZM025	25
SP104L	150	SWL1116	239	SZM044	30
SP18	148	SWL1118	239	SZM045	30
SP21	150	SWL1120	239	SZM110	25
SP21	150	SWL1121	240	SZM130	25
SP25	151	SWL1122	240	SZM131	30
SP47	151	SWL1127	240	SZM132	30
SP4M	150	SWL1131	240	SZM133	30
SP6T	150	SWL1132	240	SZM160	25
SP6T1	150	SWL1133	240	SZM170	25
SP75	151	SWL1134	241	SZM210	26
SP7L140S	151	SWL1135	241	SZM210SQ	26
SP7M	151	SWL1160	241	SZM220	26
SP8	148	SWL1161	241	SZM241	30
SP8L	148	SWL1165	241	SZM241Y	30
SPB10	149	SWL1168	241	SZM242	30
SPB75	148	SWL1169	244	SZM243	30
SPB8	149	SWL1171	242	SZM250	26
SPGS	151	SWL1172	242	SZM270	26
SPKD1M	325	SWL1190	244	SZM370	26
SPKD1M	354	SWL1191	244	SZM371	31
SPS	148	SWL1192	244	SZM371Y	31
SPS85CP	148	SWL1192DUO	244	SZM372	31
SPS85SN	148	SWL1194	245	SZM373	31
SPSCP	148	SWL1194DUO	244	SZM380	27
SPSSC	148	SWL1196	245	SZMR	29
SS6	149	SWNP120/92	237	SZMRSQ	29
SSCP6	149	SWP1134/300	268	SZN046	30
SSE1405	248	SWP1134/450	268	SZR001	38
SSK1062	248	SWP1169/300	268	SZR002	38
SSL1401	247	SWP1169/450	268	SZR004	38
SSL1402	247	SWR1136	149	SZR010	37
SSL1403	247	SWR1137	245	SZR011	40
SSL1404	247	SWR1137	268	SZR011Y	40
SSL1405	247	SWT1016	245	SZR012	40
SSL1406	247	SWT1016-I	245	SZR013	40
SSM1415 - SSM1460	268	SWT1025DUO	245	SZR020	37
SSP1405SSS/DUO	248	SWT1025-I	245	SZR021	40
SSR1405SSS/DUO	268	SWT4105-I	234	SZR021Y	40
SSSC6	149	SWT4107-I	234	SZR022	40
SST1415	248	SX5	13	SZR023	40
SST1415-I	248	SZ03NP92LH	82	SZR030	37
SW101	237	SZ03NP92RH	82	SZR031	40
SW102SSS	237	SZ5004	29	SZR031Y	40
SW105-SSS	237	SZC001	34	SZR032	40
SW107SSS	237	SZC003	34	SZR033	40
SW123	237	SZC004	34	SZR040	37
SW4102	234	SZC010	33	SZR041	41
SW4123	234	SZC020	33	SZR041Y	41
SW4123X/SSS/G304	234	SZC030	33	SZR042	41
SW4125	234	SZC040	33	SZR043	41

SZR050	37	WF24	90
SZR051	41	WF25	91
SZR051Y	41	WFKEY/4MMCP	91
SZR052	41	WP3002	377
SZR053	41	WP3012	377
SZR060	37	WP3022	377
SZR061	41	WP4030	377
SZR061Y	41	WP4040	377
SZR062	41	WP4090	377
SZR063	41	WP4100	378
SZS01NP92	81	WP4191	378
SZS73	89	WP5023	378
T TC5	19	WP5033	378
TL1	201	WP8613	378
TL2	201	WP8623	378
TL3	201	WSB8125	206
TL4	201	X XCA5000SV	285
TL9A	202	XDB5760SV	285
TLD5025	198	XDL5760SV	285
TLD5030	198	XIA5002SV	285
TLD5040	198	XIA5003SV	285
TLD5050	198	XSA5002SV	285
TLD5830	198	Z ZIN3003	27
TLD5840	198	ZIN3111	27
TLD5850	198	ZIN3112	27
TLS5025	199	ZIN3115	27
TLS5030	199	ZIN3116	27
TLS5030/R	199	ZIN3121	28
TLS5040	199	ZIN3129	28
TLS5050	199	ZIN3130	28
TLS8030	199	ZIN3131	28
U UDP/BATH30	54	ZIN3139	28
UDP006	51		
UDP007	51		
UDP008	52		
UDP009	52		
UDP010	53		
UDP011	53		
UEL5025/R	204		
ULE5030	204		
ULE5030/R	204		
ULS5025	201		
ULS5030	201		
URLS5330	198		
V V1005	90		
V1005LCK	90		
V1006LCK	90		
V1007LCK	90		
V1008LH	90		
W WF11	89		
WF12B	89		
WF12C	89		
WF12S	89		
WF13	140		
WF14	91		
WF14	150		
WF15	91		
WF15	150		
WF16	89		
WF17	91		
WF18	91		
WF21	89		
WF22	90		
WF23	90		

**CREDIT
CONTROL**

01228 815307

MARKETING

01228 511030

**MASTER
KEY**

01254 274140

**TECHNICAL &
SPECIFICATION**

01254 274176

PURCHASING

01228 815301

**CYLINDER
SHOP**

01254 274145

**ACCOUNT
ASSOCIATES**

01254 274199

**CUSTOMER
SERVICE**

01228 511030

**IT
HELPDESK**

01228 587758



SCAN ME

**Any questions?
Contact us**

**Give us a call or send an email and we'll get
back to you with answers as soon as possible**